

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

THE OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR

2843

DOCKET NO. 39

March 11, 1988

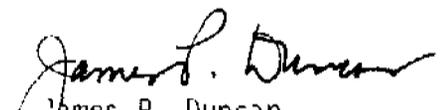
TO MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE:

Mr. William F. Roden, Chairman  
Mr. Sam Barshop  
Mr. Louis A. Beecherl, Jr.

The Docket for The University of Texas System Administration and the Dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the U. T. System Board of Regents on April 14, 1988. The Office of the Chancellor concurs in these recommendations.

<u>Institutions</u>	<u>Pages</u>
The University of Texas System Administration	C-1 through C-26
The University of Texas at Arlington	AR-1 through AR-20
The University of Texas at Austin	A-1 through A-248
The University of Texas at Dallas	D-1 through D-20
The University of Texas at El Paso	EP-1 through EP-24
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	PB-1 through PB-4
The University of Texas at San Antonio	SA-1 through SA-13
The University of Texas at Tyler	TA-1 through TA-5
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas	HD-1 through HD-43
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	G-1 through G-56
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	HH-1 through HH-40
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	HS-1 through HS-64
The University of Texas System Cancer Center	CC-1 through CC-36
The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler	HT-1 through HT-15

  
Hans Mark  
Chancellor

  
James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs

  
Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Health Affairs

HM:lsr

xc: Mr. Jack S. Blanton, Chairman of the Board  
Mr. Robert B. Baldwin, III  
Mr. Jess Hay  
Mr. W. A. "Tex" Moncrief, Jr.  
Mr. Shannon H. Ratliff  
Mr. Mario Yzaguirre

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
 U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 APRIL 14, 1988  
 TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	C-3
Land Matters, including Standard Easements, Surface Leases, Permits and Water Contracts . . . . .	C-4
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and Ima Hogg Foundation . . . . .	C-14
Changes to the 1987-88 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan . . . . .	C-18
Amendments to the 1987-88 System Administration Operating Budget (Including staff appointments, changes of status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	C-19
Land and Investment Report. . . . . (See attachment L & I 1-103)	C-26

APRIL 14, 1988

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is submitted for approval of the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Avis Rent A Car System, Inc.  
 Contract No: A/B 7388  
 Funds: NA  
 Period: 2/1/88  
 Description: Automobile Rental Contract for U.T. System Employees
  
2. Agency: Dallas County Hospital District  
 University Medical Center, Inc. (UMC)  
 Contract No: NA  
 Funds: \$24,940.63 Annual Rent  
 Period: February 12, 1985  
 Description: Minor Modifications of Lease, for the Premises of the Charles C. Sprague Clinical Science Building (original Lease approved by the Board on December 13, 1984):
  - a. Increasing gross square footage of leased premises by approximately 3300 square feet to a total of 23,309 square feet.
  - b. Increasing annual rent (due to increase in square footage) to \$24,940.63 or \$2,078.39 per month
  - c. Substituting new metes and bounds.
  - d. Redefining "Roadway".
  - e. Deleting references to "tunnel" and "tunnel easement" (new plans call for a basement floor).
  - f. Providing for interim roadway during period of construction.
  - g. UMC agreeing to abandon tunnel easement (in view of new basement plan).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
APRIL 14, 1988  
LAND MATTERS, INCLUDING STANDARD EASEMENTS,  
SURFACE LEASES, PERMITS AND WATER CONTRACTS

LAND MATTERS

Easement and Surface Lease Nos. 7063 - 7110, Assignment of Lease Nos. 5283, 5475, 5476, 5611, 5753, 5761, 5762, 5984, 6279, 6321, 6330, 6355, 6406, 6543, 6552, 6573 & SL-0021, Material Source Permit No. 695, Amendment of Flexible Grazing Lease Nos. 74, 89 & 0121, Non-Flexible Grazing Lease No. 1185 and Salt Water Disposal Contract No. 470.--It is recommended by the Office of the Chancellor that the following applications for easements and surface leases, assignment of leases, material source permits, amendment of flexible grazing leases, non-flexible grazing lease and salt water disposal contract be approved and the appropriate filing fees be accepted. All have been approved as to content by the appropriate officials. Payment for each has been received unless otherwise indicated, and each document is on the University's standard form when applicable and is at the standard rate effective February 1, 1986, unless otherwise indicated.

Easements and Surface Leases Nos. 7063 - 7110

C-5

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
7063	Bill LaQuey (Renewal of #4578)	Surface Lease Residence	Crane	31	200' x 200' approximately	1/1/88 12/31/88	\$ 400.00*
7064	Oilfield Management, Inc.	Power Line Distribution	Andrews	14 & 13	484.30 rods of single pole	12/1/87 11/30/97	968.60
7065	Texas Utilities Electric Company	Power Line Distribution	Andrews	5	79.39 rods of single pole	2/1/88 1/31/98	400.00 (Min.)
7066	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc. (Renewal of #4555)	Power Line Distribution	Irion	40	512.4242 rods of single pole	1/1/88 12/31/97	717.39
7067	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc. (Renewal of #4558)	Power Line Distribution	Crockett	47	441.2121 rods of single pole	1/1/88 12/31/97	617.70
7068	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc. (Renewal of #4570, #4561 & 4553)	Power Line Distribution	Crockett & Reagan	49 & 50	1,057.3897 rods of single pole	1/1/88 12/31/97	1,480.35
7069	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc. (Renewal of #4557, #4571 & #4572)	Power Line Distribution	Crockett	47 & 50	433.8182 rods of single pole	1/1/88 12/31/97	607.35

\*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

2847

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
7070	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc. (Renewal of #4650, #4560 & #4559)	Power Line Distribution	Crockett	47 & 30	395.7575 rods of single pole	1/1/88 12/31/97	\$ 554.06
7071	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc. (Renewal of #4556)	Power Line Discription	Reagan	49 & 48	347.9394 rods of single pole	1/1/88 12/31/97	487.12
7072	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc. (Renewal of #4554)	Power Line Distribution	Crockett	47	434.3030 rods of single pole	1/1/88 12/31/97	608.02
7073	W & W Oil Company (Renewal of #4616)	Pipe Line Water	Andrews	4	285.00 rods of under 12" line	1/1/88 12/31/97	1,282.50
7074	Union Texas Products Corporation (Renewal of #4625)	Pipe Line Gas	Upton	3	322.20 rods of under 12" line	4/1/88 3/31/98	1,449.90
7075	BTA Oil Producers (Renewal of #4612)	Power Line Distribution	Andrews	5 & 6	706.27 rods of single pole	4/1/88 3/31/98	988.78
7076	Westar Transmission Company (Renewal of #4438)	Pipe Line Gas	Andrews	14	649.00 rods of under 12" line	12/1/87 11/30/97	2,920.50
7077	Texas-New Mexico Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4568)	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	12, 13, & 14	5,876.00 rods of under 12" line	4/1/88 3/31/98	26,442.00
7078	The Permian Corporation (Renewal of #4582)	Pipe Line Oil	Reagan & Upton	2 & 3	4,972.80 rods of under 12" line	5/1/88 4/30/98	22,377.60
7079	The Permian Corporation (Renewal of #4611)	Pipe Line Oil	Martin & Andrews	7	1,153.27 rods of under 12" line	4/1/88 3/31/98	5,189.72

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
7080	Marathon Oil Company (Renewal of #4595)	Pipe Line Water	Crockett	50	781.20 rods of under 12" line	5/1/88 4/30/98	\$ 3,515.40
7081	Mobil Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4616)	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	4	663.78 rods of under 12" line	6/1/88 5/31/98	2,987.01
7082	Mobil Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4583)	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	4	22.18 rods of under 12" line	4/1/88 3/31/98	400.00 (Min.)
7083	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4483)	Pipe Line Gas	Crane & Pecos	30, 31, & 19	3,500.846 rods of 20" line	3/1/88 2/28/98	22,755.50
7084	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4519)	Pipe Line Gas	Reagan	2	1,272.05 rods of under 12" line	3/1/88 2/28/98	5,724.23
7085	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4520)	Pipe Line Gas	Reagan	7 & 8	234.85 rods of under 12" line	4/1/88 3/31/98	1,056.83
7086	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4542)	Pipe Line Gas	Andrews	1	3.727 rods of under 12" line	5/1/88 4/30/98	400.00 (Min.)
7087	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4618)	Pipe Line Gas	Andrews & Crane	30, 31, 1, 13 & 10	683.10 rods of under 12" line	2/1/88 1/31/98	3,073.95
7088	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4622)	Surface Lease Booster Station	Andrews	10	21.58 acres approximately	2/1/88 1/31/98	12,948.00
7089	Chevron Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4585)	Pipe Line Oil	Crane	31	409.73 rods of under 12" line	4/1/88 3/31/98	1,843.79
7090	Oasis Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4692)	Pipe Line Gas	Ward	16	40.85 rods of 12" line	6/1/88 5/31/98	400.00 (Min.)
7091	University Gas Company, Inc.	Pipe Line Gas	Crockett	46 & 48	1,679.00 rods of under 12" line	10/1/87 9/30/97	8,395.00

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
7092	Texas-New Mexico Power Company (Renewal of #4605)	Power Line Distribution	Pecos	26	640.00 rods of single pole	7/1/88 6/30/98	\$ 896.00
7093	Texaco Inc. Natural Gas Plants Division	Pipe Line Gas	Ward	18	281.76 rods of under 12" line	2/1/88 1/31/98	1,408.80
7094	Fin-Tex Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4665)	Pipe Line Oil	Crockett	47	176.67 rods of under 12" line	5/1/88 4/30/98	795.02
7095	Bill J. Graham Oil and Gas (Renewal of #4639)	Pipe Line Gas	Crockett	31	613.69 rods of under 12" line	8/1/88 7/31/98	2,761.61
7096	J.L. Davis (Renewal of #4432)	Pipe Line Gas	Reagan	2	367.88 rods of under 12" line	2/1/88 1/31/98	1,655.46
7097	J.L. Davis (Renewal of #4458)	Pipe Line Gas	Crockett	31	295.20 rods of under 12" line	2/1/88 1/31/98	1,328.40
7098	J.L. Davis (Renewal of #4619)	Pipe Line Gas	Crockett & Reagan	47 & 48	1,808.40 rods of under 12" line	5/1/88 4/30/98	8,137.80
7099	J.L. Davis	Pipe Line Gas	Reagan	48	285.58 rods of under 12" line	2/1/88 1/31/98	1,427.90
7100	West Texas Utilities Company (Renewal of #4627)	Power Line Distribution	Pecos	18	47.00 rods of single pole	4/1/88 3/31/98	400.00 (Min.)
7101	Cotton's Dirt & Paving, Inc.	Surface Lease Asphalt Storage Site #1	Ward	16	200' x 200' approximately	3/1/88 2/28/89	400.00*
7102	Cotton's Dirt & Paving, Inc.	Surface Lease Asphalt Storage Site #2	Ward	16	200' x 200' approximately	3/1/88 2/28/89	400.00*

\*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
7103	Cotton's Dirt & Paving, Inc.	Surface Lease Asphalt Storage Site #3	Ward	16	200' x 200' approximately	3/1/88 2/28/89	\$ 400.00*
7104	Fina Oil and Chemical Company	Pipe Line Water	Andrews	12	34.67 rods of under 12" line	11/1/87 10/31/97	400.00 (Min.)
7105	Amoco Production Company (Renewal of #4601)	Pipe Line Gas	Andrews	13	198.19 rods of under 12" line	6/1/88 5/31/98	891.86
7106	Amoco Production Company (Renewal of #4602)	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	9	393.33 rods of under 12" line	5/1/88 4/30/98	1,769.99
7107	Amoco Production Company (Renewal of #4617)	Pipe Line Gas	Andrews	13	1,502.80 rods of under 12" line, 503.20 rods of 12" & under 24" & 1,140.20 rods of 24" & under 30"	5/1/88 4/30/98	20,865.30
7108	Texas-New Mexico Power Company (Renewal of #4604)	Power Line Distribution	Ward & Winkler	18 & 20	4,690.00 rods of single pole	7/1/88 6/30/98	6,566.00
7109	Amoco Production Company (Renewal of #4603)	Pipe Line Gas	Andrews	13	160.00 rods of under 12" line	5/1/88 4/30/98	720.00
7110	The Permian Corporation (Renewal of #4697)	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	7	82.79 rods of under 12" line	7/1/88 6/30/98	400.00 (Min.)

\*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

Assignment of Leases Nos. 5283, 5475, 5476, 5611, 5753, 5761, 5762, 5984, 6279, 6321, 6330, 6355, 6406, 6543, 6552, 6573 & SL-0021

No.	Assignor	Assignee	Type Permit	County	Consideration
5283	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Company	Herbert E. Ware, Jr., Properties Inc., Ted Collins, Jr. and Hanover Energy, Inc.	Surface Lease	Crockett	\$ 400.00
5475	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Company	Herbert E. Ware, Jr., Properties Inc., Ted Collins, Jr. and Hanover Energy, Inc.	Pipe Line	Crockett	400.00
5476	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Company	Herbert E. Ware, Jr., Properties Inc., Ted Collins, Jr. and Hanover Energy, Inc.	Pipe Line	Crockett	400.00
5611	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Company	Herbert E. Ware, Jr., Properties Inc., Ted Collins, Jr. and Hanover Energy, Inc.	Pipe Line	Crockett	400.00
5753	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Company	Herbert E. Ware, Jr., Properties Inc., Ted Collins, Jr. and Hanover Energy, Inc.	Surface Lease	Schleicher	400.00
5761	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Company	Herbert E. Ware, Jr., Properties Inc., Ted Collins, Jr. and Hanover Energy, Inc.	Pipe Line	Schleicher	400.00
5762	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Company	Herbert E. Ware, Jr., Properties Inc., Ted Collins, Jr. and Hanover Energy, Inc.	Pipe Line	Crockett	400.00
5984	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Company	Herbert E. Ware, Jr., Properties Inc., Ted Collins, Jr. and Hanover Energy, Inc.	Pipe Line	Crockett	400.00
6279	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Company	Herbert E. Ware, Jr., Properties Inc., Ted Collins, Jr. and Hanover Energy, Inc.	Pipe Line	Schleicher	400.00

C-10

2852

C-11

No.	Assignor	Assignee	Type Permit	County	Consideration
6321	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Company	Herbert E. Ware, Jr., Properties Inc., Ted Collins, Jr. and Hanover Energy, Inc.	Pipe Line	Schleicher & Irion	\$ 400.00
6330	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Company	Herbert E. Ware, Jr., Properties Inc., Ted Collins, Jr. and Hanover Energy, Inc.	Pipe Line	Schleicher & Irion	400.00
6355	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Company	Herbert E. Ware, Jr., Properties Inc., Ted Collins, Jr. and Hanover Energy, Inc.	Pipe Line	Schleicher	400.00
6406	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Company	Herbert E. Ware, Jr., Properties Inc., Ted Collins, Jr. and Hanover Energy, Inc.	Pipe Line	Schleicher	400.00
6543	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Company	Herbert E. Ware, Jr., Properties Inc., Ted Collins, Jr. and Hanover Energy, Inc.	Pipe Line	Pecos	400.00
6552	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Company	Herbert E. Ware, Jr., Properties Inc., Ted Collins, Jr. and Hanover Energy, Inc.	Pipe Line	Schleicher	400.00
6573	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Company	Herbert E. Ware, Jr., Properties Inc., Ted Collins, Jr. and Hanover Energy, Inc.	Pipe Line	Pecos	400.00
SL-0021	Rittenhouse Oil & Gas Company	Permian Basin Property Management Corp.	Surface Lease	Reagan	400.00

Material Source Permit No. 695

No.	Grantee	County	Location (Block #)	Quantity	Consideration
695	Grimmett Brothers, Inc.	Andrews	14	820 cubic yards caliche	\$ 738.00

2853

Amendments to Flexible Grazing Leases Nos. 74, 89, and 0121

No.	Lessee	Location		Acreage	Period	Minimum Rental Per Acre	Minimum Annual Rental	Semi-Annual Rental
		County	Block					
74*	John H. Harper and Sally Harper Elder	Culberson	48	6,765.76	4/1/88 12/31/90	\$0.23	1,556.12	778.06
89**	Ellison Tom, Jr., William E. Tom and George E. Tom, III	Andrews	3 & 4	13,941.40	1/1/82 12/31/91	\$0.47	6,552.46	3,276.23
0121***	John Casselman, Jr.	Reagan	9, 10 & 58	17,601.30	7/1/83 6/30/93	\$0.81	14,257.06	7,128.53

\*The amendment to this lease increases the acreage and minimum rental of this lease due to the addition of acreage from another University lessee, Robert C. Hammore, lease #92, an adjoining lessee who did not comply with payment terms.

\*\*The amendment to this lease changes the names in which this lease is made due to the death of Ellison Tom Sr. This amendment will be in the names of Ellison Tom Jr., William E. Tom & George E. Tom, III.

\*\*\*Prior to the amendment, this lease was in the name of Gary Kiehne, Jim Kiehne and John Casselman, Jr.

Non-Flexible Grazing Lease No. 1185

The following grazing lease is for a five-year term as indicated rental shown.

No.	Lessee	Location		Acreage	Period	Rental Per Acre	Annual Rental	Annual Rental
		County	Block					
1185	Henry Kammerdiener (Renewal of #1180)	Cooke	Subdivision 2, Section 8, League 76	80.00	1/1/88 12/31/92	\$1.875	150.00	N/A

Salt Water Disposal Contract No. 47D

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
47D	Texaco Inc.	SWD	Andrews	4	1 acre	3/1/88 2/28/89	\$ 1,500.00*

\*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of five years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests.

Brine Production Lease No. 28B

NO.	GRANTEE	COUNTY	(BLOCK)	LOCATION	PERIOD	CONSIDERATION
28B	Permian Brine Sales	Crockett	29	4/1/88	\$ 100.00**	
				3/31/92		

\*\*Annual advance rental. Royalty is \$0.04 per barrel of brine produced or 12½% of sale price, whichever is greater. The annual minimum royalty is \$3,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
 U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 APRIL 14, 1988

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH  
 AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and Ima Hogg Foundation to the following institutions and agencies:

1. Austin-Travis County Mental Health-Mental Retardation Center

Community-Based Lodge Training - \$1,000

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends a one-time grant for consultation by Dr. George Fairweather. The largest commitment from the Will C. Hogg Fund at this time is for the Austin component of a national project initiated by the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation. Dr. Fairweather's expertise (he designed the lodge system currently in place and being expanded by the Center) would contribute significantly to that part of the project funded by us. Our grant will cover about half of the consulting fees required for Dr. Fairweather's seven-day visit. Ms. Mildred Vuris, Director of Mental Health Services Special Programs, will serve as the project director.

2. Casa de Esperanza, Inc.

Long Term Therapeutic Shelter - \$30,000

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a first-year grant for the period June 1, 1988 to May 31, 1989. This grant will enable Casa to develop a long term care therapeutic shelter. This new component of the Casa program will enable staff to provide residential treatment for very severely disturbed children from ages of 18 months to six years. Once this component is in place, the program will be able to serve children in the therapeutic environment most suited to their individual needs. Furthermore, the program will have the capability of moving disturbed children through a series of progressively less structured environments as they attain greater stability. The service will be offered at no cost to the parents. Sister Kathy Foster, Executive Director, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

3. CEDEN Family Resource Center for South Texas  
 San Benito, Texas

Replication of CEDEN Bilingual Infant Development and Parent Education Program - \$25,000

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval an initial grant for the period January 1 - December 31, 1988 to support the replication of a bilingual infant development and parent education program aimed at low-income families. This replication effort is patterned after a successful parent-child development model developed by the Center for the Development of Non-Formal Education (CEDEN) in Austin, Texas and funded by the Hogg Foundation since its inception. The goals of the CEDEN Family Resource Center in San Benito are to reverse and prevent developmental delays in young children; to improve the health and mental health of infants and their siblings by imparting information to parents on health, education and nutrition; and to achieve satisfactory levels of parent-child interaction and family-child stimulation levels. Mrs. Yolanda Garza is responsible for the administration of the project.

AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION  
(Continued)

## 4. Houston Achievement Place

Vocational Placement Program for Teenagers - \$6,000

The Ima Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a third and final grant for the period February 1, 1988 to January 31, 1989. During the year, 25 of the youngsters served by the Houston Achievement Place residential program were helped by the vocational component in finding either vocational-related educational services or jobs. During the coming year the program will continued to grow and be improved. Mr. Paul Gilford, Program Director, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

## 5. Houston Metropolitan Ministries

Youth Victim/Witness Program - \$6,500

The Ima Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a third and final grant for the period January 1, 1988 to December 31, 1988. During the past year, the program has expanded considerably through the use of volunteers coordinated through the Ima Hogg grant. Ms. Pamela R. Hobbs, Program Director, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

## 6. Mental Health Association in Texas

Statewide Self-Help Clearinghouse - \$17,579

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a grant for the period February 1, 1988 to September 30, 1988. The proposed clearinghouse will assist individuals in locating self-help and mutual support groups and further the development of such groups by: (1) developing a directory of existing self-help groups in Texas; (2) identifying technical assistance strategies for individuals wanting to start self-help and mutual support groups; (3) planning and implementing an information and referral system; and (4) publicizing the clearinghouse and its activities. Mrs. Stella Mullins, Executive Director, will serve as the Project Director.

## 7. Teenage Parent Council of Austin, Inc.

"Stepping Stone" - Service for Pregnant Teens/Teenage Parents -  
\$10,200

The Executive Committee of the Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a third and final year's grant for the period March 1, 1988 to February 28, 1989. The program is a three-year demonstration designed to develop a cost-effective service delivery strategy that utilizes volunteers as case managers to meet the basic needs of pregnant and parenting public school students to enhance their chances of remaining in school. Volunteers are being screened, trained, and matched with one or more youngsters for a period of at least one year. The teen/advocate pairs are supported and monitored throughout the term of the project by a casework specialist and the project coordinator. During the final year of the demonstration, a manual for model replication will be produced. Dr. Jacque Lytle, Executive Director, will be responsible for administration of the project.

## HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION  
(Continued)

## 8. Trinity University - Department of Psychology

Differential Responsiveness to Treatment Among Chronically Mentally Ill - \$7,109

The Executive Committee of the Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a one-year grant for the period January 1 to December 31, 1988. The research project is designed to determine whether differences in the extent to which an individual values interpersonal relationships are important in choosing the type of treatment program to which the person should be assigned. The person who values relationships is expected to utilize one-to-one treatment and personal support systems more effectively than the individual who is dismissing of relationships or preoccupied with relationships. The findings of this research project are expected to add significantly to the ability of service deliverers to make appropriate placements for the young chronically mentally ill adult. Dr. Mary Dozier, Principal Investigator, will be responsible for the administration of the project.

## 9. U. T. Austin - Measurement and Evaluation Center

Psychological Adjustment of Aging Women - \$7,562

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a one-year grant for the period January 1, 1988 to December 31, 1988. The study will use the very rich data files from the Terman Study of the Gifted to explore the mental health of aging women as it is related to occupational histories, patterns of retirement as they interact with occupational history, contemporaneous life goals, and occupational life goals as they interact with the goals for marriage and family life in shaping occupations histories. Dr. Carole K. Holahan, Associate Director, will be responsible for the administration of the grant. (RBC D30)

## 10. U. T. Austin - Department of Psychology

"Parent Personality/Child Behavior Characteristics Related to Outcome of Older Child Adoption" - \$4,410

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a one-year grant for the period March 1, 1988 to February 28, 1989. This grant will support research on parent personality characteristics and child behavior characteristics that are associated with the outcome of older-child adoption. This study will be useful in improving social services related to adoption while also providing basic scientific information about parent-child interaction where the child is not biologically an offspring of either parent. The unique records at the Texas Department of Human Services, their willingness to cooperate in doing this follow-up study, and the availability of a large number of cases present a truly unusual opportunity for studying the ways in which parent and child or characteristics interact to produce success failure in the adoption of older children. Dr. Joseph M. Horn, Professor of Psychology and Associate Dean of Liberal Arts, will be responsible for the administration of the project. (RBC D52)

## HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION  
(Continued)

11. U. T. Medical Branch - Galveston, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

Monitoring of Psychotropic Adverse Drug Reactions - \$23,802

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a second and final year's grant for the period July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989. The grant will be combined with a National Institute of Mental Health grant to field test a pharmacy-based, patient-initiated reporting system to monitor psychotropic adverse drug reactions. The grant will help to secure the continuation of a five-year commitment of over \$1,000,000 from NIMH. Dr. Seymour Fischer, Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN RECOMMENDATION

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1987-88 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

Justification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1987-88 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan:

ADDITIONS

<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
Quality Assurance Coordinator	29,580 - 48,852
Research Investigator	26,772 - 44,172
Research Laboratory Coordinator	26,772 - 44,172
Manager, Telecommunications Customer Services	22,620 - 31,644
Manager, Telephone Operations	22,620 - 31,644

ADJUSTMENTS IN SALARY RANGE

<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
Research Nurse Supervisor	22,620 - 39,972	22,620 - 41,328
Senior Research Nurse	19,800 - 38,652	19,800 - 39,972
Research Nurse	18,516 - 37,380	18,516 - 38,652
Medical Care Analyst II (Cancer Center addition with institutional range of 25,020 - 41,328)	26,772 - 33,804	25,020 - 41,328
Grants and Contracts Specialist II (UTEP addition with institutional range of 18,252 - 24,684)	18,516 - 32,700	18,252 - 32,700
Statistician (HSC San Antonio addition with institutional range of 25,020 - 34,968)	15,216 - 32,700	15,216 - 34,968
Data Base Coordinator (UTEP addition with institutional range of 23,868 - 32,280)	26,772 - 52,236	23,868 - 52,236

Above referenced adjustments reflect those actions necessary to establish or maintain internal and external equity and/or accurately define and classify jobs. Salary adjustments are supported by compensation data for the area concerned. These adjustments have been initiated by the various component institutions, appropriately reviewed, and received the approval of the Office of the Chancellor.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

## SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION OFFICES					
Office of the Chancellor - Chancellor Assistant Vice Chancellor for Governmental Relations					
1. Tom Scott	1/20/88	100	12	\$75,000	D35 36
Source of Funds: System Administration Unallocated Operating					
Office of the Chancellor - Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs Administrative Intern					
2. Weifang Min	1/01/88	49	12	36,735	D23
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND					
University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests Geologist					
3. Michael L. Weathers	1/25/88	100	12	45,000	D40
Office of General Counsel Vice Chancellor and General Counsel					
4. Ray Farabee	3/14/88	100	12	120,000	D55
Allowance in lieu of house and utilities					
Attorney					
5. Eva J. Sumner	1/1/88	100	12	57,000	D20 39 54
Source of Funds: System Administration Unallocated Operating					
EVOLVING FUNDS					
Office of Facilities Planning and Construction - Sematech Resident Construction Manager					
6. David R. H. Stauch	1/18/88	100	12	43,500	D34

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
EVOLVING FUNDS (Continued)					
Office of Facilities Planning and Construction - Sematech					
Senior Construction Inspector					
7. Charles M. Harris	2/16/88	100	12	\$35,100	D51
Office of Facilities Planning and Construction					
Construction Inspector					
8. Douglas S. Jowell	3/01/88	100	12	28,000	D53

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
STEM ADMINISTRATION OFFICES					
Office of the Chancellor - Chancellor 9. Melissa A. Proll					D21
From: Office of the Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs - Resource Specialist		25	12	\$64,800	
To: Office of the Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs - Resource Specialist	1/1/88	50	12	64,800	
Office of the Comptroller 10. Frank L. Jennings					D25
From: Assistant Comptroller		100	12	64,600	
To: Assistant Comptroller	2/1/88	100	12	66,000	
11. S. Patrick Wilkinson					D26
From: Supervisor of Reporting and Cost Allocations		100	12	34,000	
To: Supervisor of Reporting and Cost Allocations	2/1/88	100	12	36,000	
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND					
Office of General Counsel 12. W.C. Shultz II					D33 D56
From: General Attorney and Associate General Counsel		100	12	96,000	
To: Acting General Counsel	1/4/88	100	12	96,000	
To: Return to General Attorney and Associate General Counsel	3/14/88	100	12	96,000	
ROLLING FUNDS					
Office of Facilities Planning and Construction 13. Otis W. Grafa, Jr.					D45 D46
From: Chief, Supervision and Inspection Division		100	12	53,000	
To: Sematech - Project Manager	2/1/88	100	12	53,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>ANGES OF STATUS</u>					
VOLVING FUNDS (Continued)					
Office of Facilities Planning and Construction					
14. Frank J. Meyer					D41 D42
From: Project Coordinator		100	12	\$38,000	
To: Sematech - Project Coordinator	2/1/88	100	12	38,000	
15. Bob L. Ford					D43 D44
From: Senior Construction Inspector		100	12	32,500	
To: Sematech - Assistant Resident Construction Manager	2/1/88	100	12	38,500	
16. Daniel C. Barker					D49 D50
From: Construction Inspector		100	12	28,000	
To: Sematech - Construction Inspector	3/01/88	100	12	35,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>SIGNATIONS</u>					
STEM ADMINISTRATION OFFICES					
U.T. System Airplane Operation					
Pilot					
17. Ricki D. Skinner	12/31/87	100	12	\$29,700	D22
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND					
Office of Investments					
Special Counsel - Investments					
18. William L. Lobb	1/31/88	100	12	90,000	D38
Retirement					
Office of General Counsel					
Vice Chancellor and General Counsel					
19. James L. Crowson	12/31/87	100	12	120,000	D19
VOLVING FUNDS					
Office of Facilities Planning and Construction					
Engineer					
20. Radford B. Gibson	2/29/88	100	12	44,000	D47
Retirement					
Senior Construction Inspector					
21. Jack K. Shurley	2/29/88	100	12	34,700	D48
Retirement					

ANSFERS OF FUNDS

## STEM ADMINISTRATION OFFICES

22. Amount of Transfer - \$340,392

D29

From: Unallocated Operating

To: U.T. System Software Applications	
Feasibility Study Committee	\$150,000
Airplane Operation	3,000
Office of Finance and Administration	12,392
Communications and Word	
Processing Project	175,000
	<u>\$340,392</u>

To provide funds for salary increases and various projects.

23. Amount of Transfer - \$250,000

D31

From: Allocations for Operations and Capital Improvements

To: U.T. System Offices - Professional Fees

To provide funds for professional fees related to health insurance studies by American Health Systems and Baxter Health Care.

## AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND

24. Amount of Transfer - \$200,000

D24

From: Allocations for Operations and Capital Improvements

To: Commercial Winery

To provide funds for close out of Commercial Winery per U.T./Bank of America agreement.

25. Amount of Transfer - \$40,000

D24

From: Unallocated Operating Account

To: University Lands Accounting

To restore funds that are obligated in 1987-88.

26. Amount of Transfer - \$400,000

D28

From: Allocation for Operations and Capital Improvements

To: Legal Expenses and Other Services

To provide funds for outside legal services for tax and construction matters. Payments made to Hughes &amp; Luce; Arnold, White, &amp; Durkee; Hearne, Knolle, &amp; Lewallen; Frisby Group; Butler &amp; Binion; Baker &amp; McKenzie.

## SIGNATED FUNDS

27. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

D37

From: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds

To: Search Committee

To provide funds for System Administration search committee expenses relating to the U. T. El Paso and anticipated U. T. Health Science Center - Houston searches.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

## DESIGNATED FUNDS (Continued)

28. Amount of Transfer - \$250,000

D32

From: Interest on Construction Funds Time Deposits

To: System Administration Study

To provide funds for managerial review of System Administration.

## PLANT FUNDS

29. Amount of Transfer - \$35,000

D27

From: Interest on Construction Fund Time Deposits

To: Police Academy - Repair and Remodeling

To provide funds for refurbishing and repairs to Police Academy classroom building.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
APRIL 14, 1988  
LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

Meeting of April 14, 1988

INDEX	PAGE
L & I REPORT	
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1987	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	21
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JANUARY 31, 1988	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	23
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	50
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1987	
1. Common Trust Fund Summary of Assets	52
2. Report on Securities Transactions	54
3. Securities Transactions Detail	59
B. ADDITIONS AND WITHDRAWALS - COMMON TRUST FUND - DECEMBER 1, 1987	75
C. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JANUARY 31, 1988	
1. Common Trust Fund Summary of Assets	76
2. Report on Securities Transactions	78
3. Securities Transactions Detail	83
III. SEALY & SMITH FOUNDATION SPECIAL AGENCY FUND	
A. SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS - PERIOD ENDED AUGUST 31, 1987	100
IV. JOHN SEALY MEMORIAL ENDOWMENT FUND FOR BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH - PART A	
A. SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS - PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1987	102

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended December 31, 1987

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in December, 1987. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

	BOOK VALUE 12/31/86	BOOK YIELD 12/31/86	BOOK VALUE 12/31/87	BOOK YIELD 12/31/87
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U.S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$388,632,788.29	10.23%	\$238,455,095.36	11.77%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	233,154,368.14	10.08%	184,551,465.90	10.11%
FHA Mortgages	4,449,111.31	6.98%	4,014,369.32	6.98%
<b>TOTAL - U.S. Government Obligations</b>	<b>626,236,267.74</b>	<b>10.15%</b>	<b>427,020,930.58</b>	<b>11.01%</b>
U.S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	58,391,025.68	10.35%	260,703,592.62	9.68%
Corporate Bonds	680,847,174.26	10.85%	657,445,355.26	10.69%
<b>TOTAL - Debt Securities</b>	<b>1,365,474,467.68</b>	<b>10.51%</b>	<b>1,345,169,878.46</b>	<b>10.59%</b>
Preferred Stocks	5,759,500.00	13.56%	5,902,580.56	13.32%
<b>TOTAL - Fixed Income Securities</b>	<b>1,371,233,967.68</b>	<b>10.52%</b>	<b>1,351,072,459.02</b>	<b>10.61%</b>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Conv. Debentures	497,272.00	7.84%	665,804.00	8.09%
Conv. Preferred Stocks	974,370.00	7.56%	1,777,364.20	11.65%
Common Stocks	895,342,056.38	4.69%	928,436,013.43	4.50%
<b>TOTAL - Equity Securities</b>	<b>896,813,698.38</b>	<b>4.70%</b>	<b>930,879,181.63</b>	<b>4.52%</b>
<b>TOTAL - Long Term Investments</b>	<b>2,268,047,666.06</b>	<b>8.22%</b>	<b>2,281,951,640.65</b>	<b>8.12%</b>
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U.S. Govt. (Direct & Gtd.)	14,944,270.56	10.53%	134,286,508.81	7.86%
U.S. Govts. (Non-Gtd.)	0.00	0.00%	24,710,822.22	7.16%
Corporate Bonds	22,227,571.41	11.48%	18,836,963.67	9.49%
Commercial Paper	350,000,000.00	6.34%	476,000,000.00	7.36%
Cash (Interest Bearing)	12,281,827.08	6.07%	44,669,954.60	6.48%
<b>TOTAL - Cash &amp; Equivalents</b>	<b>399,453,669.05</b>	<b>6.78%</b>	<b>698,504,249.30</b>	<b>7.45%</b>
<b>TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH &amp; EQUIVALENTS</b>	<b>\$2,667,501,335.11</b>	<b>8.00%</b>	<b>\$2,980,455,889.95</b>	<b>7.96%</b>
<b>Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months</b>	<b>\$213,433,230.81</b>		<b>\$237,369,304.98</b>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(OOO'S OMITTED)

DECEMBER 31, 1987

	SYSTEM STAFF	FRANKLIN	GAMCO	CRITERION	SOUND SHORE
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>					
U.S. Governments					
Treasury Bonds	\$238,455	11.77%			
Various Govt. Gtd.	184,552	10.11%			
FHA Mortgages	4,014	6.98%			
TOTAL U.S. Govts.	<u>427,021</u>	<u>11.01%</u>			
Non-Gtd. Agencies	260,703	9.68%			
Corporate Bonds	657,445	10.69%	\$1	11.59%	
TOTAL DEBT	<u>1,345,169</u>	<u>10.59%</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>11.59%</u>	
Preferred Stocks	5,903	13.32%			
TOTAL FIXED	<u>1,351,072</u>	<u>10.61%</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>11.59%</u>	
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>					
Convertible Debs.	0	0.00%	666	8.09%	
Conv. Preferred	0	0.00%	1,777	11.65%	
Common Stocks	551,165	5.09%	\$63,559	3.77%	\$67,527
			43,894	3.03%	\$42,102
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>551,165</u>	<u>5.09%</u>	<u>63,559</u>	<u>3.77%</u>	<u>42,102</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>1,902,237</u>	<u>9.01%</u>	<u>63,559</u>	<u>3.77%</u>	<u>42,102</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>					
U.S. Govts. (Dir. & Gtd.)	134,286	7.85%			
U.S. Govt. Non-Gtd.	9,711	7.60%			
Corporate Bonds	18,837	9.49%			
Cash & Commercial Paper & U.S. Govt. Non-Gtd.	413,405	7.28%	1,547	7.28%	28,563
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>576,239</u>	<u>7.49%</u>	<u>1,547</u>	<u>7.28%</u>	<u>28,563</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$2,478,476</u>	<u>8.66%</u>	<u>\$65,106</u>	<u>3.85%</u>	<u>\$70,665</u>

L 8 1 3

2871

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(000'S OMITTED)

DECEMBER 31, 1987

	DON SMITH		TRINITY		VALUEQUEST		TOTAL FUND	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments							\$238,455	11.77%
Treasury Bonds							184,552	10.11%
Various Govt. Gtd.							4,014	6.98%
FHA Mortgages								
TOTAL U.S. Govts.							427,021	11.01%
Non-Gtd. Agencies							260,703	9.68%
Corporate Bonds							657,446	10.69%
TOTAL DEBT							1,345,170	10.59%
Preferred Stocks							5,903	13.32%
TOTAL FIXED							1,351,073	10.61%
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Convertible Debs.							666	8.09%
Conv. Preferred							1,777	11.65%
Common Stocks	\$38,752	3.04%	\$62,310	4.46%	\$59,127	4.35%	928,436	4.50%
TOTAL EQUITIES	38,752	3.04%	62,310	4.46%	59,127	4.35%	930,879	4.52%
TOTAL LONG TERM	38,752	3.04%	62,310	4.46%	59,127	4.35%	2,281,952	8.12%
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
U.S. Govts. (Dir. & Gtd.)							134,286	7.85%
U.S. Govt. Non-Gtd.							9,711	7.60%
Corporate Bonds							18,837	9.49%
Cash & Commercial Paper & U.S. Govt. Non-Gtd.	26,756	7.28%	2,868	7.28%	2,356	7.28%	535,670	7.28%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	26,756	7.28%	2,868	7.28%	2,356	7.28%	698,504	7.46%
TOTAL FUND	\$65,508	4.77%	\$65,178	4.59%	\$61,483	4.46%	\$2,980,456	7.97%

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
(December, 1987)

	<u>COST</u> <u>(BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>		
<b><u>PURCHASES:</u></b>				
U. S. Govt. Agencies Non-Guaranteed	\$9,710,822.22	7.60%		
Corporate Bonds	3,805,040.00	10.28%		
TOTAL FIXED INCOME	<u>13,515,862.22</u>	<u>8.35%</u>		
Convertible Debentures	39,344.50	11.12%		
Common Stocks	29,321,945.60	4.09%		
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>29,361,290.10</u>	<u>4.10%</u>		
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>42,877,152.32</u>	<u>5.44%</u>		
Short Term Securities (Net)	13,366,858.33			
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS	<u>\$56,244,010.65</u>			
	<u>TOTAL</u> <u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>GAIN</u> <u>OR</u> <u>(LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT SALE</u> <u>PRICE</u>
<b><u>SALES:</u></b>				
U.S. Govt. Obligations Direct	\$10,001,562.50	\$9,979,518.18	\$22,044.32	7.07%
Common Stocks	29,667,619.78	30,000,046.35	(332,426.57)	5.32%
TOTAL SALES	<u>\$39,669,182.28</u>	<u>\$39,979,564.53</u>	<u>(\$310,382.25)</u>	<u>5.76%</u>
<b><u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS:</u></b>				
U.S. Govt. Obligations Guaranteed				
GNMA Pools	\$2,047,884.15	\$1,978,903.30	\$68,980.85	
Various Bonds	339,000.00	339,000.00	0.00	
FHA Notes	5,500,036.94	5,500,036.94	0.00	
FHA Mortgagees	35,870.66	35,870.66	0.00	
TOTAL - U.S. Govt. Obligations	<u>7,922,791.75</u>	<u>7,853,810.90</u>	<u>68,980.85</u>	
U.S. Govt. Agencies Non-Guaranteed	1,161,635.31	1,155,838.86	5,796.45	
Corporate Bonds	3,500.00	3,255.71	244.29	
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$9,087,927.06</u>	<u>\$9,012,905.47</u>	<u>\$75,021.59</u>	
TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$48,757,109.34</u>	<u>\$48,992,470.00</u>	<u>(\$235,360.66)</u>	

**PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE**

November 30, 1987 Balance	\$2,973,306,454.35
Additions	
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	7,384,796.26
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	(235,360.66)      7,149,435.60
December 31, 1987 Balance	<u>\$2,980,455,889.95</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(December, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

PAR VALUE OR NO. OF SHARES	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)	YIELD AT COST
<u>\$10,000,000.00</u>	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u> Federal Home Loan Bank 7.28% Discount Note, 5/5/88	97.11	\$9,710,822.22	7.60%
<u>\$4,000,000.00</u>	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u> Lomas Mortgage Funding, 9.7% GNMA CMO IV-C, 6/25/07	95.13	3,805,040.00	10.28%
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
11,200	Aetna Life & Casualty	44.84	502,208.00	6.15%
12,400	Avnet	20.34	252,216.00	2.46%
14,200	Boeing	35.38	502,390.50	3.96%
16,400	Brunswick	15.33	251,412.00	2.35%
4,500	Burlington Northern	55.84	251,280.00	3.94%
33,100	Chevron	37.95	1,256,028.00	6.32%
19,500	Combustion Engineering	25.98	506,605.00	3.85%
3,200	Dupont (E.I.) De Nemours	80.72	258,288.00	4.21%
5,800	Eastman Kodak	43.47	252,097.00	4.14%
20,800	Echlin	12.06	250,868.80	4.64%
7,500	Federated Department Stores	32.97	247,237.50	4.49%
10,200	First Interstate Bancorp	37.45	381,993.00	7.47%
17,500	Hospital of America	29.09	509,075.00	2.48%
6,200	Household International	41.66	258,261.00	4.80%
9,600	K Mart	26.09	250,464.00	4.45%
3,800	Lilly (Eli)	65.59	249,242.00	3.51%
20,800	Occidental Petroleum	24.09	501,072.00	10.38%

9187

2874

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(December, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>			
8,500	Rohm & Haas	29.97	\$254,702.50	3.07%
8,000	Squibb	63.34	506,720.00	1.89%
2,600	Telerate	10.44	27,131.00	3.07%
44,600	Texas Eastern	22.45	1,001,114.00	4.46%
3,900	Times Mirror	63.59	248,001.00	2.58%
6,300	TRW	40.09	252,567.00	3.99%
6,700	Unisys	30.22	202,440.50	3.04%
24,200	United Technologies	31.05	751,353.00	4.51%
39,100	Valley National	28.15	931,625.00	5.12%
4,500	Xerox	56.09	252,405.00	5.35%
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		11,108,796.80	4.70%
	TOTAL PURCHASES		24,624,659.02	6.70%
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		17,538,178.71	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$42,162,837.73	

8187

<u>ASSETS HELD IN PUF SHORT TERM POOL AT 12/31/87:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed):</u>	
FHLB 6.62% Discount Notes, 1/05/88	\$15,000,000.00
<u>Commercial Paper:</u>	
American Express Credit	28,000,000.00
Associates of North America	22,000,000.00
Barclays American	28,000,000.00
Chevron Oil Finance	28,000,000.00
Chrysler Financial	22,000,000.00
Cigna	20,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit	28,000,000.00
General Electric Credit	28,000,000.00
General Electric Financial	28,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	28,000,000.00
Heller Financial	28,000,000.00
Household Finance	22,000,000.00
ITT Financial	20,000,000.00
Merrill Lynch	12,000,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit	25,000,000.00
J. C. Penney Financial	27,000,000.00
Prudential Funding	26,000,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance	28,000,000.00
Westinghouse Credit	28,000,000.00
TOTAL - Commercial Paper	476,000,000.00
TOTAL - Assets held in Short Term Pool	\$491,000,000.00

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(December, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>				
\$9,979,518.18	U. S. Treasury Notes 7-1/8%, 5/31/88 (\$10mm par)	100.02	\$10,001,562.50	\$22,044.32	7.07%
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
141,009.76	Archer-Daniels-Midland	10,000 shs 20.41	204,093.15	63,083.39	0.49%
594,800.09	Avnet	20,400 shs 24.65	502,843.17	(91,956.92)	2.02%
69,635.56	Baxter Travenol Laboratories	5,000 shs 22.66	113,296.20	43,660.64	1.93%
174,723.04	Capital Cities/ABC	1,000 shs 349.90	349,898.33	175,175.29	0.06%
303,019.97	Centel	13,550 shs 37.26	504,923.86	201,903.89	4.60%
121,962.30	Coca-Cola	9,000 shs 39.08	351,678.24	229,715.94	2.86%
1,086,041.80	Consolidated Natural Gas	28,000 shs 36.68	1,026,945.68	(59,096.12)	4.08%
229,880.00	Disney (Walt) Productions	5,000 shs 59.16	295,790.12	65,910.12	0.54%
340,842.69	Dow Chemical	3,800 shs 89.28	339,271.67	(1,571.02)	2.46%
846,052.64	Eaton	10,400 shs 77.78	808,937.00	(37,115.64)	2.57%
48,553.42	Emerson Electric	3,000 shs 33.41	100,226.65	51,673.23	2.99%
845,563.12	First RepublicBank	34,000 shs 5.12	173,938.14	(671,624.98)	19.36%
125,906.00	Genuine Parts	6,700 shs 35.78	239,751.48	113,845.48	2.57%
292,039.62	Goodyear Tire & Rubber	5,000 shs 55.66	278,290.70	(13,748.92)	2.87%
767,979.24	GTE	30,000 shs 36.59	1,097,713.69	329,734.45	6.87%
135,265.18	Hewlett-Packard	4,600 shs 57.41	264,077.18	128,812.00	0.45%
394,103.19	Monsanto	8,000 shs 79.02	632,133.90	238,030.71	3.54%
5,002,681.38	New York State Electric & Gas	185,100 shs 23.94	4,431,011.01	(571,670.37)	11.00%
900,741.10	Pacificorp	30,000 shs 33.14	994,079.27	93,338.17	7.58%
64,113.21	Pepsico	7,500 shs 31.66	237,442.06	173,328.85	2.14%
307,676.00	Philip Morris	12,000 shs 89.28	1,071,384.24	763,708.24	3.58%

6 INT

2877

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(December, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES (Continued)</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>				
\$538,330.77	Procter & Gamble 11,000 shs	85.70	\$942,666.02	\$404,335.25	3.15%
107,115.03	RJR Nabisco 4,000 shs	46.41	185,633.80	78,518.77	4.13%
352,968.76	Rochester Telephone 10,000 shs	40.78	407,836.37	54,867.61	6.46%
121,792.61	Union Camp 12,000 shs	36.66	439,905.30	318,112.69	3.16%
218,771.35	Wisconsin Energy 10,000 shs	22.78	227,842.37	9,071.02	6.30%
<u>14,131,567.83</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>16,221,609.60</u>	<u>2,090,041.77</u>	<u>5.96%</u>
<u>\$24,111,086.01</u>	TOTAL SALES		<u>\$26,223,172.10</u>	<u>\$2,112,086.09</u>	<u>6.39%</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Various Long Term</u>				
\$1,978,903.30	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$2,047,884.15 par)		\$2,047,884.15	\$68,980.85	
4,000,000.00	Farmers Home Adm. 7-1/8% CBO, 12/29/87 (\$4mm par)		4,000,000.00	0.00	
1,500,036.94	Farmers Home Adm. 7-1/8% Insurance Contract, 12/29/87 (\$1,500,036.94 par)		1,500,036.94	0.00	
315,000.00	Interstate Land Dvlp. 7.95 New Comm. Debs., 12/1/88 (\$315m par)		315,000.00	0.00	
24,000.00	Patriot IV 8.05% Ship Financing Bonds, 12/7/04 (\$24m par)		24,000.00	0.00	
<u>7,817,940.24</u>	TOTAL - Various Long Term		<u>7,886,921.09</u>	<u>68,980.85</u>	

01137

2878

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(December, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS(Continued)</u>		
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>		
\$35,870.66	Principal Payments (\$35,870.66 par)	\$35,870.66	\$0.00
<u>7,853,810.90</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>7,922,791.75</u>	<u>68,980.85</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>		
	<u>Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C.'s</u>		
1,155,838.86	Various Groups (\$1,161,635.31 par)	1,161,635.31	5,796.45
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
3,255.71	Central Hudson G & E 4.85% Promissory Notes, 12/1/95, (\$3,500.00 par)	3,500.00	244.29
<u>\$9,012,905.47</u>	TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$9,087,927.06</u>	<u>\$75,021.59</u>
<u>\$33,123,991.48</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$35,311,099.16</u>	<u>\$2,187,107.68</u>

11 1 8 7

2879

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN  
(December, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
32,100	Abbott Laboratories	46.35	\$1,487,812.70	2.16%
7,900	American Standard	32.07	253,313.50	5.61%
67,000	Archer-Daniels-Midland	21.23	1,422,693.30	0.47%
9,500	Atlantic Richfield	69.29	658,230.50	5.77%
1,800	Capital Cities/ABC	313.19	563,742.00	0.06%
13,400	Mobil	35.69	478,249.90	6.17%
18,400	Penney (J.C.)	42.58	783,472.00	3.48%
7,900	Prime Motor Inns	24.57	194,063.50	0.33%
19,400	Sears Roebuck	34.68	672,714.20	5.77%
	<u>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</u>		<u>\$6,514,291.60</u>	<u>2.88%</u>

L & I 12

2880

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN (Continued)  
(December, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$2,060,442.60	Holly Farms	47,700 shs 26.20	\$1,249,608.02	(\$810,834.58)	4.85%
376,588.21	Limited (The)	20,700 shs 17.35	359,085.96	(17,502.25)	1.38%
2,814,163.50	Potlatch	76,300 shs 25.65	1,957,019.30	(857,144.20)	3.58%
47,115.11	UST	2,000 shs 24.93	49,868.33	2,753.22	2.08%
<u>5,298,309.42</u>	<b>TOTAL SALES</b>		<u>3,615,581.61</u>	<u>(1,682,727.81)</u>	<u>3.78%</u>
2,648,784.63	<b>NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</b>		2,648,784.63	0.00	
<u>\$7,947,094.05</u>	<b>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</b>		<u>\$6,264,366.24</u>	<u>(\$1,682,727.81)</u>	

L 8 1 13

2881

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO  
(December, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
<u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u>				
50,000	Kollmorgen 8-3/4% Conv. Debs., 5/1/09	78.68	\$39,344.50	11.12%
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
2,000	Arctek	15.97	31,930.00	3.01%
1,000	Bundy	25.05	25,048.00	3.67%
500	Gentel	33.09	16,545.00	5.20%
5,500	CTS	18.41	101,227.30	2.71%
6,300	Hi-Shear Industries	12.96	81,667.00	3.39%
9,000	MCA	33.42	300,755.00	2.04%
1,000	Pittway	66.84	66,840.00	2.70%
1,000	Santa Fe Southern Pacific	43.34	43,340.00	2.31%
5,000	Scheib (Earl)	10.21	51,053.50	3.52%
5,000	Sequa - Class B	49.96	249,790.00	1.00%
17,300	Southdown	31.37	542,652.00	3.18%
5,000	SPS Technologies	21.69	108,445.00	4.61%
10,000	Stop & Shop	20.89	208,855.00	3.07%
10,000	Telephone & Data Systems	24.85	248,520.00	1.93%
	TOTAL - Common Stock		<u>2,076,667.80</u>	<u>2.65%</u>
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$2,116,012.30</u>	<u>2.80%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS

\$1,903,451.92

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CRITERION  
(December, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
20,000	Gaterpillar	53.70	\$1,073,900.00	1.40%
20,000	Cooper Industries	55.39	1,107,720.00	3.03%
	<b>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</b>		<u>\$2,181,620.00</u>	<u>2.23%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$939,109.00	General Electric	30,000 shs 45.64	\$1,369,094.29	\$429,985.29	<u>3.06%</u>
664,497.99	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		664,497.99	0.00	
<u>\$1,603,606.99</u>	<b>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</b>		<u>\$2,033,592.28</u>	<u>\$429,985.29</u>	

L & I 15

2883



PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DONALD SMITH  
(December, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS

\$49,344.40

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

NO DISPOSITIONS THIS MONTH

L & I 17

2885

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY  
(December, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
32,800	Armstrong World Industries	25.20	\$826,510.80	3.57%
11,300	Ford Motor	74.62	843,152.00	5.36%
33,500	May Department Stores	24.75	829,024.50	4.61%
23,500	Mobil	37.10	871,779.50	5.93%
25,200	Sears Roebuck	34.55	870,660.00	5.79%
20,200	TRW	42.74	863,375.60	3.74%
19,400	Westinghouse Electric	43.20	838,080.00	3.98%
	<u>TOTAL AQUISITIONS</u>		<u>\$5,942,582.40</u>	<u>4.72%</u>

81197

2886

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY (Continued)  
(December, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,079,641.20	American Information Technologies	13,200 shs 82.27	\$1,085,969.78	\$6,328.58	6.07%
867,012.80	Burlington Northern	13,400 shs 62.21	833,586.19	(33,426.61)	3.53%
853,050.00	Houston Industries	30,000 shs 29.78	893,347.66	40,297.66	9.66%
1,187,985.80	RJR Nabisco	21,600 shs 48.39	1,045,297.11	(142,688.69)	3.96%
1,110,382.50	Southern California Edison	34,500 shs 31.32	1,080,676.41	(29,706.09)	7.59%
511,843.78	United Telecommunications	23,000 shs 25.20	579,580.64	67,736.86	7.60%
<u>5,609,916.08</u>	<u>TOTAL SALES</u>		<u>5,518,457.79</u>	<u>(91,458.29)</u>	<u>6.33%</u>
382,684.99	<u>NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</u>		382,684.99	0.00	
<u>\$5,992,601.07</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$5,901,142.78</u>	<u>(\$91,458.29)</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - VALUEQUEST  
(December, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
4,900	American Express	23.05	\$112,945.00	3.30%
5,200	Lone Star Industries	21.18	110,110.00	8.97%
20,000	Oneok	16.28	325,687.60	15.72%
	<b>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</b>		<u>\$548,742.60</u>	<u>11.81%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$10,965.41	Ingersoll-Rand	500 shs 36.07	\$18,036.89	\$7,071.48	2.88%
481,126.95	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		481,126.95	0.00	
<u>\$492,092.36</u>	<b>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</b>		<u>\$499,163.84</u>	<u>\$7,071.48</u>	

CASH STATEMENT  
PERMANENT FUND  
December 31, 1987

Cash on Hand 11/30/87 (Interest Bearing)		\$44,504,406.41
 <u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From West Texas Lands:		
Oil Royalties	\$5,197,708.57	
Gas Royalties	2,071,183.15	
Sulphur Royalties	10,000.00	
Water Royalties	38,365.53	
Brine Royalties	5,057.26	
Mineral Lease Rentals	62,181.75	
Other Lease Rentals	300.00	
Total From West Texas Lands	7,384,796.26	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities	29,372,229.16	
GNMA Pass-Throughs	2,047,884.15	
FHA Notes	5,500,036.94	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	339,000.00	
FHA Mortgages	35,870.66	
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed	1,161,635.31	
Corporate Bonds	3,500.00	
Common Stocks	29,667,619.78	
Amortization of Premium	64,646.48	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	75,577,218.74	
 <u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities	19,344,800.00	
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed	9,710,822.22	
Corporate Bonds	3,805,040.00	
Convertible Debentures	39,344.50	
Common Stocks	29,321,945.60	
Amortization of Discount	(177,140.10)	
Short Term Securities (Net)	13,366,858.33	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	(75,411,670.55)	
Cash on Hand 12/31/87 (Interest Bearing)		\$44,669,954.60

INCOME RECEIVED  
AVAILABLE FUND  
December 31, 1987

Interest Received:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	\$576,807.36
GNMA Pass-Throughs	805,202.04
Various	1,564,042.76
FHA Mortgages	150.89
 U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	2,048,080.25
 Corporate Bonds	4,963,745.26
Short Term Securities	2,095,539.29
Funds in State Treasury (PUF)	376,714.79

Dividends Received:

Convertible Debentures	(534.72)
Common Stocks	4,564,903.25

TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$16,994,651.17
----------------	-----------------

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended January 31, 1988

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS. --

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS. --The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in January, 1988. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

	BOOK VALUE 01/31/87	BOOK YIELD 01/31/87	BOOK VALUE 01/31/88	BOOK YIELD 01/31/88
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U.S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$361,926,762.24	10.39%	\$228,780,921.93	11.64%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	232,233,860.54	10.07%	183,491,047.11	10.10%
FHA Mortgages	4,436,247.48	6.98%	3,990,944.22	6.98%
TOTAL - U.S. Government Obligations	598,596,870.26	10.24%	416,262,913.26	10.92%
U.S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	57,660,416.62	10.34%	270,156,169.66	9.69%
Corporate Bonds	670,000,572.96	10.88%	635,759,918.86	10.76%
TOTAL - Debt Securities	1,326,257,859.84	10.57%	1,322,179,001.78	10.59%
Preferred Stocks	5,759,500.00	13.56%	5,902,580.56	13.32%
TOTAL - Fixed Income Securities	1,332,017,359.84	10.58%	1,328,081,582.34	10.60%
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Conv. Debentures	497,272.00	7.84%	727,854.00	7.89%
Conv. Preferred Stocks	974,370.00	7.56%	1,956,691.12	11.80%
Common Stocks	865,406,069.56	4.72%	924,957,159.00	4.49%
TOTAL - Equity Securities	866,877,711.56	4.72%	927,641,704.12	4.51%
TOTAL - Long Term Investments	2,198,895,071.40	8.27%	2,255,723,286.46	8.10%
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U.S. Govt. (Direct & Gtd.)	42,006,557.08	8.92%	144,543,867.05	8.34%
U.S. Govts. (Non-Gtd.)	0.00	0.00%	9,710,822.22	7.60%
Corporate Bonds	28,384,217.78	10.67%	13,861,800.68	10.56%
U. S. Treasury Bills	0.00	0.00%	9,696,825.00	6.30%
Commercial Paper	405,000,000.00	6.04%	509,000,000.00	7.00%
Cash (Interest Bearing)	36,458,839.84	6.07%	42,948,477.65	6.39%
TOTAL - Cash & Equivalents	511,849,614.70	6.53%	729,761,792.60	7.29%
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENTS	\$2,710,744,686.10	7.94%	\$2,985,485,079.06	7.90%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$215,289,998.02		\$235,903,103.96	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(OOO'S OMITTED)

JANUARY 31, 1988

	SYSTEM STAFF		FRANKLIN		GAMGO		CRITERION		SOUND SHORE	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>										
U.S. Governments										
Treasury Bonds	\$228,781	11.64%								
Various Govt. Gtd.	183,491	10.10%								
FHA Mortgages	3,991	6.98%								
TOTAL U.S. Govts.	<u>416,263</u>	<u>10.92%</u>								
Non-Gtd. Agencies	270,156	9.69%								
Corporate Bonds	635,759	10.76%								
TOTAL DEBT	<u>1,322,178</u>	<u>10.59%</u>								
Preferred Stocks	5,903	13.32%								
TOTAL FIXED	<u>1,328,081</u>	<u>10.60%</u>								
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>										
Convertible Debs.					\$728	7.89%				
Conv. Preferred					1,957	11.80%				
Common Stocks	540,935	5.13%	\$63,771	3.83%	44,586	3.08%	\$60,341	3.31%	\$57,899	2.81%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>540,935</u>	<u>5.13%</u>	<u>63,771</u>	<u>3.83%</u>	<u>47,271</u>	<u>3.52%</u>	<u>60,341</u>	<u>3.31%</u>	<u>57,899</u>	<u>2.81%</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>1,869,016</u>	<u>9.02%</u>	<u>63,771</u>	<u>3.83%</u>	<u>47,271</u>	<u>3.52%</u>	<u>60,341</u>	<u>3.31%</u>	<u>57,899</u>	<u>2.81%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>										
U.S. Govts. (Dir. & Gtd.)	144,544	8.34%								
U.S. Govt. Non-Gtd.	9,711	7.60%								
Corporate Bonds	13,862	10.56%								
Cash & Commercial Paper & U.S. Treasury Bills	447,102	6.94%	1,647	6.94%	16,490	6.94%	50,600	6.94%	12,055	6.94%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>615,219</u>	<u>7.36%</u>	<u>1,647</u>	<u>6.94%</u>	<u>16,490</u>	<u>6.94%</u>	<u>50,600</u>	<u>6.94%</u>	<u>12,055</u>	<u>6.94%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$2,484,235</u>	<u>8.61%</u>	<u>\$65,418</u>	<u>3.91%</u>	<u>\$63,761</u>	<u>4.40%</u>	<u>\$110,941</u>	<u>4.97%</u>	<u>\$69,954</u>	<u>3.52%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(OOO'S OMITTED)

JANUARY 31, 1988

	DON SMITH		TRINITY		VALUEQUEST		TOTAL FUND	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments							\$228,781	11.64%
Treasury Bonds							183,491	10.10%
Various Govt. Gtd.							3,991	6.98%
FHA Mortgages								
TOTAL U.S. Govts.							<u>416,263</u>	<u>10.92%</u>
Non-Gtd. Agencies							270,156	9.69%
Corporate Bonds							635,759	10.76%
TOTAL DEBT							<u>1,322,178</u>	<u>10.59%</u>
Preferred Stocks							5,903	13.32%
TOTAL FIXED							<u>1,328,081</u>	<u>10.60%</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Convertible Debs.							728	7.89%
Conv. Preferred							1,957	11.80%
Common Stocks	\$36,966	3.12%	\$61,700	4.22%	\$58,759	4.38%	924,957	4.49%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>36,966</u>	<u>3.12%</u>	<u>61,700</u>	<u>4.22%</u>	<u>58,759</u>	<u>4.38%</u>	<u>927,642</u>	<u>4.51%</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>36,966</u>	<u>3.12%</u>	<u>61,700</u>	<u>4.22%</u>	<u>58,759</u>	<u>4.38%</u>	<u>2,255,723</u>	<u>8.10%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
U.S. Govts. (Dir. & Gtd.)							144,544	8.34%
U.S. Govt. Non-Gtd.							9,711	7.60%
Corporate Bonds							13,862	10.56%
Cash & Commercial Paper & U.S. Treasury Bills	28,452	6.94%	3,243	6.94%	2,056	6.94%	561,645	6.94%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>28,452</u>	<u>6.94%</u>	<u>3,243</u>	<u>6.94%</u>	<u>2,056</u>	<u>6.94%</u>	<u>729,762</u>	<u>7.29%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$65,418</u>	<u>4.78%</u>	<u>\$64,943</u>	<u>4.35%</u>	<u>\$60,815</u>	<u>4.47%</u>	<u>\$2,985,485</u>	<u>7.90%</u>

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
(January, 1988)

	<u>COST</u> <u>(BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT SALE</u> <u>PRICE</u>
<b><u>PURCHASES:</u></b>				
U. S. Govt. Obligations Direct	\$10,046,875.00			7.61%
U. S. Govt. Agencies Non-Guaranteed	11,098,541.64			9.75%
<b>TOTAL FIXED INCOME</b>	<u>21,145,416.64</u>			<u>8.73%</u>
Convertible Debentures	62,050.00			5.76%
Convertible Preferred Stock	179,333.00			0.00%
Common Stocks	38,977,375.87			3.67%
<b>TOTAL EQUITIES</b>	<u>39,218,758.87</u>			<u>3.65%</u>
<b>TOTAL PURCHASES</b>	<u>60,364,175.51</u>			<u>5.43%</u>
Short Term Securities (Net)	27,696,825.00			
<b>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</b>	<u>\$88,061,000.51</u>			
<b><u>SALES:</u></b>				
U. S. Govt. Obligations Direct	\$10,055,468.75	\$10,046,875.00	\$8,593.75	7.56%
Corporate Bonds	6,704,651.95	9,664,778.62	(2,960,126.67)	9.43%
<b>TOTAL FIXED INCOME</b>	<u>16,760,120.70</u>	<u>19,711,653.62</u>	<u>(2,951,532.92)</u>	<u>8.31%</u>
Convertible Preferred	5.92	6.08	(0.16)	0.00%
Common Stocks	43,905,696.99	42,456,230.30	1,449,466.69	4.26%
<b>TOTAL EQUITIES</b>	<u>43,905,702.91</u>	<u>42,456,236.38</u>	<u>1,449,466.53</u>	<u>4.26%</u>
<b>TOTAL SALES</b>	<u>\$60,665,823.61</u>	<u>\$62,167,890.00</u>	<u>(\$1,502,066.39)</u>	<u>5.38%</u>
<b><u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS:</u></b>				
U. S. Govt. Obligations Guaranteed				
GNMA Pools	\$976,643.52	\$942,414.09	\$34,229.43	
Various Bonds	107,195.69	107,181.03	14.66	
FHA Notes	10,645.32	10,769.60	(124.28)	
FHA Mortgages	23,425.10	23,425.10	0.00	
<b>TOTAL - U. S. Govt.   Obligations</b>	<u>1,117,909.63</u>	<u>1,083,789.82</u>	<u>34,119.81</u>	
U. S. Govt. Agencies Non-Guaranteed	1,660,401.84	1,653,325.35	7,076.49	
Corporate Bonds	17,104,756.00	17,068,051.06	36,704.94	
<b>TOTAL MATURITIES   AND PREPAYMENTS</b>	<u>19,883,067.47</u>	<u>19,805,166.23</u>	<u>77,901.24</u>	
<b>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</b>	<u>\$80,548,891.08</u>	<u>\$81,973,056.23</u>	<u>(\$1,424,165.15)</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

December 31, 1987 Balance	\$2,980,455,889.95
Additions	
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	6,453,354.26
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	(1,424,165.15)      5,029,189.11
January 31, 1988 Balance	<u>\$2,985,485,079.06</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(January, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

PAR VALUE OR NO. OF SHARES	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)	YIELD AT COST
\$10,000,000.00	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Direct):</u> U. S. Treasury Notes 7-7/8%, 12/31/89	100.47	\$10,046,875.00	7.61%
\$11,098,541.61	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u> PHLMC 9-3/4% Multi-Family P. C. #220023, 8/01/02	100.00	11,098,541.61	9.75%
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
16,900	Aetna Life & Casualty	44.74	756,171.00	6.17%
6,500	Chevron	39.22	254,897.50	6.12%
16,800	Dow Jones	29.58	497,012.00	2.30%
9,200	Du Pont (E.I.) De Nemours	81.09	746,015.50	4.20%
7,700	Federated Department Stores	32.73	251,982.50	4.52%
6,500	First Interstate Bancorp	38.46	249,970.50	7.28%
4,600	Honeywell	55.06	253,289.80	3.81%
2,100	Household International	38.72	81,301.50	5.17%
2,200	International Business Machines	115.09	253,198.00	3.82%
12,600	Lomas & Nettleton Financial	18.31	230,706.00	7.65%
31,100	Occidental Petroleum	24.33	756,549.00	10.28%
15,200	PPG Industries	32.97	501,068.00	3.64%

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(January, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS: (Continued)</u>			
8,100	Rohm & Haas	31.02	\$251,275.50	2.96%
7,600	United Technologies	32.97	250,584.00	4.25%
27,800	Valley National	27.04	751,762.50	5.32%
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>6,085,783.30</u>	<u>5.42%</u>
	TOTAL PURCHASES		<u>27,231,199.91</u>	<u>7.99%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		33,982,578.19	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$61,213,778.10</u>	

<u>ASSETS HELD IN PUF SHORT TERM POOL AT 01/31/88:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>Commercial Paper:</u>	
American Express Credit	\$28,000,000.00
Associates of North America	28,000,000.00
Barclays American	28,000,000.00
Baxter Travenol Laboratories	10,000,000.00
Chevron Oil Finance	28,000,000.00
Chrysler Financial	22,000,000.00
Cigna	28,000,000.00
Exxon Credit	28,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit	28,000,000.00
General Electric Credit	14,000,000.00
General Electric Capital	14,000,000.00
General Electric Financial	28,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	28,000,000.00
Heller Financial	28,000,000.00
Household Finance	22,000,000.00
ITT Financial	25,000,000.00
Lomas & Nettleton Financial	15,000,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit	25,000,000.00
Prudential Funding	26,000,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance	28,000,000.00
Westinghouse Credit	28,000,000.00
TOTAL - Commercial Paper	<u>509,000,000.00</u>
U. S. Treasury Bills	9,696,825.00
TOTAL - Assets held in Short Term Pool	<u><u>\$518,696,825.00</u></u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(January, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>	
	<u>SALES</u>					
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>					
\$10,046,875.00	U. S. Treasury Notes 7-7/8%, 12/31/89 (\$10mm par)	100.55	\$10,055,468.75	\$8,593.75	7.56%	
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>					
1,388,571.79	Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone (VA) 5-5/8% Debs., 3/01/07 (\$1,435m par)	65.85	944,961.85	(443,609.94)	9.54%	
270,287.51	General Telephone of California 6-3/4% 1st Mtge. Series T, 12/01/97 (\$275m par)	84.63	232,732.50	(37,555.01)	9.15%	
972,117.04	New York Telephone 4-7/8% Ref. Mtge. Series P, 1/01/06 (\$1,020m par)	60.07	612,744.60	(359,372.44)	9.57%	
843,406.50	Pacific Gas & Electric 6-3/4% 1st Ref. Series RR, 12/01/00 (\$850m par)	80.78	686,613.00	(156,793.50)	9.35%	
6,190,395.78	Southwestern Bell Telephone 5-3/8% Debs., 6/01/06 (\$6.5mm par)	65.04	4,227,600.00	(1,962,795.78)	9.41%	
<u>9,664,778.62</u>			<u>6,704,651.95</u>	<u>(2,960,126.67)</u>	<u>9.43%</u>	
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
460,403.68	American Electric Power	17,400 shs	27.03	470,393.26	9,989.58	8.33%
463,682.91	Anheuser-Busch	13,000 shs	32.76	425,815.76	(37,867.15)	1.83%
70,504.88	Archer-Daniels-Midland	5,000 shs	21.41	107,046.41	36,541.53	0.47%
291,568.67	Avnet	10,000 shs	26.28	262,841.20	(28,727.47)	1.90%
69,635.56	Baxter Travenol Laboratories	5,000 shs	22.91	114,546.16	44,910.60	1.91%
174,723.04	Capital Cities/ABC	1,000 shs	347.90	347,898.40	173,175.36	0.06%

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(January, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES (Continued)</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>				
\$299,231.37	Colgate-Palmolive	7,700 shs	\$321,508.77	\$22,277.40	3.54%
275,856.00	Disney (Walt) Productions	6,000 shs	362,297.90	86,441.90	0.53%
538,172.66	Dow Chemical	6,000 shs	547,066.73	8,894.07	2.41%
97,106.84	Emerson Electric	6,000 shs	207,453.06	110,346.22	2.89%
872,844.00	General Mills	21,000 shs	1,022,161.86	149,317.86	3.28%
650,049.88	General Motors	9,000 shs	568,171.02	(81,878.86)	7.91%
187,919.40	Genuine Parts	10,000 shs	376,261.42	188,342.02	2.44%
642,487.15	Goodyear Tire & Rubber	11,000 shs	680,362.28	37,875.13	2.58%
368,967.23	Grace (W. R.)	15,000 shs	388,362.00	19,394.77	5.39%
117,621.90	Hewlett-Packard	4,000 shs	237,632.06	120,010.16	0.44%
265,777.38	McDonald's	9,850 shs	436,192.68	170,415.30	1.13%
591,154.79	Monsanto	12,000 shs	982,762.19	391,607.40	3.42%
1,708,100.83	New York State Electric & Gas	63,200 shs	1,304,777.23	(403,323.60)	12.74%
224,639.78	Norwest	7,000 shs	281,033.61	56,393.83	4.47%
900,741.09	Pacificorp	30,000 shs	985,067.06	84,325.97	7.65%
119,677.99	Pepsico	14,000 shs	473,724.16	354,046.17	2.00%
167,544.40	Pfizer	8,000 shs	426,140.57	258,596.17	3.37%
998,618.80	Public Service Enterprise Group	40,000 shs	996,166.66	(2,452.14)	8.00%
1,167,877.14	Schering-Plough	24,100 shs	1,206,928.07	39,050.93	2.39%
463,266.79	Smithkline Beckman	8,200 shs	440,797.26	(22,469.53)	3.08%
496,573.11	Southern	22,000 shs	518,368.65	21,795.54	9.05%
861,906.06	Sterling Drug	15,400 shs	971,031.58	109,125.52	2.41%
141,988.21	Texas Eastern	6,600 shs	173,475.19	31,486.98	3.79%

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(January, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES (Continued)</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>				
\$232,645.20	Wang Laboratories-Class B	15,000 shs 14.92	\$223,792.50	(\$8,852.70)	1.07%
1,157,449.80	Warner-Lambert	15,100 shs 73.66	1,112,316.35	(45,133.45)	2.44%
437,542.71	Wisconsin Energy	20,000 shs 24.16	483,183.83	45,641.12	5.94%
<u>15,516,279.25</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>17,455,575.88</u>	<u>1,939,296.63</u>	<u>4.52%</u>
<u>\$35,227,932.87</u>	TOTAL SALES		<u>\$34,215,696.58</u>	<u>(\$1,012,236.29)</u>	<u>6.37%</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Various Long Term</u>				
\$942,414.09	CNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$976,643.52 par)		\$976,643.52	\$34,229.43	
10,769.60	Farmers Home Adm. 5-3/4% Insured Notes, 6/29/01 (\$10,645.32 par)		10,645.32	(124.28)	
49,522.45	Blue Ridge Hospital System 9% Hill-Burton Note, 7/01/00 (\$49,522.45 par)		49,522.45	0.00	
23,199.58	MHC Owner Trustee Issue I Series A, 9%, 6/30/02 (\$23,214.24 par)		23,214.24	14.66	
34,459.00	Marcus Daly Memorial Hospital 8-1/4% Hill-Burton Note, 1/24/99 (\$34,459.00 par)		34,459.00	0.00	
<u>1,060,364.72</u>	TOTAL - Various Long Term		<u>1,094,484.53</u>	<u>34,119.81</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(January, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>		
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>		
\$23,425.10	Principal Payments (\$23,425.10 par)	\$23,425.10	\$0.00
<u>1,083,789.82</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>1,117,909.63</u>	<u>34,119.81</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>		
	<u>Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C.'s</u>		
1,653,325.35	Various Groups (\$1,660,401.84 par)	1,660,401.84	7,076.49
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
2,000,000.00	Beneficial 13-3/8% Debs., 7/15/91 (\$2mm par)	2,000,000.00	0.00
1,000,000.00	Burlington North 14-1/8% Equipment Trust 1, 1/01/88 (\$1mm par)	1,000,000.00	0.00
850,000.00	Columbia Gas 4-3/8% Debenture, 1/01/88 (\$850m par)	850,000.00	0.00
19,740.55	Dow Chemical 4-1/2% Promissory Notes, 1/15/90 (\$20m par)	20,000.00	259.45
3,560,000.00	Household Finance 6-3/8% Debs., 1/01/88, (\$3.560m par)	3,560,000.00	0.00
5,000,000.00	Noble Affiliates 11-1/2% Notes, 1/01/90 (\$5mm par)	5,000,000.00	0.00
858,310.51	Southland 9-1/2% SF Debs., 8/15/04 (\$862m par)	894,756.00	36,445.49

1 2 3 3

2901

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(January, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>		
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS (Continued):</u>		
\$3,000,000.00	Tenneco Gas Pipeline 13-3/8% Notes, 1/15/91 (\$3mm par)	\$3,000,000.00	\$0.00
780,000.00	Tucson Electric Power 4-5/8% 1st Mtge., 1/01/88 (\$780m par)	780,000.00	0.00
<u>17,068,051.06</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>17,104,756.00</u>	<u>36,704.94</u>
<u>\$19,805,166.23</u>	TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$19,883,067.47</u>	<u>\$77,901.24</u>
<u>\$55,033,099.10</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$54,098,764.05</u>	<u>(\$934,335.05)</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
 (January, 1988)

STOCK TENDERS

DESCRIPTION	ISSUE TENDERED	ISSUE RECEIVED	BOOK VALUE		ISSUE RECEIVED	CASH RECEIVED	TOTAL	GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE
			ISSUE TENDERED	SALES YIELD				
<u>Common Stock for Cash</u>								
22,122 shares HCA/Hospital Corporation of America Common Stock			\$799,068.78	1.53%		\$1,039,734.00	\$1,039,734.00	\$240,665.22

1 8 1 3 5

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN  
(January, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
3,500	Abbott Laboratories	46.83	\$163,917.10	2.14%
40,700	American Standard	36.11	1,469,586.70	4.98%
15,400	Brunswick	14.94	230,144.80	2.41%
900	Capital Cities/ABC	332.81	299,529.90	0.06%
23,100	Household International	40.17	927,977.60	4.97%
10,200	Prime Motor Inns	31.34	319,663.00	0.25%
6,100	Sears Roebuck	33.13	202,080.80	6.04%
35,900	Snap on Tools	33.57	1,205,214.40	2.26%
	TOTAL PURCHASES		<u>4,818,114.30</u>	<u>3.51%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		102,483.47	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$4,920,597.77</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN (Continued)  
(January, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$799,404.20	Bank of Boston	32,900 shs 21.53	\$708,381.10	(\$91,023.10)	5.00%
262,552.95	Dreyfus	8,000 shs 25.03	200,245.38	(62,307.57)	1.91%
1,651,583.50	Firestone Tire & Rubber	67,000 shs 31.78	2,129,073.88	477,490.38	3.14%
336,564.33	Limited (The)	18,500 shs 18.75	346,825.47	10,261.14	1.28%
575,636.68	Pitney-Bowes	18,800 shs 34.69	652,225.41	76,588.73	2.19%
626,762.50	Ryder System	17,500 shs 25.80	451,577.60	(175,184.90)	2.01%
<u>\$4,252,504.16</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$4,488,328.84</u>	<u>\$235,824.68</u>	<u>2.98%</u>

L & I 37

2305

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - Franklin (Continued)  
(January, 1988)

STOCK TENDERS

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>			<u>CASH RECEIVED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>SALES YIELD</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>Common Stock for Cash</u>							
9,131 shares HCA/Hospital Corporation of America Common Stock		<u>\$353,238.67</u>	<u>1.53%</u>		<u>\$429,157.00</u>	<u>\$429,157.00</u>	<u>\$75,918.33</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO  
(January, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

PAR VALUE OR NO. OF SHARES	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)	YIELD AT COST
<u>\$68,000.00</u>	<u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u> AMFAC 5-1/4% Conv. Debs., 5/01/94	91.25	<u>\$62,050.00</u>	5.76%
13,700	<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK:</u> Allen Group	13.09	<u>179,333.00</u>	0.00%
15,000	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> CTS	18.73	280,996.30	2.67%
11,000	Gencorp	21.49	236,402.00	6.98%
20,000	Handy & Harman	16.38	327,660.00	4.03%
3,700	Hi-Shear Industries	13.34	49,358.00	3.30%
5,000	MCA	35.15	175,735.00	1.93%
1,000	Santa Fe Southern Pacific	44.15	44,145.00	2.27%
1,000	Sequa - Class B	51.59	51,590.00	0.97%
5,000	SPS Technologies	25.57	127,865.00	3.91%
1,500	Stop & Shop	20.09	30,135.00	3.19%
	TOTAL - Common Stock		<u>1,323,886.30</u>	3.75%
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$1,565,269.30</u>	3.40%

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO (Continued)  
(January, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK:</u>				
\$6.08	Viacom	0.27 shs 21.93	\$5.92	(\$0.16)	0.00%
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
36,240.29	Arntek	2,000 shs 20.66	\$41,318.61	\$5,078.32	2.31%
71,250.00	British Petroleum	4,000 shs 7.41	29,639.00	(41,611.00)	0.00%
(44,687.50)	Kidde - Prior Month Correction	0 shs 0.00	0.00	44,687.50	0.00%
143,986.54	Stop & Shop	5,000 shs 29.66	148,280.04	4,293.50	2.15%
424,971.56	Tele-Communications	16,789 shs 22.31	374,478.65	(50,492.91)	0.00%
<u>631,760.89</u>	<u>TOTAL - Common Stocks</u>		<u>593,716.30</u>	<u>(38,044.59)</u>	<u>0.70%</u>
<u>631,766.97</u>	<u>TOTAL SALES</u>		<u>593,722.22</u>	<u>(38,044.75)</u>	<u>0.70%</u>
776,391.26	<u>NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</u>		776,391.26		
<u>\$1,408,158.23</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$1,370,113.48</u>		

04 - 87

2908

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CRITERION  
(January, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

DESCRIPTION	TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)
NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	\$7,579,408.02

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

BOOK VALUE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL NET PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	YIELD AT SALE PRICE
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,550,300.00	Abbott Laboratories	25,000 shs 47.84	\$1,195,935.07	(\$354,364.93)	2.09%
1,485,960.00	Bell Atlantic	20,000 shs 67.82	1,356,304.74	(129,655.26)	5.66%
842,904.64	Emerson Electric	30,000 shs 34.43	1,032,865.49	189,960.85	2.90%
883,298.09	Gulf & Western	15,700 shs 73.73	1,157,595.76	274,297.67	1.63%
206,025.17	Merck	4,500 shs 151.45	681,538.27	475,513.10	2.11%
2,217,477.20	Mobil	60,000 shs 41.04	2,462,617.75	245,140.55	5.35%
\$7,185,965.10	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		\$7,886,857.08	\$700,891.98	3.76%

17187

2909

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SOUND SHORE MANAGEMENT  
(January, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
20,600	Advest Group	6.74	\$138,761.60	1.78%
125,000	American Greetings	14.88	1,859,375.00	4.44%
22,000	Citicorp	19.93	438,350.00	6.78%
50,400	Communications Satellite	28.08	1,415,431.24	4.28%
20,000	Federal National Mortgage Association	31.01	620,244.00	1.55%
31,000	General Dynamics	50.79	1,574,543.80	1.97%
50,000	Georgia-Pacific	37.32	1,866,000.00	3.22%
50,000	Great Western Financial	15.89	794,665.00	4.53%
23,500	K Mart	31.20	733,202.50	3.72%
76,500	Merrill Lynch	23.14	1,770,162.80	4.32%
54,500	Morgan (J. P.)	37.43	2,040,046.35	4.01%
26,500	Pepsico	33.68	892,573.45	2.02%
37,500	Texas Instruments	55.69	2,088,515.75	1.29%
59,000	USAir Group	32.56	1,920,820.20	0.37%
	<u>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</u>		<u>\$18,152,691.69</u>	<u>3.03%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SOUND SHORE MANAGEMENT  
(January, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$819,671.68	Mellon Bank	20,000 shs 27.95	\$559,057.31	(\$260,614.37)	4.99%
796,904.11	Salomon	20,000 shs 22.02	440,333.27	(356,570.84)	2.90%
739,518.67	Sears Roebuck	19,000 shs 33.94	644,821.36	(94,697.31)	5.88%
<u>2,356,094.46</u>	<b>TOTAL SALES</b>		<u>1,644,211.94</u>	<u>(\$711,882.52)</u>	<u>4.78%</u>
15,048,384.40	<b>NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</b>		15,048,384.40		
<u>\$17,404,478.86</u>	<b>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</b>		<u>\$16,692,596.34</u>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DONALD SMITH  
(January, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS \$1,750,811.57

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,785,441.22	National Intergroup	100,000 shs 16.95	<u>\$1,695,243.29</u>	<u>(\$90,197.93)</u>	<u>1.47%</u>

1 1 1 1 1

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY  
(January, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
23,900	Air Products & Chemicals	39.00	\$932,100.00	2.56%
35,300	Coastal	24.84	876,828.70	1.61%
30,600	CSX	29.47	901,760.20	4.21%
24,600	Georgia-Pacific	36.05	886,830.00	3.33%
33,300	Johnson Controls	27.95	930,847.00	3.94%
26,300	Morgan (J.P.)	33.39	878,051.80	4.49%
22,600	Penney (J.C.)	40.50	915,390.40	3.65%
	<b>TOTAL PURCHASES</b>		<u>6,321,808.10</u>	<u>3.40%</u>
	<b>NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</b>		366,079.88	
	<b>TOTAL AQUISITIONS</b>		<u><u>\$6,687,887.98</u></u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY (Continued)  
(January, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,171,327.50	Ahmanson (H.F.)	60,300 shs 16.20	\$976,827.33	(\$194,500.17)	5.42%
1,142,336.30	Baltimore Gas & Electric	36,500 shs 30.75	1,122,365.41	(19,970.89)	6.17%
853,663.80	Household International	21,100 shs 41.21	869,607.48	15,943.68	4.85%
1,095,711.60	Pacific Telesis Group	41,400 shs 26.82	1,110,476.52	14,764.92	6.10%
1,084,610.40	Pacificorp	30,100 shs 32.95	991,761.89	(92,848.51)	7.64%
351,614.42	United Telecommunications	15,800 shs 25.70	406,046.43	54,432.01	7.46%
1,102,960.00	U. S. West	20,000 shs 51.58	1,031,665.58	(71,294.42)	6.35%
<u>\$6,802,224.02</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$6,508,750.64</u>	<u>(\$293,473.38)</u>	<u>6.20%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY (Continued)  
(January, 1988)

STOCK TENDERS

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>			<u>CASH RECEIVED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>SALES YIELD</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>Common Stock for Cash</u>							
3,999 shares HCA/Hospital Corporation of America Common Stock							
		\$130,147.46	1.53%		\$187,953.00	\$187,953.00	\$57,805.54

L 8 I 47

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - VALUEQUEST  
(January, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
5,900	American Express	23.05	\$135,995.00	3.30%
14,200	Citicorp	17.68	250,985.00	7.64%
1,600	General Motors	61.80	98,880.00	8.09%
16,700	Greyhound	27.45	458,338.18	4.81%
1,800	GTE	34.55	62,190.00	7.29%
6,500	Koppers	30.30	196,950.00	3.96%
14,000	Kroger	25.18	352,450.00	4.17%
4,400	Lone Star Industries	21.18	93,170.00	8.97%
13,800	Payless Cashways	11.55	159,390.00	1.39%
800	Philip Morris	83.80	67,040.00	4.30%
2,900	RJR Nabisco	45.30	131,370.00	4.24%
5,200	Sonat	24.95	129,714.00	8.02%
2,900	Square D	47.80	138,620.00	4.02%
	<u>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</u>		<u>\$2,275,092.18</u>	<u>5.09%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - VALUEQUEST (Continued)  
(January, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$23,985.03	Aluminum of America	700 shs 48.45	\$33,913.86	\$9,928.83	2.47%
97,093.70	Caterpillar	2,700 shs 62.39	168,456.02	71,362.32	1.20%
1,320,156.54	First Republic Bank	56,300 shs 3.70	208,302.96	(1,111,853.58)	26.67%
143,191.91	Grace (W. R.)	7,400 shs 25.20	186,473.77	43,281.86	5.55%
41,668.55	Ingersoll-Rand	1,900 shs 36.07	68,540.21	26,871.66	2.88%
179,123.95	International Paper	5,000 shs 43.95	219,742.66	40,618.71	2.73%
654,150.99	IU International	45,300 shs 18.82	852,472.49	198,321.50	3.18%
184,135.62	Square D	4,500 shs 52.95	238,267.05	54,131.43	3.62%
<u>\$2,643,506.29</u>	<u>TOTAL SALES</u>		<u>1,976,169.02</u>	<u>(\$667,337.27)</u>	<u>5.69%</u>
259,760.47	<u>NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</u>		259,760.47		
<u>\$2,903,266.76</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$2,235,929.49</u>		

CASH STATEMENT  
PERMANENT FUND  
January 31, 1988

Cash on Hand 12/31/87 (Interest Bearing) \$44,669,954.60

RECEIPTS:

## From West Texas Lands:

Oil Royalties	\$4,636,362.16
Gas Royalties	1,723,241.19
Sulphur Royalties	10,000.00
Water Royalties	30,849.04
Brine Royalties	4,118.90
Mineral Lease Rentals	(1,955.03)
Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	738.00
Total From West Texas Lands	6,453,354.26

## From Disposition of Securities:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	10,055,468.75
GNMA Pass-Throughs	976,643.52
FHA Notes	10,645.32
Various Guaranteed Bonds	107,195.69
FHA Mortgages	23,425.10
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	1,660,401.84
Corporate Bonds	23,809,407.95
Convertible Preferred Stocks	5.92
Common Stocks	42,248,852.99
Stock Tender Out (Net Receipts)	1,656,844.00
Amortization of Premium	105,945.56

## TOTAL RECEIPTS

87,108,190.90

DISBURSEMENTS:

## Securities Acquired:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Direct & Guaranteed	10,046,875.00
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	11,098,541.61
Convertible Debentures	62,050.00
Convertible Preferred Stocks	179,333.00
Common Stocks	38,977,375.87
Amortization of Discount	768,667.37
Short Term Securities (Net)	27,696,825.00

## TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS

(88,829,667.85)

Cash on Hand 01/31/88 (Interest Bearing)

\$42,948,477.65

INCOME RECEIVED  
AVAILABLE FUND  
January 31, 1988

Interest Received:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	\$1,790,680.51
GNMA Pass-Throughs	799,751.20
Various	996,279.11
FHA Mortgages	44,991.25
 U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	2,300,014.08
 Corporate Bonds	5,939,501.66
Preferred Stock	4,717.02
 Short Term Securities	3,786,427.73
Funds in State Treasury (PUF)	537,413.59

Dividends Received:

Convertible Debentures	15,438.57
Convertible Preferred Stocks	2,422.50
Common Stocks	2,332,462.49

TOTAL RECEIPTS

\$18,550,099.71

---

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(OOO'S OMITTED)

DECEMBER 31, 1987

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>BREAU</u>		<u>TWEEDY, BROWNE</u>		<u>GEOCAPITAL</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments								
Treasury Bonds	\$43,759	11.01%						
Various Govt. Gtd.	5,719	10.20%						
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.	<u>49,478</u>	<u>10.92%</u>						
Non-Gtd. Agencies	69,937	9.74%						
Corporate Bonds	156,835	10.88%						
TOTAL DEBT	<u>276,250</u>	<u>10.60%</u>						
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.56%						
TOTAL FIXED	<u>277,402</u>	<u>10.61%</u>						
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Conv. Debentures			\$200	9.00%			\$150	6.75%
Conv. Preferred					\$94	10.98%		
Common Stocks	54,082	3.54%	14,983	2.46%	3,552	3.10%	16,259	0.84%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>54,082</u>	<u>3.54%</u>	<u>15,183</u>	<u>2.54%</u>	<u>3,646</u>	<u>3.30%</u>	<u>16,409</u>	<u>0.89%</u>
Special Investments	12,314	0.00%						
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>343,798</u>	<u>9.12%</u>	<u>15,183</u>	<u>2.54%</u>	<u>3,646</u>	<u>3.30%</u>	<u>16,409</u>	<u>0.89%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	12,164	6.85%	2,822	6.85%	16,354	6.85%	263	6.85%
U.S. Govts. (Direct)	5,996	10.52%						
Corporate Bonds	1,888	9.28%						
Commercial Paper	10,000	7.10%						
Cash	252	0.00%						
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>30,300</u>	<u>7.75%</u>	<u>2,822</u>	<u>6.85%</u>	<u>16,354</u>	<u>6.85%</u>	<u>263</u>	<u>6.85%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$374,098</u>	<u>9.01%</u>	<u>\$18,005</u>	<u>3.22%</u>	<u>\$20,000</u>	<u>6.20%</u>	<u>\$16,672</u>	<u>0.99%</u>

L & I 52

2920

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(000'S OMITTED)

DECEMBER 31, 1987

	<u>D S KENNEDY</u>		<u>KAHN BROTHERS</u>		<u>W H REAVES</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments							\$43,759	11.01%
Treasury Bonds							5,719	10.20%
Various Govt. Gtd.								
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.							<u>49,478</u>	<u>10.92%</u>
Non-Gtd. Agencies							69,937	9.74%
Corporate Bonds							156,835	10.88%
TOTAL DEBT							<u>276,250</u>	<u>10.60%</u>
Preferred Stocks							1,152	13.56%
TOTAL FIXED							<u>277,402</u>	<u>10.61%</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Conv. Debentures							350	8.04%
Conv. Preferred	\$402	0.00%	\$39	6.96%			535	2.44%
Common Stocks	11,285	1.13%	12,199	2.69%	\$17,240	6.77%	129,600	3.20%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>11,687</u>	<u>1.09%</u>	<u>12,238</u>	<u>2.71%</u>	<u>17,240</u>	<u>6.77%</u>	<u>130,485</u>	<u>3.21%</u>
Special Investments							12,314	0.00%
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>11,687</u>	<u>1.09%</u>	<u>12,238</u>	<u>2.71%</u>	<u>17,240</u>	<u>6.77%</u>	<u>420,201</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	5,472	6.85%	4,354	6.85%	1,958	6.85%	43,387	6.85%
U.S. Govts. (Direct)							5,996	10.52%
Corporate Bonds							1,888	9.28%
Commercial Paper							10,000	7.10%
Cash							252	0.00%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>5,472</u>	<u>6.85%</u>	<u>4,354</u>	<u>6.85%</u>	<u>1,958</u>	<u>6.85%</u>	<u>61,523</u>	<u>7.30%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$17,159</u>	<u>2.93%</u>	<u>\$16,592</u>	<u>3.79%</u>	<u>\$19,198</u>	<u>6.77%</u>	<u>\$481,724</u>	<u>7.91%</u>

L 8 I 8 L

2921

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended December 31, 1987

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in December, 1987. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(December, 1987)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET COST</u> ( <u>BOOK VALUE</u> )	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
	<u>PURCHASES</u>		
	<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>		
<u>\$1,058,497.60</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$1,058,497.60</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCKS:</u>		
	Common Trust Fund - Tweedy, Browne	<u>\$94,243.71</u>	<u>10.99%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>		
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$3,603,859.50	3.92%
	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	373,539.80	4.38%
	Common Trust Fund - Tweedy, Browne	3,551,668.36	3.10%
	Common Trust Fund - GeoCapital	187,317.50	3.20%
	Common Trust Fund - D. S. Kennedy	292,617.50	4.54%
	Common Trust Fund - Kahn Brothers	386,550.00	2.58%
	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	602,754.50	5.99%
	Ima Hogg Foundation	198,670.50	2.73%
	UTS - Professional Liability		
	Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	<u>108,192.60</u>	<u>2.67%</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$9,305,170.26</u>	<u>3.67%</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(December, 1987)

<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
Temporary Investments of Funds to be Added to the Common Trust Fund--	
U. T. El Paso	\$215,000.00
Ima Hogg Foundation	35,000.00
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	93,530.36
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	52,957.86
Marlene & Morton Meyerson Centennial Chair	63,300.00
Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	15,300.00
HSC - D - The Lydia K. Karcher Fund for Medical Excellence	26,200.00
UTA - Rudolf Hermanns Endowment Fund for Excellence	426,613.25
UTA - Robert Leroy Foundation	9,200.00
UTITC - SA - Special Fund	200,000.00
Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust	1,500.00
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	6,000.00
UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	3,500.00
UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	11,500.00
UTMB - G - J. Frederic Mullins, M. D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust	118,288.07
UTSCC - H - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology	2,000.00
UTSCC - H - Lillian C. Koehler Annuity Trust	1,400.00
UTSCC - H - Elizabeth K. Zoch Unitrust	2,500.00
Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>2,670,677.40</u>
 TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities	 <u>\$3,954,466.94</u>

<u>ASSETS HELD IN CTF SHORT TERM POOL</u>	
<u>AT 12/31/87:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
Goldman Sachs Institutional Liquid Assets	
Government Portfolio	\$43,387,575.49
General Electric Credit	<u>10,000,000.00</u>
TOTAL CTF SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	<u>\$53,387,575.49</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(December, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
(DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)				
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>				
<u>\$68,065.00</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$68,065.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$4,030,531.97	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$3,345,314.02	(\$685,217.95)	4.97%
527,274.45	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	393,758.53	(133,515.92)	3.95%
169,454.80	Common Trust Fund - GeoCapital	17,194.21	(152,260.59)	0.00%
716,238.86	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	714,280.01	(1,958.85)	5.89%
200,170.00	Ima Hogg Foundation	169,848.68	(30,321.32)	3.86%
69,900.00	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	70,089.66	189.66	0.55%
99,204.00	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	83,174.00	(16,030.00)	5.18%
<u>1,993.13</u>	Edgar J. Poth & Gaynelle Robertson Poth Trust	<u>2,778.40</u>	<u>785.27</u>	<u>5.90%</u>
<u>\$5,814,767.21</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	<u>\$4,796,437.51</u>	<u>(\$1,018,329.70)</u>	<u>4.91%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>2,095,152.72</u>		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$6,891,590.23</u>		
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u>				
<u>(Direct):</u>				
<u>\$2,035,000.00</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>\$2,035,000.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>	
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u>				
<u>(Guaranteed):</u>				
\$29,617.04	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$29,643.50	\$26.46	
200,000.00	UTITC - SA - Special Fund	200,000.00	0.00	
<u>52,250.00</u>	UTMB - G - J. Frederic Mullins, M. D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust	<u>55,000.00</u>	<u>2,750.00</u>	
<u>\$281,867.04</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$284,643.50</u>	<u>\$2,776.46</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(December, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES</u>			
<u>(Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
	Federal Home Loan Mtge.		
	P. C.'s Various Groups--		
\$307,411.82	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$309,299.55	\$1,887.73
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
\$3,121.12	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$3,121.12	\$0.00
		<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS (BOOK VALUE)</u>	
	<u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>		
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$10,000,000.00	
	Temporary Investments of Funds to be Added to the Common Trust Fund--		
	U. T. System	918,700.00	
	U. T. Austin	3,809,900.00	
	U. T. Medical Branch - Galveston	490,000.00	
	U. T. System Cancer Center - Houston	214,000.00	
	U. T. Health Science Center - Dallas	810,000.00	
	U. T. Health Science Center - San Antonio	19,800.00	
	U. T. Arlington	542,300.00	
	U. T. Health Science Center - Houston	51,300.00	
	U. T. Tyler	8,000.00	
	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	474,487.09	
	Centennial Gifts Undesignated	34,000.00	
	UTSCC - H - Estate of William H. Childers	9,000.00	
	UTSCC - H - Olla S. Stribling Chair for Cancer Research	7,000.00	
	UTHSC - D - Green Center Training Program in Reproductive Biology Sciences	74,000.00	
	UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust No. 2	16,400.00	
	Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	28,000.00	
	<b>TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities</b>	<b><u>\$17,506,887.09</u></b>	

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(December, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>TOTAL</u>		
<u>\$1,058,497.60</u>	<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u> Cheyenne Partners Limited Partnership		<u>\$1,058,497.60</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
10,000	Consolidated Freightways	26.90	\$269,025.00	3.35%
5,000	Consolidated Natural Gas	37.62	188,100.00	4.36%
36,000	Donnelly (R. R.) & Sons	27.47	988,992.00	2.55%
10,900	Duke Power	44.59	486,031.00	6.28%
12,000	Du Pont (E. I.) De Nemours	78.84	946,080.00	4.31%
7,000	Federated Department Stores	32.72	229,029.50	4.52%
8,000	First Wachovia	32.50	259,972.00	3.69%
4,000	Hospital of America	29.09	116,360.00	2.48%
3,000	TRW	40.09	120,270.00	3.99%
			<u>\$3,603,859.50</u>	<u>3.92%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(December, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$68,065.00</u>	<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u> Cheyenne Partners Limited Partnership	<u>\$68,065.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
\$289,925.23	Avnet (9,500 shs)	\$246,136.76	(\$43,788.47)	1.92%
231,523.49	E-Systems (8m shs)	215,272.80	(16,250.69)	1.85%
1,230,985.00	Monsanto (13m shs)	902,299.88	(328,685.12)	4.03%
1,024,614.00	Public Service Enterprise Group (38,250 shs)	938,004.44	(86,609.56)	8.13%
<u>1,253,484.25</u>	RJR Nabisco (23,500 shs)	<u>1,043,600.14</u>	<u>(209,884.11)</u>	<u>4.32%</u>
<u>\$4,030,531.97</u>		<u>\$3,345,314.02</u>	<u>(\$685,217.95)</u>	<u>4.97%</u>

09 1 9 7

2928

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(December, 1987)

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$29,617.04	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$29,643.50 par)	\$29,643.50	\$26.46
307,411.82	Federal Home Loan Mortgage P. C.'s, Various Groups (\$309,299.55 par)	309,299.55	1,887.73
<u>3,121.12</u>	Safeway Stores 9.0% Purchase Lease, 5/1/96 (\$3,121.12 par)	<u>3,121.12</u>	<u>0.00</u>
<u>\$340,149.98</u>		<u>\$342,064.17</u>	<u>\$1,914.19</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - BREAUX CAPITAL  
(December, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>AT COST</u>
2,800	Ford Motor	71.56	\$200,373.60	5.59%
7,800	Ladd Furniture	11.98	93,436.20	1.34%
2,200	Marcus	11.25	24,750.00	1.96%
800	Pfizer	47.35	37,880.00	3.80%
5,700	Phillip Grosby Associates	3.00	17,100.00	11.67%
			<u>\$373,539.80</u>	<u>4.38%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
				<u>AT SALE</u>
				<u>PRICE</u>
\$2.56	Dynamics Research (0.5 shs)	\$4.40	\$1.84	0.00%
47,661.90	Garan (1,900 shs)	29,373.01	(18,288.89)	3.87%
176,625.00	Manitowoc (The) (9m shs)	148,500.00	(28,125.00)	4.85%
227,500.00	Stewart Information Service (10m shs)	130,000.00	(97,500.00)	5.54%
75,484.99	Texaco (2,400 shs)	85,881.12	10,396.13	0.00%
<u>\$527,274.45</u>		<u>\$393,758.53</u>	<u>(\$133,515.92)</u>	<u>3.95%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - TWEEDY, BROWNE  
(December, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCKS:</u>			
4,600	Crown Central Petroleum, \$2.25	20.49	<u>\$94,243.71</u>	<u>10.99%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
6,000	Acme Steel	12.63	\$75,809.17	0.00%
10,000	Alexander & Alexander Services	18.05	180,537.24	5.54%
7,900	Corroon & Black	25.64	202,517.08	3.28%
6,600	Federated Department Stores	29.85	197,005.56	4.96%
10,000	Jeffries Group	9.51	95,114.96	0.00%
5,000	Meredith	26.13	130,668.54	2.14%
3,000	Mohasco	12.88	38,647.66	3.26%
11,100	NBD Bancorp	27.79	308,450.15	4.75%
12,900	Nichols SE	4.46	57,559.95	0.00%
4,400	Pfizer	45.71	201,106.76	3.94%
29,000	Pilgrim Regional Bank Shares	5.88	170,548.10	3.74%
11,400	Primark	17.81	203,072.85	7.30%
23,400	PS Group	23.29	544,951.54	2.58%
7,000	Rochester Community Savings Bank	8.81	61,663.58	0.68%
11,200	Rohr Industries	17.15	192,103.53	0.00%
13,500	SSMC	14.89	200,986.14	0.00%
2,800	Time	66.20	185,354.92	1.51%
6,000	Timken	50.15	300,889.24	3.59%
6,555	USLife	31.23	<u>204,681.39</u>	<u>3.84%</u>
			<u>\$3,551,668.36</u>	<u>3.10%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - GEOCAPITAL  
(December, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
7,500	Circle K	10.70	\$80,212.50	2.62%
2,500	National Convenience Stores	6.82	17,050.00	5.28%
6,500	U.S. Shoe	13.86	90,055.00	3.32%
			<u>\$187,317.50</u>	<u>3.20%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$169,454.80</u>	First RepublicBank - Class A (9,200 shs)	<u>\$17,194.21</u>	<u>(\$152,260.59)</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

79 I 8 7

2932

COMMON TRUST FUND - D. S. KENNEDY  
(December, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>AT COST</u>
15,000	Kencope Energy	1.66	\$24,825.00	0.00%
4,300	Mays (J. W.)	18.60	79,980.00	0.00%
35,000	Subaru of America	5.37	<u>187,812.50</u>	<u>7.08%</u>
			<u>\$292,617.50</u>	<u>4.54%</u>

L & I 65

2933

COMMON TRUST FUND - KAHN BROTHERS  
(December, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
9,000	Isomedix	4.00	\$36,000.00	0.00%
40,000	Meritor Savings Bank	5.19	207,500.00	3.86%
5,000	Novo Industries ADR	23.38	116,875.00	1.67%
3,000	Wolverine World Wide	8.73	26,175.00	0.00%
			<u>\$386,550.00</u>	<u>2.58%</u>

99 I 8 T

2934

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES  
(December, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>AT COST</u>
500	Amoco	64.56	\$32,282.00	5.11%
500	Anadarko Petroleum	22.65	11,325.00	1.32%
1,000	Arkla	16.30	16,295.00	6.63%
1,000	Atlantic Richfield	66.52	66,517.00	6.01%
1,000	British Petroleum	52.10	52,100.00	4.70%
2,000	Ipalco Enterprises	21.10	42,200.00	7.39%
1,000	Kerr-McGee	31.29	31,288.00	3.52%
500	Louisiana Land & Exploration	25.91	12,956.50	3.86%
1,000	Mobil	34.16	34,163.00	6.44%
500	Noble Affiliates	11.35	5,675.00	1.06%
500	NYNEX	63.51	31,754.00	5.98%
1,000	Occidental Petroleum	24.04	24,037.50	10.40%
6,000	Southwestern Bell	34.27	205,636.00	6.77%
1,500	UNOCAL	24.35	36,525.50	4.11%
			<u>\$602,754.50</u>	<u>5.99%</u>

L & I 67

2935

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES (Continued)  
(December, 1987)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$37,232.87	American Information Technologies (500 shs)	\$44,094.52	\$6,861.65	5.66%
22,771.61	American Telephone & Telegraph (1m shs)	27,546.07	4,774.46	4.34%
106,675.50	Amoco (1,500 shs)	96,975.75	(9,699.75)	5.10%
44,294.30	Anadarko Petroleum (1,800 shs)	44,083.51	(210.79)	1.22%
52,100.00	British Petroleum ADS (1m shs)	54,523.17	2,423.17	4.49%
60,462.50	Imperial Limited - Class A (1,500 shs)	62,472.91	2,010.41	4.31%
59,731.50	Louisiana Land & Exploration (2,000 shs)	59,175.51	(555.99)	3.37%
41,657.29	Mobil (1m shs)	37,627.74	(4,029.55)	5.83%
27,376.52	NYNEX (500 shs)	34,073.86	6,697.34	5.57%
13,679.14	Occidental Petroleum (500 shs)	12,387.08	(1,292.06)	10.05%
131,315.82	Southern (6m shs)	131,309.59	(6.23)	9.73%
55,298.28	Southwestern Public Service (2m shs)	47,798.40	(7,499.88)	8.83%
24,469.00	Union Electric (1m shs)	21,488.28	(2,980.72)	8.89%
39,174.53	UNOCAL (1,500 shs)	40,723.62	1,549.09	3.67%
<u>\$716,238.86</u>		<u>\$714,280.01</u>	<u>(\$1,958.85)</u>	<u>5.89%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES  
(December, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
3,800	American President LTD	26.08	\$99,104.00	1.92%
5,500	Outboard Marine	18.10	<u>99,566.50</u>	<u>3.54%</u>
			<u>\$198,670.50</u>	<u>2.73%</u>
	 <u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
3,200	NWA	33.81	<u>\$108,192.60</u>	<u>2.67%</u>

69 1 8 7

2937

STOCK SALES  
(December, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
\$99,000.00	Savannah Foods & Industries (3,300 shs)	\$85,800.00	(\$13,200.00)	3.58%
<u>101,170.00</u>	Scotty's (6,700 shs)	<u>84,048.68</u>	<u>(17,121.32)</u>	<u>4.15%</u>
<u>\$200,170.00</u>		<u>\$169,848.68</u>	<u>(\$30,321.32)</u>	<u>3.86%</u>
	 <u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - EQUITIES:</u>			
<u>\$69,900.00</u>	Disney (Walt) Productions (1,200 shs)	<u>\$70,089.66</u>	<u>\$189.66</u>	<u>0.55%</u>
	 <u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
<u>\$99,204.00</u>	Norfolk Southern (3,600 shs)	<u>\$83,174.00</u>	<u>(\$16,030.00)</u>	<u>5.18%</u>
	 <u>EDGAR J. POTH &amp; GAYNELLE ROBERTSON POTH TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$1,993.13</u>	Pacific Telesis Group (100 shs)	<u>\$2,778.40</u>	<u>\$785.27</u>	<u>5.90%</u>

L & I 70

2938

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(December, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
120	Pepsico	<u>\$3,788.11</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>	
	U. T. Austin - President's Associates . . . . .	\$1,010.16
	U. T. Austin - Nursing School . . . . .	1,767.79
	U. T. System - Chancellor's Council . . . . .	1,010.16
	 <u>U. T. AUSTIN - ANNA HUGHES CUNNINGHAM ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIP IN WOMEN'S ATHLETICS:</u>	
150	Russell	<u>\$1,766.19</u>
	 <u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - ROBERT S. STERNBERG ENDOWMENT FUND FOR EMERGENCY CARDIAC CARE:</u>	
42	International Business Machines	\$4,753.83
900	Laidlaw Transportation - Class B	<u>10,251.17</u>
		<u>\$15,005.00</u>
	 <u>U. T. EL PASO - J. EDWARD AND HELEN STERN FUND:</u>	
1,000	Benguet	\$4,399.85
2,500	Conquest Exploration	6,387.28
453	MCorp	1,426.89
6,000	Mesa Offshore Trust Units of Beneficial Interest	<u>7,199.75</u>
		<u>\$19,413.77</u>

17187

2939

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(December, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>	
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON:</u>	
	<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCKS:</u>	
1,000	Huffington	<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>	
15	Aetna Life and Casualty	\$671.60
10	Occidental Petroleum	208.74
439	Philip Morris	39,903.76
75	Precision Cast Parts	<u>2,147.71</u>
		<u>\$42,931.81</u>
	<u>U. T. EL PASO:</u>	
8	ITT	\$358.18
100	Santa Fe Southern Pacific	<u>5,139.82</u>
		<u>\$5,498.00</u>
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - HOUSTON:</u>	
	<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCKS:</u>	
1,000	Huffington	<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>	
83	Mobil	<u>\$3,020.89</u>

L & I 72

2940

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(December, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>	
	<u>U. T. DALLAS:</u>	
92	National City	<u>\$2,484.00</u>
	 <u>U. T. SAN ANTONIO:</u>	
200	Church's Fried Chicken	<u>\$1,244.95</u>

L 8 1 73

2941

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS  
(December, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>U. T. INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES - SAN ANTONIO</u> <u>- SPECIAL FUND:</u>		
<u>\$200,000.00</u>	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/8% C. B. O., 12/29/87 (\$200m par)	<u>\$200,000.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - J. FREDERIC MULLINS, M. D.,</u> <u>CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>		
<u>\$52,250.00</u>	Interstate Land Development 7-3/4% New Comm. Debs., 12/01/90 (\$55m par)	<u>\$55,000.00</u>	<u>\$2,750.00</u>
	<u>RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:</u>		
<u>\$2,035,000.00</u>	U. S. Treasury 11-1/4% Notes, 12/31/87 (\$2,035m par)	<u>\$2,035,000.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>

L 8 1 74

2942

COMMON TRUST FUND ADDITIONS  
(December, 1987)

	<u>NUMBER OF UNITS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
New Gifts Received	5,201,203	\$14,704,892.50
Withdrawals	<u>(6,030)</u>	<u>(15,694.32)</u>
Net Additions to CTF 12/1/87	<u>5,195,173</u>	<u>\$14,689,198.18</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(000'S OMITTED)

JANUARY 31, 1988

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>BREAU</u>		<u>TWEEDY, BROWNE</u>		<u>GEOCAPITAL</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments								
Treasury Bonds	\$43,765	11.01%						
Various Govt. Gtd.	5,718	10.20%						
<b>TOTAL - U.S. Govts.</b>	<u>49,483</u>	<u>10.92%</u>						
Non-Gtd. Agencies	69,598	9.74%						
Corporate Bonds	156,807	10.88%						
<b>TOTAL DEBT</b>	<u>275,888</u>	<u>10.60%</u>						
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.56%						
<b>TOTAL FIXED</b>	<u>277,040</u>	<u>10.61%</u>						
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Conv. Debentures			\$200	9.00%			\$150	6.75%
Conv. Preferred					\$94	10.98%		
Common Stocks	55,849	3.40%	14,878	2.51%	4,532	2.91%	16,276	0.79%
<b>TOTAL EQUITIES</b>	<u>55,849</u>	<u>3.40%</u>	<u>15,078</u>	<u>2.60%</u>	<u>4,626</u>	<u>3.07%</u>	<u>16,426</u>	<u>0.84%</u>
Special Investments	12,320	0.00%						
<b>TOTAL LONG TERM</b>	<u>345,209</u>	<u>9.07%</u>	<u>15,078</u>	<u>2.60%</u>	<u>4,626</u>	<u>3.07%</u>	<u>16,426</u>	<u>0.84%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	21,368	6.78%	2,960	6.78%	15,374	6.78%	265	6.78%
U.S. Govts. (Direct)	5,996	10.52%						
Corporate Bonds	1,888	9.28%						
Commercial Paper	0	0.00%						
Cash	399	0.00%						
<b>TOTAL SHORT TERM</b>	<u>29,651</u>	<u>7.60%</u>	<u>2,960</u>	<u>6.78%</u>	<u>15,374</u>	<u>6.78%</u>	<u>265</u>	<u>6.78%</u>
<b>TOTAL FUND</b>	<u>\$374,860</u>	<u>8.95%</u>	<u>\$18,038</u>	<u>3.29%</u>	<u>\$20,000</u>	<u>5.92%</u>	<u>\$16,691</u>	<u>0.94%</u>

L  
8  
1  
76

2944

**COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS**  
**BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)**  
(000'S OMITTED)

JANUARY 31, 1988

	<u>D S KENNEDY</u>		<u>KAHN BROTHERS</u>		<u>W H REAVES</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<b>DEBT SECURITIES:</b>								
U.S. Governments							\$43,765	11.01%
Treasury Bonds							5,718	10.20%
Various Govt. Gtd.								
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.							<u>49,483</u>	<u>10.92%</u>
Non-Gtd. Agencies							69,598	9.74%
Corporate Bonds							156,807	10.88%
TOTAL DEBT							<u>275,888</u>	<u>10.60%</u>
Preferred Stocks							1,152	13.56%
TOTAL FIXED							<u>277,040</u>	<u>10.61%</u>
<b>EQUITY SECURITIES:</b>								
Conv. Debentures							350	8.04%
Conv. Preferred	\$402	0.00%	\$39	6.96%			535	2.44%
Common Stocks	11,772	1.07%	12,541	2.60%	\$17,192	6.73%	133,040	3.07%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>12,174</u>	<u>1.03%</u>	<u>12,580</u>	<u>2.61%</u>	<u>17,192</u>	<u>6.73%</u>	<u>133,926</u>	<u>3.08%</u>
Special Investments							12,320	0.00%
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>12,174</u>	<u>1.03%</u>	<u>12,580</u>	<u>2.61%</u>	<u>17,192</u>	<u>6.73%</u>	<u>423,286</u>	<u>7.92%</u>
<b>SHORT TERM:</b>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	4,985	6.78%	4,012	6.78%	2,015	6.78%	50,979	6.78%
U.S. Govts. (Direct)							5,996	10.52%
Corporate Bonds							1,888	9.28%
Commercial Paper							0	0.00%
Cash							399	0.00%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>4,985</u>	<u>6.78%</u>	<u>4,012</u>	<u>6.78%</u>	<u>2,015</u>	<u>6.78%</u>	<u>59,262</u>	<u>7.19%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$17,159</u>	<u>2.70%</u>	<u>\$16,592</u>	<u>3.62%</u>	<u>\$19,207</u>	<u>6.73%</u>	<u>\$482,548</u>	<u>7.83%</u>

L & I 77

2945

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended January 31, 1988

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in January, 1988. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(January, 1988)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET COST</u> ( <u>BOOK VALUE</u> )	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$30,000.00	UTSCC - H - Bud Johnson Clinical Chair	\$25,014.90	9.54%
<u>30,000.00</u>	The Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust	<u>25,014.90</u>	<u>9.54%</u>
\$60,000.00		<u>\$50,029.80</u>	<u>9.54%</u>
<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>			
\$6,000.00	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$6,000.00	0.00%
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$5,097,134.20	3.32%
	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	80,070.00	4.25%
	Common Trust Fund - Tweedy, Browne	980,217.87	1.59%
	Common Trust Fund - GeoCapital	120,098.75	2.71%
	Common Trust Fund - D. S. Kennedy	487,470.00	6.24%
	Common Trust Fund - Kahn Brothers	341,375.00	5.18%
	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	746,623.00	6.20%
	Ima Hogg Foundation	101,350.40	2.53%
	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	<u>135,889.60</u>	<u>4.12%</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$8,090,228.82</u>	<u>3.63%</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(January, 1988)

<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
Student Loan Funds - George W. Brackenridge	\$25,000.00
Temporary Investments of Funds to be Added to the Common Trust Fund--	
U. T. System	173,000.00
U. T. Austin	1,266,000.00
U. T. Medical Branch - Galveston	16,000.00
U. T. Cancer Center - Houston	416,000.00
U. T. Health Science Center - Dallas	1,431,000.00
U. T. Arlington	1,081,000.00
U. T. Health Science Center - Houston	1,000,000.00
U. T. San Antonio	49,000.00
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	2,088,743.25
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	123,760.29
Centennial Gifts Undesignated	20,600.00
C. L. Lundell Chair of Systematic Botany	3,870.00
Governor & Mrs. Allan Shivers Gift	18,400.00
Longhorn Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
UTSCC - H - Billie Wyrich Kennerly Estate	83,110.00
UTA - Rudolf Hermanns UTA Endowment Fund for Excellence	8,940.00
UTA - Robert Leroy Foundation	580.00
UTS - Edgar J. Poth & Gaynelle Robertson Poth Trust	1,700.00
UTS - The Robert & Alma Moreton 1983 Unitrust	400.00
UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust #2	300.00
UTSCC - H - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology	<u>300.00</u>
 TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities	 <u>\$7,808,703.54</u>

<u>ASSETS HELD IN CTF SHORT TERM POOL</u>	
<u>AT 1/31/88:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
Goldman Sachs Institutional Liquid Assets	
Government Portfolio	<u>\$50,979,486.27</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(January, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
(DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)				
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$26,198.48	UTSCC - H - Bud Johnson Clinical Chair	\$25,389.00	(\$809.48)	9.15%
<u>25,483.50</u>	The Lella A. Oliver Charitable Trust	<u>25,389.00</u>	<u>(94.50)</u>	<u>9.15%</u>
<u>\$51,681.98</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$50,778.00</u>	<u>(\$903.98)</u>	<u>9.15%</u>
 <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$3,330,019.78	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$4,090,997.71	\$760,977.93	5.17%
185,567.24	Common Trust Fund - Bresau Capital	218,387.10	32,819.86	0.00%
102,720.75	Common Trust Fund - GeoCapital	122,106.00	19,385.25	1.53%
794,133.37	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	802,895.08	8,761.71	6.34%
99,000.00	Ima Hogg Foundation	92,400.00	(6,600.00)	3.43%
49,407.50	The Robertson Poth Foundation	55,142.65	5,735.15	1.96%
111,100.46	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	108,588.35	(2,512.11)	1.49%
7,020.00	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	8,031.73	1,011.73	4.48%
28,864.79	Winadale Stage Coach Inn Fund	43,022.55	14,157.76	2.38%
31,565.00	UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	35,916.20	4,351.20	3.01%
7,039.50	Victor L. Hand Unitrust	6,910.26	(129.24)	9.29%
11,960.00	UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	13,943.33	1,983.33	2.58%
14,830.00	UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	16,900.23	2,070.23	2.13%
25,617.50	UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	29,365.12	3,747.62	2.45%
<u>21,850.00</u>	UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	<u>24,929.76</u>	<u>3,079.76</u>	<u>2.89%</u>
<u>\$4,820,695.89</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	<u>\$5,669,536.07</u>	<u>\$848,840.18</u>	<u>4.86%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>76,875.57</u>		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$5,746,411.64</u>		
 <u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u>				
<u>(Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>\$2,868.35</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$2,850.10</u>	<u>(\$18.25)</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(January, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES</u>			
<u>(Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
	Federal Home Loan Mtge.		
	P. C.'s Various Groups--		
\$339,205.17	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$340,125.29	\$920.12
		<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
	<u>MUNICIPAL BONDS:</u>		
\$9,952.50	Victor L. Hand Unitrust	\$10,300.00	\$347.50
		<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
\$3,144.53	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$3,144.53	\$0.00
25,000.00	Student Loan Funds - George W. Brackenridge	25,000.00	0.00
<u>1,000,000.00</u>	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>
<u>\$1,028,144.53</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$1,028,144.53</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR EXCHANGED</u>	<u>INCREASE IN ANNUAL INCOME</u>
\$1,000,000	\$2,615.65
	<u>                    </u>

<u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>	<u>PROCEEDS (BOOK VALUE)</u>
Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$10,000,000.00
Ima Hogg Foundation	31,000.00
UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	116,293.59
Clint W. Murchison, Sr. Chair of Free Enterprise	100.00
Sheffield Challenge Fund Endowment Program	50,000.00
UTHSC - D - The Lydia K. Karcher Fund for Medical Excellence	9,000.00
UTITC - SA - Special Fund	400.00
Charles A. Stacey Charitable Remainder Unitrust	1,500.00
UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	100.00
UTSCG - H - Elizabeth K. Zoch Unitrust	100.00
Retirement of Indebtedness	845,960.53
Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	<u>50,000.00</u>
TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities	<u>\$11,104,454.12</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(January, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>TOTAL</u>		
<u>\$6,000.00</u>	<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>			
	Carotex Trust II/RPI Institutional		<u>\$6,000.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
14,000	Amoco	69.59	\$974,260.00	5.03%
20,600	Cray Research	72.89	1,501,450.20	0.00%
8,600	Donnelly (R. R.) & Sons	30.47	261,999.00	2.56%
4,000	Du Pont (E. I.) De Nemours	81.22	324,860.00	4.19%
8,000	Florida Progress	34.72	277,720.00	7.14%
37,000	Hartmarx	20.65	763,965.00	4.84%
36,000	Northrop	27.58	992,880.00	4.35%
			<u>\$5,097,134.20</u>	<u>3.32%</u>

1 8 1 8 3

2951

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(January, 1988)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$1,227,369.50	Echlin (76,400 shs)	\$1,180,340.52	(\$47,028.98)	3.61%
1,020,929.08	NYNEX (22m shs)	1,427,202.35	406,273.27	5.85%
984,923.38	Pacific Telisic Group (50,828 shs)	1,342,830.84	357,907.46	6.19%
<u>\$3,233,221.96</u>		<u>\$3,950,373.71</u>	<u>\$717,151.75</u>	<u>5.30%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$2,868.35	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$2,850.10 par)	\$2,850.10	(\$18.25)
339,205.17	Federal Home Loan Mortgage P. C.'s, Various Groups (\$340,125.29 par)	340,125.29	920.12
<u>3,144.53</u>	Safeway Stores 9.0% Purchase Lease, 5/1/96 (\$3,144.53 par)	<u>3,144.53</u>	<u>0.00</u>
<u>\$345,218.05</u>		<u>\$346,119.92</u>	<u>\$901.87</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(January, 1988)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>FAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT</u>	<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>YIELD</u>	<u>YIELD</u>	
	<u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN-</u>	<u>IN-</u>	<u>BOOK</u>
					<u>CREASE</u>	<u>CREASE</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>CORPORATE FOR CORPORATE</u>					
<u>\$1,000,000</u>	MCI Communications 9-1/2%, Sub. Notes, 8/1/93	Occidental Petroleum 9.65%, Sr. Sub. Notes, 10/15/94	<u>\$833,814.72</u>	<u>\$811,314.72</u>	<u>0.54%</u>	<u>0.43%</u>	<u>14.06%</u>
						<u>\$2,615.65*</u>	
						(Total Income Improvement)	

\*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
 (January, 1988)

STOCK TENDERS

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>			<u>CASH RECEIVED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>SALES YIELD</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>COMMON STOCK FOR CASH</u>							
HCA/Hospital Corporation of America (2,992 shs)		<u>\$96,797.82</u>	<u>1.53%</u>		<u>\$140,624.00</u>	<u>\$140,624.00</u>	<u>\$43,826.18</u>

98 1 8 7

2954

COMMON TRUST FUND - BREAU CAPITAL  
(January, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
1,700	Pfizer	47.10	<u>\$80,070.00</u>	<u>4.25%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$185,567.24</u>	Texaco (5,900 shs)	<u>\$218,387.10</u>	<u>\$32,819.86</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

L & I 87

2955

COMMON TRUST FUND - TWEEDY, BROWNE  
(January, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
5,000	First Farwest	10.89	\$54,466.63	0.00%
5,000	Knight Ridder	39.46	197,285.15	2.84%
7,500	McGill Manufacturing	26.71	200,311.19	0.00%
10,800	Mohasco	15.14	163,517.61	2.77%
5,000	Pioneer Group	13.97	69,855.21	3.44%
20,000	Rochester Community Savings Bank	9.74	194,852.35	0.61%
1,400	Rohr Industries	16.32	22,851.32	0.00%
5,000	Waverly Press	15.42	77,078.41	2.34%
			<u>\$980,217.87</u>	<u>1.59%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - GEOCAPITAL  
(January, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
7,500	Circle K	11.38	\$85,386.25	2.46%
2,500	U.S. Shoe	13.89	34,712.50	3.31%
			<u>\$120,098.75</u>	<u>2.71%</u>

STOCK TENDERS

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>			<u>CASH RECEIVED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>SALES YIELD</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>COMMON STOCK FOR CASH</u>							
HCA/Hospital Corporation of America (2,598 shs)		<u>\$102,720.75</u>	<u>1.53%</u>		<u>\$122,106.00</u>	<u>\$122,106.00</u>	<u>\$19,385.25</u>

68 1 8 7

2957

COMMON TRUST FUND - D. S. KENNEDY  
(January, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>AT COST</u>
11,000	Kencope Energy	1.59	\$17,470.00	0.00%
80,000	Subaru of America	5.88	470,000.00	6.47%
			<u>\$487,470.00</u>	<u>6.24%</u>

06 I 8 7

2958

COMMON TRUST FUND - KAHN BROTHERS  
(January, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>AT COST</u>
1,000	Isomedix	3.88	\$3,875.00	0.00%
5,000	Novo Industries ADR	24.10	120,500.00	1.62%
5,000	Occidental Petroleum	26.20	131,000.00	9.54%
4,000	Old Republic International	21.50	86,000.00	3.77%
			<u>\$341,375.00</u>	<u>5.18%</u>

16 I 8 7

2959

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES  
(January, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE	COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
500	American Information Technologies	83.67	\$41,835.50	6.45%
500	Anadarko Petroleum	24.41	12,206.50	1.23%
500	Baker Hughes	14.60	7,300.00	3.15%
1,000	Bell Atlantic	64.88	64,879.00	5.92%
1,000	BellSouth	36.69	36,693.00	6.00%
1,000	Exxon	38.36	38,360.00	10.43%
500	Getty Petroleum	13.85	6,925.00	1.16%
2,000	NYNEX	64.23	128,459.00	5.92%
11,000	Southwestern Bell	33.91	372,990.00	6.84%
1,000	Texaco	36.98	36,975.00	0.00%
			<u>\$746,623.00</u>	<u>6.20%</u>

STOCK SALES

BOOK VALUE	ISSUE	NET SALES PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	YIELD
				AT SALE PRICE
\$35,558.50	Amoco (500 shs)	\$34,648.84	(\$909.66)	4.76%
66,517.00	Atlantic Richfield (1m shs)	72,272.58	5,755.58	5.53%
37,068.61	BellSouth (1m shs)	38,932.69	1,864.08	5.64%
178,373.88	Dominion Resources (4m shs)	171,494.26	(6,879.62)	7.17%
41,742.50	Exxon (1m shs)	39,982.15	(1,760.35)	4.99%
70,575.50	Kerr-McGee (2m shs)	73,178.55	2,603.05	3.00%
54,886.02	NYNEX (1m shs)	66,897.76	12,011.74	5.67%
109,429.85	Southern (5m shs)	117,032.07	7,602.22	9.10%
27,649.14	Southwestern Public Service (1m shs)	25,399.15	(2,249.99)	8.31%
36,975.00	Texaco (1m shs)	38,398.71	1,423.71	0.00%
122,345.00	Union Electric (5m shs)	109,521.33	(12,823.67)	8.73%
13,012.37	UNOCAL (500 shs)	15,136.99	2,124.62	3.29%
<u>\$794,133.37</u>		<u>\$802,895.08</u>	<u>\$8,761.71</u>	<u>6.34%</u>

BOND PURCHASES  
(January, 1988)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON - BUD JOHNSON CLINICAL CHAIR:</u>			
\$20,000.00	Duke Power 7-3/8% 1st & Ref. Mtge., 12/1/02	84.50	\$16,900.00	9.32%
<u>10,000.00</u>	Duquesne Light 7-1/2% 1st Mtge., 6/1/02	81.15	<u>8,114.90</u>	<u>10.00%</u>
<u>\$30,000.00</u>			<u>\$25,014.90</u>	<u>9.54%</u>
	 <u>THE LEILA A. OLIVER CHARITABLE TRUST:</u>			
\$20,000.00	Duke Power 7-3/8% 1st & Ref. Mtge., 12/1/02	84.50	\$16,900.00	9.32%
<u>10,000.00</u>	Duquesne Light 7-1/2% 1st Mtge., 6/1/02	81.15	<u>8,114.90</u>	<u>10.00%</u>
<u>\$30,000.00</u>			<u>\$25,014.90</u>	<u>9.54%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES  
(January, 1988)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
6,400	Zayre	15.84	<u>\$101,350.40</u>	<u>2.53%</u>
	 <u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
5,600	Merrill Lynch	24.27	<u>\$135,889.60</u>	<u>4.12%</u>

1 & 1 93

2961

BOND SALES  
(January, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON - BUD JOHNSON CLINICAL CHAIR:</u>			
<u>\$26,198.48</u>	General Telephone of California 6-3/4% 1st Mtge., 12/1/97 (\$30m par)	<u>\$25,389.00</u>	<u>(\$809.48)</u>	<u>9.15%</u>
	<u>THE LEILA A. OLIVER CHARITABLE TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$25,483.50</u>	General Telephone of California 6-3/4% 1st Mtge., 12/1/97 (\$30m par)	<u>\$25,389.00</u>	<u>(\$94.50)</u>	<u>9.15%</u>

STOCK SALES  
(January, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
<u>\$99,000.00</u>	Clarcor (3,300 shs)	<u>\$92,400.00</u>	<u>(\$6,600.00)</u>	<u>3.43%</u>
	<u>THE ROBERTSON POTTS FOUNDATION:</u>			
<u>\$29,397.50</u>	Computervision (2,100 shs)	<u>\$31,047.46</u>	<u>\$1,649.96</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
<u>20,010.00</u>	Norwest (600 shs)	<u>24,095.19</u>	<u>4,085.19</u>	<u>4.48%</u>
<u>\$49,407.50</u>		<u>\$55,142.65</u>	<u>\$5,735.15</u>	<u>1.96%</u>

46 I 3 T

2962

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(January, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - EQUITIES:</u>			
\$23,300.00	Disney (Walt) Productions (400 shs)	\$25,363.15	\$2,063.15	0.50%
14,788.26	Premark International (500 shs)	11,829.60	(2,958.66)	1.35%
22,791.20	Sterling Drug (400 shs)	31,562.94	8,771.74	1.92%
18,685.00	Tonka (1m shs)	9,919.66	(8,765.34)	0.00%
31,536.00	Warner-Lambert (400 shs)	<u>29,913.00</u>	<u>(1,623.00)</u>	<u>2.40%</u>
<u>\$111,100.46</u>		<u>\$108,588.35</u>	<u>(\$2,512.11)</u>	<u>1.49%</u>
	<u>WALTER PRESCOTT WEBB CHAIR IN HISTORY:</u>			
<u>\$7,020.00</u>	Norwest (200 shs)	<u>\$8,031.73</u>	<u>\$1,011.73</u>	<u>4.48%</u>
	<u>WINEDALE STAGE COACH INN FUND:</u>			
\$11,280.00	Computervision (800 shs)	\$11,827.60	\$547.60	0.00%
12,990.00	Norwest (400 shs)	16,063.46	3,073.46	4.48%
4,594.79	Sterling Drug (200 shs)	<u>15,131.49</u>	<u>10,536.70</u>	<u>2.01%</u>
<u>\$28,864.79</u>		<u>\$43,022.55</u>	<u>\$14,157.76</u>	<u>2.38%</u>
	<u>U. T. PERMIAN BASIN - ELLEN &amp; BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
\$11,030.00	Computervision (800 shs)	\$11,827.60	\$797.60	0.00%
20,535.00	Norwest (600 shs)	<u>24,088.60</u>	<u>3,553.60</u>	<u>4.48%</u>
<u>\$31,565.00</u>		<u>\$35,916.20</u>	<u>\$4,351.20</u>	<u>3.01%</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(January, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>VICTOR L. HAND UNITRUST:</u>			
<u>\$7,039.50</u>	Southern (300 shs)	<u>\$6,910.26</u>	<u>(\$129.24)</u>	<u>9.29%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON TRUST:</u>			
\$5,465.00	Computervision (400 shs)	\$5,913.80	\$448.80	0.00%
<u>6,495.00</u>	Norwest (200 shs)	<u>8,029.53</u>	<u>1,534.53</u>	<u>4.48%</u>
<u>\$11,960.00</u>		<u>\$13,943.33</u>	<u>\$1,983.33</u>	<u>2.58%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON MEMORIAL TRUST:</u>			
\$8,335.00	Computervision (600 shs)	\$8,870.70	\$535.70	0.00%
<u>6,495.00</u>	Norwest (200 shs)	<u>8,029.53</u>	<u>1,534.53</u>	<u>4.48%</u>
<u>\$14,830.00</u>		<u>\$16,900.23</u>	<u>\$2,070.23</u>	<u>2.13%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST:</u>			
\$12,627.50	Computervision (900 shs)	\$13,306.06	\$678.56	0.00%
<u>12,990.00</u>	Norwest (400 shs)	<u>16,059.06</u>	<u>3,069.06</u>	<u>4.48%</u>
<u>\$25,617.50</u>		<u>\$29,365.12</u>	<u>\$3,747.62</u>	<u>2.45%</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(January, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - CLARK W. THOMPSON TRUST:</u>			
\$8,335.00	Computervision (600 shs)	\$8,870.70	\$535.70	0.00%
<u>13,515.00</u>	Norwest (400 shs)	<u>16,059.06</u>	<u>2,544.06</u>	<u>4.48%</u>
<u>\$21,850.00</u>		<u>\$24,929.76</u>	<u>\$3,079.76</u>	<u>2.89%</u>

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - LONGHORN FOUNDATION:</u>	
225	Battle Mountain Gold - Class A	<u>\$4,139.85</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - VARIOUS DONORS - VARIOUS PURPOSES - COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS:</u>	
25	Abbott Laboratories	<u>\$1,181.84</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DYCHE ENDOWMENT FUND IN LAW:</u>	
3,000	Allied Bancshares	<u>\$9,750.00</u>

L & I 97

2965

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(January, 1988)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR REQUEST (Continued):</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - WALTER MOORE SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>	
475	Harnischfeger Industries	<u>\$8,951.07</u>
	 <u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON:</u>	
25	Abbott Laboratories	\$1,127.46
100	Araco	1,084.06
150	Great Western Financial	2,327.41
46	Hillenbrand Industries	1,133.86
65	Johnson and Johnson	5,010.46
110	Pennzoil	7,771.23
30	Temple-Inland	1,466.95
106	Texaco	3,848.21
15	Waste Management	<u>476.86</u>
		<u>\$23,119.04</u>
	 <u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS:</u>	
100	Texaco	<u>\$3,723.65</u>
	 <u>U. T. PERMIAN BASIN - ELLEN AND BILL NOEL PROFESSORSHIP:</u>	
1,565	Adams Express	<u>\$24,882.66</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS  
(January, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT LOAN FUNDS - GEORGE W. BRACKENRIDGE:</u>		
<u>\$25,000.00</u>	Connecticut Light & Power 3-7/8% 1st Ref., 1/1/88 (\$25m par)	<u>\$25,000.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - FIXED INCOME:</u>		
<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>	Tenneco Gas Pipeline 13-3/8% Notes, 1/15/91 (\$1mm par)	<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>
	<u>VICTOR L. HAND UNITRUST:</u>		
<u>\$9,952.50</u>	N. Y. State Housing 9.0% State Univ. "A", 11/1/03 (\$10m par)	<u>\$10,300.00</u>	<u>\$347.50</u>

66 1 9 7

2967



SEALY & SMITH FOUNDATION SPECIAL AGENCY FUND  
 DETAIL OF TRANSACTIONS  
 February, 1987 - August, 1987

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>	<u>Book Value</u>
5,000	Bank of New England	\$165,400.00
4,000	Bank of New York	164,195.00
2,500	Bankers Trust NY	112,387.50
7,000	Baxter Travenol Labs	158,935.00
4,000	Farmers Group	161,320.00
4,000	Federated Dept Stores	165,320.00
2,500	Florida Power & Light (FPL Group)	74,887.50
1,800	Imperial Chem Inds ADR	162,594.00
5,000	Kroger	166,212.50
4,000	USF & G	155,320.00
1,500	Westinghouse Electric	88,057.50
		-----
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS	<u>\$1,574,629.00</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Par Value or No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Book Value</u>
	<u>SALES:</u>		
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>		
207	American Information Tech	\$17,673.78	\$4,087.59
1,384	American Telephone & Tel.	48,846.64	11,301.07
800	American Cyanamid	70,097.66	12,632.51
276	Bell Atlantic	18,510.37	4,146.55
621	BellSouth	24,583.90	5,353.17
800	Eastman Kodak	62,010.40	35,008.22
823	General Motors	65,326.31	40,432.46
41	General Motors, Class H	1,753.93	1,112.90
300	IBM	50,748.31	36,474.00
23,000	Mobil	1,146,477.22	71,678.63
772	Monsanto	64,359.81	10,328.32
276	Nynex	17,716.90	3,891.07
786	Oklahoma Gas & Elec	25,345.90	16,972.67
552	Pacific Telesis	13,798.53	3,805.83
1,224	Sears Roebuck	62,170.99	5,405.91
1,400	Southern Calif. Edison	43,286.55	25,381.85
138	Southwestern Bell	15,353.72	3,753.51
276	US West	14,198.01	3,537.34
		-----	-----
	TOTAL COMMON STOCKS	<u>\$1,762,258.93</u>	<u>\$295,303.60</u>
		-----	-----
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
\$10,000.00	Alabama Power	\$7,661.00	\$10,122.00
30,000.00	American Telephone & Tel.	25,242.60	30,533.75
10,000.00	Baltimore Gas & Elec.	7,950.00	10,302.50
10,000.00	Commonwealth Edison	6,062.50	9,577.40
28,000.00	Florida Power & Light	24,645.60	28,560.00
10,000.00	Gulf States Utilities	9,386.10	10,275.00
10,000.00	Indiana Bell Telephone	5,923.10	10,300.00
10,000.00	New Jersey Bell	7,600.00	10,100.00
15,000.00	Pacific Gas & Electric	12,423.60	15,000.00
19,000.00	Public Serv. Elec. & Gas	16,993.41	19,190.00
30,000.00	San Diego Gas & Elec.	26,384.70	30,075.00
30,000.00	Southern Bell Telephone	24,004.80	30,600.00
		-----	-----
	TOTAL CORPORATE BONDS	<u>174,277.41</u>	<u>214,635.65</u>
		-----	-----
	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$1,936,536.34</u>	<u>\$509,939.25</u>

JOHN SEALY MEMORIAL ENDOWMENT FUND FOR BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH - PART A  
 SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
 March, 1987 - September, 1987

		COST (BOOK VALUE)	
<u>PURCHASES:</u>			
Corporate Bonds		\$2,044,489.00	
Common Stocks		1,644,684.90	
		<hr/>	
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$3,689,173.90</u>	
	TOTAL PROCEEDS	BOOK VALUE	GAIN OR (LOSS)
<u>MATURITIES:</u>			
Short Term Securities			
Net Maturities	\$3,447,087.79	\$3,447,087.79	\$0.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

JOHN SEALY MEMORIAL ENDOWMENT FUND FOR BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH - PART A

March 31, 1987 Balance	\$5,061,820.79
Withdrawals	
Net Transfers to Income	(61,820.79)
	<hr/>
September 30, 1987 Balance	<u>\$5,000,000.00</u>

JOHN SEALY MEMORIAL ENDOWMENT FUND FOR BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH - PART A  
 DETAIL OF TRANSACTIONS  
 March, 1987 - September, 1987

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	<u>Description</u>	<u>Book Value</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>	
250,000.00	Associates of North Amer. 8-7/8%, 11/15/90	\$249,375.00
150,000.00	Citicorp 9-5/8%, 1/15/91	151,533.00
250,000.00	Federal Natl. Mort. Assoc. 8.7%, 8/12/91	248,750.00
250,000.00	First Chicago 8-3/4%, 10/1/89	250,000.00
250,000.00	Ford Motor Credit 9.0%, 9/15/90	249,667.50
150,000.00	General Motors Acceptance 8-3/8%, 5/15/91	145,989.00
50,000.00	General Motors Acceptance 9-7/8%, 11/1/89	51,000.00
250,000.00	Phillip Morris 9-1/4%, 12/1/88	252,907.50
200,000.00	Public Service Elec. & Gas 9-1/2%, 7/1/88	201,562.00
250,000.00	Security Pacific Shelf Paper 9.0%, 9/1/92	243,705.00
	 TOTAL CORPORATE BONDS	 <u>2,044,489.00</u>
	 <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>	
2,500	AETNA Life & Casualty	148,612.50
4,000	American Express	143,280.00
4,000	Anheuser Busch	143,780.00
4,000	Bank of New England	125,000.00
2,000	British Petroleum PLC ADR	146,390.00
2,000	Dun & Bradstreet	131,390.00
6,000	First Union	140,250.00
2,500	Lincoln National	128,562.50
2,500	McDonald's	134,862.50
4,000	Occidental Petroleum	137,792.40
2,000	RJR Nabisco	125,640.00
2,500	Smithkline Beckman	139,125.00
	 TOTAL COMMON STOCKS	 <u>1,644,684.90</u>
	 TOTAL ACQUISITIONS	 <u>\$3,689,173.90</u>

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

March 3, 1988

Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the April 14, 1988 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman  
President

WHN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
DOCKET FOR APRIL 14, 1988 BOARD MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations . . . . .	AR-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members . . . . .	AR-3
Business Contracts . . . . .	AR-4
Standard Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	AR-5
Affiliation Letter . . . . .	AR-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) . . . . .	AR-6
State (Funds Coming In) . . . . .	AR-8
Federal (Funds Coming In) . . . . .	AR-9
Trademark License Agreements . . . . .	AR-10
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget . . . . . (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-11

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
*Texas Instruments, Inc. P. O. Box 405 Lewisville, Tx. 75067	National Science Foundation Center for Advanced Electron Devices and Systems	\$50,000.00

The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:

*Intermec Southwest 1214 Exchange Drive Richardson, Texas 75081	Bar-Code reading equipment/ARRI	\$ 55,454.56***
*Tandy Corporation 1800 One Tandy Center Fort Worth, Texas 76102	Equipment/ARRI	\$143,908.50***
*Cawley, Gillespie & Associates, Inc. 302 Fort Worth Club Building Fort Worth, Texas 76102	VAX 11/750 computer system/ARRI	\$ 50,000.00***
*E-Systems, Inc. Garland Division 2364 Merritt Drive Garland, Texas 75041	Research	\$ 77,000.00***

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

\*\*\*Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by the institution.

## USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend the following faculty-authored books to be approved for use as textbooks:

College of Liberal Arts

- \*Deutsch Naturalmente!, by Lana Rings, Department of Foreign Languages and Linguistics, which will sell for \$30.00, with 4½% to author, 1% to Helga Schwarz, 4½% to co-author Gerhard Clausning (total royalties to authors of 10%).
- \*The Grammar Handbook, by Irwin Feigenbaum, Department of Foreign Languages and Linguistics, which will sell for \$12.50 with royalties to the author.

\*Textbook previously approved.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

Agency:	St. Paul Hospital
New Funds:	\$3,000.00
Current Period:	September 1, 1987 through May 1, 1988
Title/Description:	For payment of a part-time faculty member's salary
Agency:	North Hills Medical Center
New Funds:	\$1,500.00
Current Period:	January 1, 1988 through May 1, 1988
Title/Description:	For payment of a part-time faculty member's salary
Agency:	Methodist Hospitals of Dallas
New Funds:	\$5,765.00
Period:	January 16, 1988 through May 31, 1988
Title/Description:	For payment of a part-time faculty member's salary
Agency:	Credit Claims & Collections
New Funds:	Thirty-Three and One-Third Percent (33 1/3%) collection fee on accounts collected without the filing of suit
Current Period:	January 27, 1988 until terminated by either party
Title/Description:	For the collection of unpaid accounts referred by The University of Texas at Arlington

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

ne agreements recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents  
ave been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and  
re based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

- . Facility: Fourth Street Project  
Arlington, Texas  
Date: January 8, 1988  
Purpose: To provide graduate social work related  
educational experiences for GSSW students
- . Facility: Hospice of East Texas  
Tyler, Texas  
Date: December 9, 1987  
Purpose: To provide social work related educational  
experiences for GSSW students
- . Facility: Family Service Center, Naval Air Station Dallas  
Dallas, Texas  
Date: January 27, 1988  
Purpose: To provide social work related educational  
experiences for GSSW students
- . Facility: Concho Valley Center for Human Advancement  
San Angelo, Texas  
Date: February 1, 1988  
Purpose: To provide social work related educational  
experiences for GSSW students

## AFFILIATION LETTER

- . Facility: The Presbyterian Night Shelter  
Fort Worth, Texas  
Date: February 5, 1988  
Purpose: To permit students of The University of Texas  
at Arlington School of Nursing to participate  
in a practicum program at the stated agency

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

Agency:	Lannan Foundation
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$80,000.00
Current Period:	February 1, 1988 through November 1, 1988
Title/Description:	Precedings
Agency:	Buckman Laboratories
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$28,066.00
Current Period:	December 1, 1987 through June 15, 1988
Title/Description:	Field Trial of the Efficacy of Bulab 6002 as a Raw Water System Molluscicide for Corbicula fluminea and Tests of Toxicity of Bulab 5001 and 6024 to Corbicula fluminea
Agency:	Dallas Rehabilitation Foundation
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$50,000.00
Current Period:	January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988
Title/Description:	Rehabilitation Engineering Fellowship Grant
Agency:	Siecor Corporation
No.:	P.O. 78054-4
New Funds:	\$15,015.42
Current Period:	February 1, 1988 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description:	Assistance in Setting Up SPC Program
Agency:	Trammell Crow Company
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$12,462.75
Current Period:	January 18, 1988 through August 30, 1988
Title/Description:	The Design and Estimation of an Econometric Model of Residential Subdivision Development in the Dallas/Fort Worth Area
Agency:	ElectroCom Automation, Inc.
No.:	P.O. 5169HP 42587
New Funds:	\$7,568.00
Current Period:	December 1, 1987 through May 30, 1988
Title/Description:	Application of Neural Networks in the Recognition of Handwritten Numerals"
Agency:	Texas Alliance for Minorities in Engineering
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$40,000.00
Current Period:	January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
Title/Description:	To promote entry of minority students into engineering curriculum

Agency: Graham Foundation  
No.: 8844  
New Funds: \$2,500.00  
Current Period: February 11, 1988 through April 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Spirit of Frank Lloyd Wright exhibit

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

- . Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$49,710.00  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Deterministic Chaos in Chemical Systems
- . Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$48,577.00  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: A Three-Dimensional Heterostructure Semiconductor Device Simulation Program
- . Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$38,848.00  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Heat Conduction in Complex Structured Materials
- . Agency: U. T. Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$12,583.11  
Current Period: January 16, 1988 through May 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Teaching Services
- . Agency: Texas Education Agency  
No.: 88680309  
New Funds: \$9,925.00  
Current Period: November 5, 1987 through August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Teacher Recruitment Program
- . Agency: Texas Department of Human Services  
No.: 07-026-B-00  
New Funds: \$27,031.00  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Graduate Social Work Training
- . Agency: Texas Department of Human Services  
No.: IAC (88-89) 0845  
New Funds: \$12,000.00  
Current Period: January 19, 1988 through January 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Children Who Wait Conference

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval  
by the U. T. Board of Regents:

- . Agency: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$18,216.00  
Current Period: February 8, 1988 through August 8, 1988  
Title/Description: Assignment Agreement
  
- . Agency: Naval Supply Center  
No.: N00612-86-C-0202  
New Funds: \$154,659.92  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Family Service Center
  
- . Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: CHE-8706345  
New Funds: \$80,000.00  
Current Period: January 15, 1988 through June 30, 1990  
Title/Description: Dynamics of Reverse Micelle Formation

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreement has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

Licensee:	Dur-O-Lite, Inc. Melrose Park, Illinois 60160
License Issue Fees:	\$50.00
Royalty:	Six Percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period:	2/1/88 - 12/31/90
Description:	Third Street Sportswear Manufacturing, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on jewelry, pens and pencils

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

April 14, 1988

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Student Financial Aid					
Coordinator of Awards					
1. Amelia F. Miller	2/1/88	100	12	24,000	197
Coordinator of Records					
2. Janet L. Raulerson	2/1/88	100	12	22,000	196
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
History					
Professor (Tenure)					
3. Sandra L. Myres	1/16/88	50	9	40,500	156
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
4. Charles B. Lowry	1/16/88	11	9	44,000	194
Sociology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
5. Sandra Richards	1/16/88	100	9	24,000	172
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
6. Horrie G. Hadley	1/16/88	15	9	30,000	166
7. Arlene Byrd	1/16/88	15	9	30,000	167
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Aerospace Engineering					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
8. Iraj Kalkhoran	1/1/88	100	9	22,500	159
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
9. Paul J. Young	1/16/88	19	9	32,000	175
10. Robert Hill	1/16/88	19	9	32,000	176
11. James Holsteader	1/16/88	6	9	32,000	199

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Mechanical Engineering					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
12. Wen S. Chan	1/16/88	13	9	35,000	158
Industrial Engineering					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
13. Raymond E. Pippin	1/16/88	15	9	30,000	177
Computer Science and Engineering					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
14. Ernest M. Stokley, Sr.	1/16/88	100	9	50,000	178
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
15. Seung-Min Yang	1/16/88	100	9	37,500	160
Engineering Instructional Television					
Manager, Engineering Television					
16. David Davis	1/16/88	100	12	41,733	149
Human Performance Institute and Human Performance Institute-Research Projects					
Discretionary Account					
Assistant Director					
17. Ruth Grasher	1/11/88	100	12	22,000	173
INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIES					
Urban and Regional Affairs					
Adjunct Professor (Tenure)					
18. Bruce W. McClendon	1/16/88	9	9	44,000	168
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK					
Graduate School of Social Work					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
19. Barton E. Bernstein	1/16/88	19	9	35,000	179
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
20. Gloria Jenkins	1/4/88	9	9	30,000	174
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN					
Architecture and Environmental Design					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
21. Emery O. Young, Jr.	1/16/88	41	9	44,000	161
22. Thomas J. Lawrence, Jr.	1/16/88	16	9	44,000	162
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
23. Deborah Natsios	1/1/88	100	9	30,000	163

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
LIBRARY					
Library-Other					
Special Collections Librarian/ Curator					
24. Sally Gross	1/11/88	100	12	21,771	150
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Automation and Robotics Research Institute Manager, Integrated Manufacturing Laboratories					
25. John M. Fitzgerald	1/1/88	100	12	41,328	151
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES					
Student Publications Director					
26. Dorothy Estes	12/30/87	100	12	35,500	153
GRANTS AND CONTRACTS					
Primary Care Nursing Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
27. David J. Pillow	2/1/88	58	9	30,000	180
Child Health Practitioner Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
28. Joan Windmiller	3/1/88	57	9	30,000	209
Studies on Peroxisome Assembly Postdoctoral Fellow					
29. Ali Moshtaghfard	1/13/88	100	12	17,004	181
Novel Approaches to Electrodisposition Postdoctoral Fellow					
30. Kamal K. Mishra	1/4/88	100	12	18,000	154
National Science Foundation-Environmental Biology Postdoctoral Fellow					
31. Kenneth D. Whitney	9/1/87	43	12	22,473	184
Army Medical Research - Synthesis of Radioprotective Organosulphur Compounds Postdoctoral Fellow					
32. Barbara Mlotkowska	2/12/88	100	12	18,000	210
Electronic and Ionic Transfers in Polymers Postdoctoral Fellow					
33. Robert Uitz	1/25/88	100	12	15,600	192
34. Kamlesh A. Sheth	3/1/88	100	12	16,200	211

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GRANTS AND CONTRACTS					
Regional Rehabilitation and Human Performance Institute-Research Projects Discretionary Account					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
35. Joseph R. Richmond	1/16/88	100	9	29,904	165
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Malaysian Program					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
36. M. Muthusubramanyam	1/16/88	100	9	36,000	190

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</u>					
Vice President for Academic Affairs and Vice President for Development and University Relations					
37. Michael DeFrank					189
From: Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs		100	12	42,800	
To: Associate Vice President for Development and University Relations	1/16/88	100	12	42,800	
Registrar's Office					
38. Anthony S. Baker					205
From: Associate Registrar		100	12	23,294	
To: Director of Student Records	3/1/88	100	12	29,600	
39. Dorothea K. Ulrick					
From: Associate Registrar		100	12	26,500	
To: Associate Registrar	3/1/88	100	12	28,000	
40. Janet D. Vinet					
From: Associate Director of Admissions		100	12	22,350	
To: Associate Director of Admissions	3/1/88	100	12	25,848	
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</u>					
Dean of Liberal Arts, English and Academic Advising					
41. Carolyn A. Barros					170
From: Assistant Dean Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		63 37	12 9	35,500 26,625	
To: Associate Dean Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	1/16/88 1/16/88	67 33	12 9	35,500 26,625	
Dean of Liberal Arts and English					
42. Monika Counts					169
From: Lecturer (Non-Tenure)		24	9	21,000	
To: Lecturer (Non-Tenure) Director of Special Programs	1/16/88 1/16/88	48 52	9 12	21,000 26,667	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Graduate Humanities					
43. Lewis T. Baker					182
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	26,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	1/16/88	100	9	30,000	
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Economics					
44. William C. Hosey					164
From: Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	14,000	
To: Lecturer (Non-Tenure)	1/16/88	100	9	14,000	
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Mechanical Engineering					
45. Stephen T. Kugle					157
From: Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	27,000	
To: Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	1/16/88	100	9	30,000	
Electrical Engineering, University Cooperative Research and Texas Engineering Experiment Station-Reverse Breakdown					
46. Mohammad S. Ali					188
From: Postdoctoral Research Associate		100	12	30,000	
To: Postdoctoral Research Associate Specialist (Non-Tenure)	2/1/88 2/1/88	75 25	12 9	30,000 22,500	
Electrical Engineering and Power Conditioning Lab					
47. Joe A. Coquat					147
From: Postdoctoral Fellow		100	12	45,684	
To: Specialist Postdoctoral Fellow	1/1/88 1/1/88	50 50	12 12	34,263 45,684	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GRADUATE SCHOOL					
Dean of Graduate School and Geology					
48. Bob F. Perkins					183
From: Dean of Graduate School		80	12	75,000	
Professor (Tenure)		20	9	56,250	
To: Associate Vice President for					
Academic Affairs and Dean					
of Graduate School	1/16/88	80	12	77,400	
Professor (Tenure)	1/16/88	20	9	58,050	
PHYSICAL PLANT					
Grounds Maintenance					
49. Jerry P. Smith					146
From: Superintendent of Grounds		100	12	31,500	
To: Superintendent of Grounds	2/1/88	100	12	33,000	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES					
Bits-N-Bytes					
50. Elizabeth A. Riblet					143
From: Computer Store Manager		100	12	25,020	
To: Computer Store Manager	2/1/88	100	12	26,772	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES AND GRANTS AND CONTRACTS					
Minority Student Services and Department of Education-Upward Bound					
51. Larry V. Collins					152 171
From: Director		100	12	38,000	
To: Director	2/8/88	100	12	41,330	
Note: Break in Service from 2/1-2/7					
GRANTS AND CONTRACTS					
Project Upward Bound					
52. Delores Randolph					208
From: Assistant Director		100	12	21,714	
To: Director	3/1/88	100	12	28,000	
Power Conditioning lab					
53. Vaithilingam Panchalingam					145
From: Postdoctoral Fellow		100	12	18,996	
To: Postdoctoral Fellow	1/16/88	100	12	19,944	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES					
Student Publications					
Director					
54. Dorothy Estes	1/8-8/31	100	12	35,500	187
GRANTS AND CONTRACTS					
Public Utility Commission					
Director of Energy Extension Service					
55. Walter H. Patterson	2/10-8/31	100	12	58,231	198
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Women and Work Center					
Project Coordinator					
56. Laverne Knezek	1/16-8/31	100	12	26,000	185

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Registrar's Office					
Director of Student Records					
57. Gene D. Stevenson	2/1/88	100	12	33,379	195
Student Financial Aid					
Coordinator of Awards					
58. Sylvia Lesko	1/9/88	100	12	23,000	155
Coordinator of Records					
59. Joy L. Duke	2/12/88	100	12	23,000	186
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Accounting					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
60. Mary E. Cunningham	1/15/88	100	9	16,000	142
Marketing					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
61. Susan B. Mikutis	1/16/88	100	9	18,000	144
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK					
Dean of Social Work and Graduate School of Social Work					
Dean of Social Work and Professor (Tenure)					
62. Paul H. Glasser	2/1/88	40	12	75,200	191
	2/1/88	60	9	56,400	
LIBRARY					
Library - Other					
Professional Librarian					
63. Earleen Cook	3/1/88	100	12	26,780	201
PHYSICAL PLANT					
University Police					
Chief of Police					
64. J. D. McGee	3/1/88	100	12	46,000	202
Student Publications					
Assistant Director					
65. Connie Gates	1/1/88	100	12	26,250	148
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Surface Chemistry Studies					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
66. Yuzhi Zhao	1/16/88	100	12	14,000	193

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC

67. Amount of Transfer - \$34,928.00

204

From: Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense -  
Maintenance and Operation

To: Chemistry -  
Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds to the Chemistry Department for the  
purchase of a Spectrophotometer

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

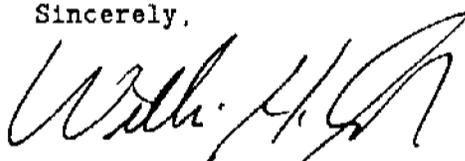
February 24, 1988

Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
O. Henry Hall 301  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the April 14, 1988, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



William H. Cunningham  
President

WHC:je  
Enclosures

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

April 14, 1988

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University.....	A- 3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	A- 7
Catalogue Changes:	
College of Communication Bulletin for 1987-89.....	A- 12
College of Education Bulletin for 1986-87.....	A- 12
School of Law Bulletin for 1986-88.....	A- 13
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties including Travel and Reassignment of Duties.....	A- 14
Recommended 1988-89 Holiday Schedule.....	A- 20
Business Contracts for Services .....	A- 21
Standard Affiliation Agreements.....	A- 24
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In).....	A- 25
Non-Governmental (Funds Going Out).....	A- 38
State (Funds Coming In).....	A- 39
State (Funds Going Out).....	A- 45
Federal (Funds Coming In).....	A- 47
Federal (Funds Going Out).....	A- 57
Trademark License Agreements.....	A- 58
Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations.....	A- 63
Admendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	A- 90
Recommendations for 1988 Summer Budget.....	A-125

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

April 14, 1988

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

	Donor	Purpose	Amount
1.	American Hoechst Corporation Dr. Howard B. Lassman Director Clinical Pharmacology Route 202-206 North Somerville, New Jersey 08876	College of Pharmacy	\$ 50,000.00
2.	David Bruton, Jr. Charitable Trust Daniel J. Kelly Vice President-Trust First Republic Bank Post Office Box 83000 Dallas, Texas 75283	College of Liberal Arts for the David Bruton, Jr. Regents Chair in Liberal Arts	200,000.00
3.	The BFGoodrich Company David C. Bonner Director Corporate Research Research & Development Center 9921 Brecksville Road Brecksville, Ohio 44141	Department of Chemical Engineering in the College of Engineering for the research program of Dr. Joel Barlow	30,000.00
4.	Hoffmann-La Roche Inc. Dr. Joseph W. Massarella Research Investigator Department of Drug Metabolism Nutley, New Jersey 07110	College of Pharmacy	41,440.50

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations  
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

Donor	Purpose	Amount
5. *The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs for: Curriculum Support 10,000 Dean's Discretionary Fund 5,000 Dean's Salary Supplement 2,500 Newhouse Fellowships 2,000 LBJ Foundation Spl't. Fellowships 2,000 Armand Hammer Fellowships 5,200 C.T. Johnson Fellowships 2,700 Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Fellowships 1,425 Student Activities 30,648 Travel/Faculty 6,000 Computer Upgrade 4,000 Moody Fellowships 8,550 Chairholder's Salary (Rusk Fund) 12,436 Chair Support Services (Rusk Fund) 10,903 Chair Support Services (Richardson) 10,000 Visiting Public Officials Program (Richardson) 15,000 Research Activities (Richardson) 14,114 Strauss Fellowships 30,000	\$172,476.00
6. Palisades Geophysical Institute, Inc. Frank Mongelli Treasurer 180 Route 59 West Nyack, New York 10994	Institute for Geophysics for the Ewing and Worzel Graduate Fellowship	50,000.00

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations  
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

	Donor	Purpose	Amount
7.	Sid W. Richardson Foundation Cindy Kesity Business Manager 309 Main Street Fort Worth, Texas 76102	The University to assist in the purchase of the Pforzheimer Library and for the support of a Marine Science project	\$550,000.00
8.	Dr. and Mrs. William Shive 843 East 38th Street Austin, Texas 78705	The University	55,000.00
9.	Dr. C. Aubrey Smith, Sr. 4100 Jackson Avenue, Austin, Texas 78731	#578 Department of Accounting in the College of Business Administration for the C. Aubrey Smith Center for Auditing Education and Research	50,000.00
10.	SmithKline Beckman Corporation Donald K. Fletcher Director Federal Marketing Post Office Box 7929 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101	College of Pharmacy for the Federal Pharmacy Training Conference	50,000.00
11.	*Ruth Wechsler 535 East 86th Street New York, New York 10029	Department of Psychology in the College of Liberal Arts for the David Wechsler Regents Chair in Psychology	75,000.00
12.	Edwin F. Wiegand Post Office Drawer 'H' North Las Vegas, Nevada 89030	McDonald Observatory	30,000.00
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:			
13.	*Dr. James Farmer Route 3, Box 1305 Fredericksburg, Virginia 22401	Personal papers to the Barker Texas History Center	100,000.00***

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

\*\*\*Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by The University of Texas at Austin.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations  
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
14.	Intel Corporation Margie Kintz Manager Academic Relations Department 5200 N.E. Elam Young Parkway Hillsboro, Oregon 97124-6497	125 IBM PC AT memory boards to the Computation Center	\$ 77,375.00***
15.	Estate of Cleburne Price, Jr. Leon Black Assistant Athletic Director Department of Intercollegiate Athletics for Men BEL 220A The University of Texas at Austin Austin, Texas 78713	Paintings and bronze sculptures to Intercollegiate Athletics for Men	64,340.00***
16.	*Still Water Foundation, Inc. Post Office Box 161957 Austin, Texas 78716	744 wood engravings by Claire Leighton to the Archer M. Huntington Art Gallery in the College of Fine Arts	40,000.00***

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

\*\*\*Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by The University of Texas at Austin.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24, Part One, of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for the 1987-88 fiscal year

\*These books have not been previously used at The University.

Title	Author	Cost to Student	Royalty per Volume per Author
Elementary School Science: A Perspective for Teachers	William Zeitler and <u>James Barufaldi</u>	\$29.95	\$2.09
Children's Play and Playgrounds	<u>Joe L. Frost</u> and Barry L. Klein	21.00	2.10
Design of Experiments - A Realistic Approach	<u>V. L. Anderson</u> and R. A. McLean	35.00	1.50
Engineering Fluid Mechanics, 2nd Vector Edition	John J. Bertin	50.70	7.60
Structural Dynamics an Introduction to Computer Methods	Roy Craig	56.00	6.00
Applied Functional Analysis	J. T. Oden	40.00	4.00
Theory of Orbits	Victor Szebehely	51.50	3.00
Comparative Law	Schlesinger, <u>Beade</u> , Herzog and Damaska	35.95	1.20
Complex Litigation: Cases and Materials on Advanced Civil Procedure	Richard Marcus and <u>Edward Sherman</u>	32.00	2.00
The American Political Experience	David V. Edwards	30.00	3.00
Toward the Modern Economy: Early Industry in Europe 1500-1800	Myron P. Gutmann	9.95	.60

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY (Continued):

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
Feedback: A New Approach to Macroeconomics	David Kendrick	15.00	1.00
Congress: Structure and Policy	Matthew McCubbins, and <u>Terry Sullivan</u>	14.95	.38
The Rhetorical Presidency	Jeffrey K. Tulis	19.95	1.95
Electrochemical Methods	<u>A. J. Bard</u> and L. R. Faulkner	30.00	1.50
The PMO Theory of Organic Chemistry	<u>M. J. Dewar</u> and R. C. Dougherty	12.50	.90
Operating Systems Concepts	James L. Peterson and <u>Abraham Silberschatz</u>	39.95	3.26

Pages A-9, A-10, and A-11 are intentionally omitted.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

CATALOGUE CHANGES

The following listing summarizes the changes proposed to the Catalogue of The University of Texas at Austin. These catalogue changes have been passed by the University Council, approved by me, and approved by the Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. The complete text of the changes can be found in Documents and Proceedings of the University Council, pages 10254-10266, 11450-11454, 11455, 11489-11490, and 11231-11232.

College of Communication Bulletin for 1987-89

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
25	The Department of Speech Communication will begin offering a second Bachelor of Science degree program: Bachelor of Science in Communication Sciences and Disorders. The program is a preprofessional sequence in speech/language pathology, audiology and education of the deaf. Coursework in the area has been offered by the Department since 1938. An established curriculum sequence leading to Texas Education Agency certification has been available in the Department since 1940.

College of Education Bulletin for 1986-88

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
12-29	<p>Changes are made in regulations regarding admission to teacher candidacy and to requirements for the Bachelor of Science in Education degree program to reflect changes in state certification requirements, accreditation requirements, and faculty curriculum decisions. Further changes which will be required by Senate Bill 994 now are under consideration.</p> <p>The minimum overall University GPA required for graduation is changed from 2.25 to 2.00. Also, students in Career Option VI (noncertification program) will be able to enter the professional development sequence if they have a minimum 2.00 GPA.</p> <p>The minimum 2.50 GPA requirement for student teaching in the senior year is maintained and extended (up from 2.25) to introductory courses in the junior year. The increased GPA requirement also is extended to the composite field.</p>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

CATALOGUE CHANGES (continued)

Current bulletin  
page number

Summary of Proposed Change

Mathematics is added as a single thirty-six semester hour teaching specialization. Minor changes to geology course requirements are made in the Life/Earth Science single thirty-six semester hour teaching specialization.

The English and Writing requirements are modified since English 346K no longer is offered. A student is required to take twelve semester hours of English plus EDC 371, Multicultural Education, which is certified as having a substantial writing component.

School of Law Bulletin for 1986-88

Current bulletin  
page number

Summary of Proposed Change

24-25

Catalogue statements are modified to clarify that it is the opinion of the Law School faculty that first year students should not be employed and that second and third year students should be employed no more than fifteen hours per week.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following absences spanning periods greater than twenty-nine days are reported in accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10.33, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas.

1. Sung-sheng Y. Chang, Assistant Professor of Oriental and African Languages and Literatures  
12/7/87-1/6/88  
Hong Kong  
To present a paper at the Fifth International Conference on Literary Theory  
\$1,470: \$650, CAMLS; \$280, Center for Asian Studies; \$100, Department of Oriental and African Languages and Literatures; \$440, Personal Funds
2. William Roger Louis, Professor of History  
12/15/87-1/15/88  
New Delhi, India  
To conduct research at National Archives and to give a lecture on the recent review in Times Supplement  
\$2,984: \$1,591, URI Program Support; \$393, Dora Bonham Memorial Fund; \$1,000, Personal Funds
3. K. R. Apt, Professor of Computer Sciences  
1/1/88-3/19/88  
Amsterdam, Netherlands  
To consult and conduct research with colleagues at the Centre for Mathematics and Computer Science  
\$6,244: \$5,460, Centre for Mathematics and Computer Sciences, Amsterdam; \$784, Computer Sciences Research and Development
4. Robert Barth, Associate Professor of Zoology  
12/16/87-1/18/88  
Argentina  
To conduct ornithological field studies  
No Expense to The University
5. William A. Craven, Teaching Assistant, Department of Physics  
12/13/87-1/18/88  
Fresmont, California  
To conduct personal business  
No Expense to The University
6. Edward Derrick, Teaching Assistant, Department of Physics  
12/14/87-1/16/88  
Denmark  
To conduct personal business  
No Expense to The University
7. Bryce S. DeWitt, Professor of Physics  
12/11/87-1/9/88  
Goa, India  
To participate in an international conference in Goa  
\$1,573: \$898, NSF Grant/Foreign Travel; \$675, Blumberg Professorship/Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

8. Roberto Fernandez, Instructor, Department of Mathematics  
 12/10/87-1/14/88  
 Argentina, South America  
 To conduct personal business  
 No Expense to The University
9. Fongyan Gang, Graduate Research Assistant, Department of  
 Physics  
 12/18/87-8/31/88  
 San Diego, California  
 To collaborate with colleagues at the University of California  
 \$375, Institute for Fusion Studies
10. Lawrence E. Gilbert, Professor of Zoology  
 12/8/87-1/12/88  
 Corcovado National Park, Costa Rica  
 To collect specimens for research  
 \$1,200, BSR 8315309
11. Paul Richard Harris, Graduate Research Assistant, Department of  
 Chemistry  
 12/10/87-1/10/88  
 London, England  
 To recruit prospective graduate students at the University of Reading,  
 Queen Mary College  
 \$850, Sloan Grant/Travel
12. Christopher Hickie, Teaching Assistant, Department of Physics  
 12/17/87-1/18/88  
 Phoenix, Arizona  
 To conduct personal business  
 No Expense to The University
13. Joe P. Holder, Teaching Assistant, Department of Physics  
 12/13/87-1/17/88  
 Little Rock, Arkansas; Dubach, Louisiana  
 To conduct personal business  
 No Expense to The University
14. Wen Ke-Hong, Teaching Assistant, Department of Physics  
 12/9/87-1/17/88  
 China  
 To conduct personal business  
 No Expense to The University
15. Futeh Kao, Teaching Assistant, Department of Physics  
 12/13/87-1/17/88  
 California and Hawaii  
 To conduct personal business  
 No Expense to The University
16. Stephen Kramer, Teaching Assistant, Department of Physics  
 12/15/87-1/15/88  
 Los Alamos, New Mexico  
 To conduct personal business  
 No Expense to The University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

17. Oh Jin Kwon, Graduate Research Assistant, Department of Physics  
 11/30/87-8/31/88  
 San Diego, California  
 To collaborate with colleagues at the University of California in the  
 area of turbulence theory  
 \$375, Institute for Fusion Studies

18. Donald Marolf, Teaching Assistant, Department of Physics  
 12/14/87-1/14/88  
 Kansas City, Missouri  
 To conduct personal business  
 No Expense to The University

19. Nathan Matter, Graduate Research Assistant, Department of  
 Physics  
 1/1/88-8/31/88  
 San Diego, California  
 To collaborate with colleagues at the University of California  
 \$375, Institute for Fusion Studies

20. Christoph Ritz, Research Fellow, Department of Physics  
 12/22/87-2/15/88  
 Garching and Munich, West Germany  
 To conduct research on the measurement of fluctuation in Langmuir probes  
 in the edge plasma of the ASDEX-Tokamak  
 \$2,900, DE-AC05-78ET-53043/Travel

21. B. A. Shadwick, Teaching Assistant, Department of Physics  
 12/11/87-1/18/88  
 London, England; Ontario, Canada  
 To attend the NSF CME Conference on Kaluza Klein Theory  
 No Expense to The University

22. E. C. G. Sudarshan, Professor of Physics  
 12/13/87-1/18/88  
 Madras, India  
 To collaborate research with colleagues on quantum optics and particle  
 physics  
 No Expense to The University

23. F. Robert Tabita, Professor of Microbiology  
 11/1/87-12/24/87  
 San Francisco, California  
 To learn new techniques of molecular biology at Genencor, Inc.  
 \$1,000, URI Project 5RG-721

24. Claudio Teitelboim, Associate Professor of Physics  
 12/8/87-4/15/88  
 Santiago, Chile  
 To present a paper at a meeting on quantum mechanics of fundamental  
 systems and to continue research with colleagues  
 \$1,720: \$1,070, Foreign Travel: \$650, CAMLS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

25. David Trulock, Teaching Assistant, Department of Physics  
12/11/87-1/18/88  
Little Rock, Arkansas  
To complete masters thesis  
No Expense to The University
26. Kristel Wickham, Teaching Assistant, Department of Physics  
12/14/87-1/14/88  
Dallas, Texas  
To conduct personal business  
No Expense to The University
27. Xue-Qiao Xu, Graduate Research Assistant, Department of Physics  
12/18/87-8/31/88  
San Diego, California  
To collaborate with colleagues at the University of California in the  
area of magnetohydrodynamic theory  
\$375, Institute for Fusion Studies
28. Ling Yuan, Research Assistant, Department of Botany  
2/9/88-3/9/88  
San Francisco, California  
To collaborate with colleagues on research on DNA sequencing of an  
important antigen of pathogenic fungus c. lamitla  
\$238, NIH Travel
29. Leon Laddon, Professor of MSIS  
12/17/87-1/15/88  
India  
To lecture and discuss research projects involving decision support  
systems, under joint UNDP/Indian Government sponsorship  
No Expense to The University
30. J. K. Aggarwal, Professor of Electrical and Computer  
Engineering  
12/13/87-1/12/88  
Bombay, Calcutta, Bangalore, India  
To present papers at the International Symposium on Electronic Devices,  
Circuits and Systems, and at the Indo-U.S. Workshop on Systems and  
Signal Processing  
No Expense to The University
31. Henry Charles Smith, Senior Lecturer, Department of Music  
12/2/87-1/15/88  
Minneapolis, Minnesota  
To conduct the Minnesota Orchestra, and conduct personal business  
No Expense to The University
32. Robert W. Hamilton, Professor of Law  
10/10/87-12/18/87  
London, England  
To perform duties as international exchange professor of law  
\$1,611.70, Minerva House Drysdale Regents Chair in Law

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

33. Robert W. Hamilton, Minerva House Drysdale Regents Chair in Law  
1/7/88-7/1/88  
Miami, Florida; London, England  
To attend AALS Convention in Miami and perform duties as international  
exchange professor of law at Queen Mary College in London  
\$2,533.50, Minerva House Drysdale Regents Chair in Law
34. Mohammad H. M. Ali, Chief Mate, Institute for Geophysics  
1/8/88-2/29/88  
Honolulu, Hawaii  
To rejoin R/V FRED H. MOORE and bring vessel back to homeport  
\$1,250, Fred H. Moore Revolving
35. David M. Andrisek, Deckhand III, Institute for Geophysics  
1/8/88-2/29/88  
Honolulu, Hawaii  
To rejoin R/V FRED H. MOORE and bring vessel back to homeport  
\$1,250, Fred H. Moore Revolving
36. Harlan G. Frey, Research Associate, Applied Research  
Laboratories  
10/29/87-2/10/88  
Washington, D. C.  
To assist PMS 407 with the evaluation of the AMSS AN/SQQ-32 Program  
\$3,600, Travel
37. George G. Gibson, Deckhand III, Institute for Geophysics  
9/1/87-12/31/87  
Palau, Trust Territory of Pacific; Guam; Marshall Islands; Hawaii  
To participate in scientific research cruise aboard R/V FRED H. MOORE  
\$2,210, Fred H. Moore Revolving
38. Gerardo Gold-Bouchot, Research Scientist Associate, Marine  
Science Institute  
12/2/87-1/5/88  
Merida, Mexico  
To conduct research on the study of isotope chemistry of two Mexican  
Lagoons  
No Expense to The University
39. Peter A. Kriese, Deckhand III, Institute for Geophysics  
9/1/87-12/31/87  
Majuro, Marshall Islands; Hawaii  
To participate in scientific research cruise aboard R/V FRED H. MOORE  
\$2,388, Fred H. Moore Revolving
40. Kevin R. MacKenzie, Research Associate, Institute for  
Geophysics  
10/2/87-11/4/87  
Aberdeen, Scotland; Hull, England  
To participate in seismic research vessel cruise to Hatton-Rockall  
Plateau  
\$2,150, Hatton-Rockall

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

41. Catherine S. Nordstrom, Curatorial Assistant, Harry Ransom  
Humanities Research Center  
2/15/88-3/25/88  
Canyon, Texas  
To attend Collection Care Symposium at Texas Conservation Center  
\$128 HRHRC/Travel
42. Julius Leon Perkins, Master, Institute for Geophysics  
9/1/87-12/31/87  
Majuro, Marshall Islands; Hawaii  
To participate in scientific research cruise aboard R/V FRED H. MOORE  
\$2,388, Fred H. Moore Revolving
43. Randall L. Ricklefs, Research Scientist, McDonald Observatory  
1/6/88-2/20/88  
Maui, Hawaii  
To review data analysis procedures used at McDonald Laser Ranging  
Station and Maui lunar/satellite laser ranging systems  
\$1,466, NASA Contract/NAS5-29404 Travel
44. Brian Ward, Electrical Technician III, Institute for Geophysics  
1/8/88-2/29/88  
Honolulu, Hawaii  
To rejoin R/V FRED H. MOORE and bring vessel back to homeport  
\$1,250, Fred H. Moore Revolving
45. Michael P. Wright, Chief Engineer, Institute for Geophysics  
1/8/88-2/29/88  
Honolulu, Hawaii  
To rejoin R/V FRED H. MOORE and bring vessel back to homeport  
\$1,250, Fred H. Moore Revolving

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

RECOMMENDED 1988-89 HOLIDAY SCHEDULE

I recommend the following proposed holiday schedule for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Holiday</u>	<u>Day of the Week</u>
September 5, 1988	Labor Day	Monday
November 24, 1988	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 25, 1988	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 26, 1988	Christmas Holiday	Monday
December 27, 1988*	Christmas Holiday	Tuesday
December 28, 1988*	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 29, 1988*	Christmas Holiday	Thursday
December 30, 1988*	Christmas Holiday	Friday
January 2, 1989*	New Year's Day Holiday	Monday
July 4, 1989	Independence Day	Tuesday
Floating Holiday**		One-Half Day (4 Hours)

\*In accordance with provisions of the Appropriations Bill, a skeleton work crew is required for these days. An employee who serves as a member of the skeleton workforce will be granted compensatory time in lieu of the holiday. If the employee has not actually worked more than 40 hours in a work week, the employee shall be allowed equivalent compensatory time off for the hours worked on a skeleton crew day. The compensatory time must be taken during the 12 month period following the date of the holiday worked. This time off must be scheduled with the prior approval of the immediate supervisor. It may also be used to observe any additional religious holiday or holidays, or state or national holiday that is not officially observed by The University of Texas at Austin. Therefore, a University employee may observe Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, Rosh Hashanah, Yom Kippur, or Good Friday by utilizing time earned by working as a member of a skeleton crew, or by using other officially earned compensatory or leave time. An employee with a work schedule preventing observance of a scheduled holiday will be allowed equivalent time off at a later date.

\*\*The one-half day (4 hours) Floating Holiday may be used by all full-time regular employees. This holiday may be scheduled at any time during the fiscal year with the prior approval of the immediate supervisor. Regular employees appointed for less than 40 hours will receive holiday entitlement proportionate to the number of hours worked.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

April 14, 1988

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: AVS Food Services, Inc.  
Funds: AVS will pay a commission fee based upon a percentage of the gross receipts  
Period: 1/4/88-8/31/91  
Title/Description: To grant certain vending machine rights
2. Agency: Barker Photography  
Funds: None  
Period: 11/9/87-8/31/88  
Title/Description: To videotape each school performance at the UIL state Marching Band Contest
3. Agency: California Institute of Technology  
Funds: \$150,000  
Period: Effective 1/1/88  
Title/Description: To carry out scientific, technical, and financial collaboration in submillimeter wavelength astronomy using Caltech's new submillimeter observatory
4. Agency: Capital of Texas Public Telecommunications Council  
New Funds: None  
Period: Effective 1/13/88  
Title/Description: To manage and operate educational television station
5. Agency: City of Austin  
Funds: None  
Period: Effective 7/31/88  
Title/Description: To enter into a future lease of nine housing units
6. Agency: Collections Unlimited, Inc.  
Funds: 25% on accounts collected  
Period: Effective 1-13-88  
Title/Description: To provide collection services
7. Agency: General Revenue Corporation  
Collection Agency  
Funds: 25% on accounts collected  
Period: Effective 12/15/87  
Title/Description: To provide collection services

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Business Contracts for Services

8. Agency: Jim Haynes Communications  
Funds: \$8,000  
Period: Effective 1/26/88  
Title/Description: For the purposes of a communication audit for the University Federal Credit Union
9. Agency: Lone Star Computer Corporation of Mesquite, Texas  
Funds: \$39,500  
Period: Effective 1/10/88  
Title/Description: To document sealed bid sale of two Series/1 computer systems
10. Agency: Medeco Security Locks, Inc.  
Funds: None  
Period: Effective 11/12/87  
Title/Description: To purchase a system of locks from Medeco's BIAXIAL Restricted Key Section product line
11. Agency: National Archives and Records Administration  
Funds: None  
Period: 10/1/87-9/30/88  
Title/Description: To provide janitorial service and related items, operation and maintenance, elevator maintenance, and protection services and utilities
12. Agency: NehRing ASSOCIATES, INC.  
Funds: \$45,000  
Period: Effective 2/18/88  
Title/Description: To prepare the second and third updates to the complete Significant Oil and Gas Fields of the United States data base
13. Agency: Nike, Inc.  
Funds: None  
Period: Effective 7/1/87  
Title/Description: To provide certain merchandise and perform other obligations in return for a commitment from The University to have the football team wear Nike football shoes
14. Agency: Pioneer World Travel Services, Inc.  
Funds: 5% of gross income  
Period: 9/18/87-10/3/87  
Title/Description: To retain the services of Pioneer World Travel, Inc. to make all necessary travel arrangements for the GREAT BRITAIN tour

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Business Contracts for Services

15. Agency: Southside Wrecker Service  
Funds: None  
Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88  
Title/Description: To provide impounding and related services
16. Agency: State Board of Education  
Funds: \$2.25 per essay  
Period: Effective 11/23/87  
Title/Description: To provide essay grading services
17. Agency: Texas Medical Association  
Funds: \$5,646  
Period: 10/15/87-4/1/88  
Title/Description: To provide research services to the Texas Medical Association
18. Agency: The University of California at Berkeley  
Funds: \$5,000  
Period: Effective 11/2/87  
Title/Description: To carry out cooperative data collection activities using the Computer-Assisted Survey Executive System
19. Agency: The University of Texas Law School Foundation  
Funds: Monthly payments are based on personnel usage each month  
Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88  
Title/Description: To pay for personnel services
20. Agency: Wallace's Book Store  
Funds: None  
Period: 3/1/88-2/28/91  
Title/Description: To list Wallace's as the recommended textbook supplier and Wallace's agrees to maintain certain textbooks
21. Agency: Xerox Corporation  
Funds: Xerox will pay commission fee based upon a percentage of the gross revenues  
Period: Effective 2/2/88  
Title/Description: To operate photocopy vending machines on campus

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

April 14, 1988

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel, are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977, and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

1.     Facility:                     Austin Diagnostic Clinic  
                                   Association  
       Date:                        1/7/88  
       Purpose:                    To allow students in the Master of  
                                   Science in Social Work program to take  
                                   their clinical training in The Austin  
                                   Diagnostic Clinic Association facility

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Alloy Carbide Company  
No.: Confidential Information Disclosure Agreement  
New funds: None  
Period: 12/22/87 - 12/22/88  
Title/Description: Confidential Information Disclosure Agreement relative to Pulsed Power Processing of Powered Metal
  
2. Agency: American Chemical Society/The Petroleum Research Fund  
No.: PRF #19990-AC2  
New funds: \$35,000.  
Period: 1/1/88 - 8/31/90  
Title/Description: Strike-Slip Tectonics and Basin Formation at the Guayape Fault/Valle de Catacamas Intersection, Honduras
  
3. Agency: American Sociological Association  
No.: Check No. 0017092  
New funds: \$3,000.  
Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88  
Title/Description: Rose Monograph Series
  
4. Agency: University of California  
Los Alamos National Laboratory  
No.: Educational Institution Agreement No. 3 - Supplement No. 2  
New funds: \$29,073.28  
Period: 10/1/87 - 9/30/88  
Title/Description: Subsistence Allowance for Program Participants
  
5. Agency: University of California  
Los Alamos National Laboratory  
No.: Subcontract 9-XR8-7022P-1  
New funds: \$35,049.  
Period: 12/18/87 - 9/30/88  
Title/Description: Permeation of Polymers by Hydrogen Isotopes for Tritium Barriers and Separation Systems
  
6. Agency: University of California  
Los Alamos National Laboratory  
No.: Agreement BP-5088 - Supplement No. 4  
New funds: \$8,200.  
Period: 12/1/87 - 1/31/88  
Title/Description: Borrowed Personnel Agreement for the services of Zhi Gang An

7. Agency: California Institute of Technology  
Jet Propulsion Laboratory  
No.: 956689 - Modification No. 11  
New funds: \$467,460 additional  
Period: 10/1/87 - 9/30/88  
Title/Description: Investigations Supporting TOPEX Precision Orbit Determination
  
8. Agency: California Institute of Technology  
Jet Propulsion Laboratory  
No.: 957865 - Modification No. 2  
New funds: \$11,999 additional  
Period: 10/1/87 - 9/30/88  
Title/Description: A Study of the Chemistry and Formation of a Cometary Coma
  
9. Agency: California Institute of Technology  
Jet Propulsion Laboratory  
No.: 958122  
New funds: \$65,000.  
Period: 1/15/88 - 10/31/88  
Title/Description: Determination and Interpretation of Ocean Surface Topography Using TOPEX/Poseidon Altimeter Data
  
10. Agency: California Institute of Technology  
Jet Propulsion Laboratory  
No.: 958132  
New funds: \$30,250.  
Period: 12/2/87 - 12/1/88  
Title/Description: Techniques and Software Development to Compute Precise Orbits for the Global Positioning System (GPS) Satellites
  
11. Agency: Cetus Corporation  
No.: Grant letter dated 11/26/87  
New funds: \$10,000.  
Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88  
Title/Description: Unrestricted Gift to Support Research in the Laboratory, Especially for GRP-Antagonist Work
  
12. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
No.: Grant letter dated 1/13/88  
New funds: \$43,291.  
Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88  
Title/Description: Developmental Research in Hypervelocity Impact Modeling
  
13. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
No.: Grant letter dated 1/13/88  
New funds: \$44,492.  
Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88  
Title/Description: Stochastic Simulation of Fluid Pathways in Petroleum Reservoirs and Aquifers

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

14. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
 No.: Grant letter dated 1/13/88  
 New funds: \$17,899.  
 Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88  
 Title/Description: Analytical Instrumentation Optimization by Monte Carlo Techniques
15. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
 No.: Grant letter dated 1/13/88  
 New funds: \$45,862.  
 Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88  
 Title/Description: GaAs Based Millimeter-Wave Integrated Circuit Characterization and Design
16. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
 No.: Grant letter dated 1/13/88  
 New funds: \$42,500.  
 Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88  
 Title/Description: Parallel Algorithms and Software for Iterative Methods on Cray Multiprocessor Supercomputers
17. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
 No.: Grant letter dated 1/13/88  
 New funds: \$39,000.  
 Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88  
 Title/Description: Finite Element Simulation for Enhanced Oil Recovery
18. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
 No.: Grant letter dated 1/13/88  
 New funds: \$49,931.  
 Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88  
 Title/Description: Application of Vector Processors in Enhanced Oil Recovery Simulation
19. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
 No.: Grant letter dated 1/13/88  
 New funds: \$36,827.  
 Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88  
 Title/Description: Angle of Incidence Pre-Stack Direct Depth Migration
20. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
 No.: Grant letter dated 1/13/88  
 New funds: \$45,000.  
 Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88  
 Title/Description: Development of the Super Robot
21. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
 No.: Grant letter dated 1/13/88  
 New funds: \$45,095.  
 Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88  
 Title/Description: Supercomputer Study of Supernova 1987A

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting

22. Agency: Dynamac Corporation  
 No.: Task 100 - Amendment 1  
 New funds: \$46,000.  
 Period: 10/1/87 - 9/30/88  
 Title/Description: Performance Evaluation at Long-Term Food Processing Site
23. Agency: Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI)  
 No.: Agreement RP2893-1 - Letter Amendment to Amendment 1 dated 1/5/88  
 New funds: \$100,000 additional  
 Period: 1/1/88 - 2/29/88  
 Title/Description: Dielectric Drying of Industrial Materials
24. Agency: The Ford Foundation  
 No.: 885-0088  
 New funds: \$50,000.  
 Period: 11/1/87 - 10/31/88  
 Title/Description: Foreign Direct Investment and Rural Economic Development
25. Agency: General Dynamics  
 No.: Purchase Order 4007916  
 New funds: \$18,453.  
 Period: 1/1/88 - 2/29/88  
 Title/Description: Investigation of Advanced Joining Techniques
26. Agency: General Electric Company  
 No.: Agreement dated 12/21/87  
 New funds: \$43,600.  
 Period: 12/21/87 - 3/31/88  
 Title/Description: Evaluation of Homopolar Pulse Welding for Joining Titanium Alloy Workpieces
27. Agency: General Motors Corporation  
 No.: Research Agreement No. 46-4  
 New funds: \$30,000.  
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88  
 Title/Description: Multiphase Polymer Blends
28. Agency: General Motors Corporation  
 No.: Agreement 30-5 - Amendment No. 2  
 New funds: \$60,000.  
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88  
 Title/Description: The Future of Cities: The Role of the Automobile
29. Agency: International Test Foundation  
 No.: Grant letter received 11/30/87  
 New funds: \$30,985.  
 Period: 1/1/88 - 7/1/89  
 Title/Description: Test Technology in the Electrical Engineering Curriculum

30. Agency: Bernard Johnson, Inc.  
 No.: C.I.P. Project 237700  
 New funds: \$8,474.  
 Period: 1/14/88 - 8/31/88  
 Title/Description: Archeological Survey of the Lower Gilleland  
 Creek Wastewater Interceptor Line
31. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
 No.: Research Participation Agreement Extensions  
 listed individually below  
 New funds: \$60,000 - cumulative total of 3 donors  
 Period: 1/15/87 - 1/14/88  
 Title/Description: Drilling and Completion Fluids Research Program
- |                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| 1) Chevron Oil Field Research Company | \$ 20,000. |
| Extension dated 11/14/86              |            |
| 2) Shell Development Company          | 20,000.    |
| Extension dated 12/4/86               |            |
| 3) Unocal Corporation                 | 20,000.    |
| Extension dated 2/13/87               |            |
32. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
 Chevron Oil Field Research Company  
 No.: Research Participation Agreement Extension  
 LH-1717-1  
 New funds: \$20,000.  
 Period: 1/16/88 - 1/15/89  
 Title/Description: Drilling and Completion Fluids Research  
 Program - 3rd year
33. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
 Mobil R&D Corporation  
 No.: Research Participation Agreement  
 New funds: \$20,000.  
 Period: 1/16/87 - 1/15/88  
 Title/Description: Stimulation, Logging and Formation Damage /  
 Patent Provisions Approved by System  
 Administration & Office of General Counsel
34. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
 Chevron Oil Field Research Company  
 No.: Research Participation Agreement - Extension  
 dated 12/15/87 & Check #026174  
 New funds: \$20,000.  
 Period: 1/16/88 - 1/15/89  
 Title/Description: Stimulation, Logging and Formation Damage /  
 Fourth Period
35. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
 Phillips Petroleum Company  
 No.: Research Participation Agreement - Extension  
 dated 12/11/87  
 New funds: \$20,000.  
 Period: 1/16/88 - 1/15/89  
 Title/Description: Stimulation, Logging and Formation Damage /  
 Fourth Period

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

36. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
 No.: Listed below as applicable  
 New funds: \$284,000 - Cumulative total for 14 donors  
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Joint CEOGRR Project - Research on Enhanced Oil and Gas Recovery
- |  |            |
|--|------------|
| 1) The Abu Dhabi National Reservoir                          | \$ 30,000. |
| Memo of Agreement for Continued Support                      |            |
| 2) Amoco Production Company                                  | 20,000.    |
| Memo of Agreement for Continued Support                      |            |
| 3) Amoco Production Company                                  | 10,000.    |
| Amendment letter dated 8/14/87                               |            |
| 4) Chevron Oil Field Research Company                        | 24,000.    |
| Contract No. 1658 dated 12/5/86                              |            |
| 5) Conoco, Inc.  | 10,000.    |
| Memo of Agreement for Continued Support                      |            |
| 6) Institute for Energy Technology                           | 10,000.    |
| Memo of Agreement for Continued Support                      |            |
| 7) Japan National Oil Corporation                            | 30,000.    |
| Memo of Agreement for Continued Support                      |            |
| 8) Mobil Research & Development Corp.                        | 10,000.    |
| Memo of Agreement for Continued Support                      |            |
| 9) Norsk Hydro a.s., Bergen                                  | 20,000.    |
| Memo of Agreement for Continued Support                      |            |
| 10) Phillips Petroleum Company                               | 20,000.    |
| Memo of Agreement for Continued Support                      |            |
| 11) Rogaland S. Forskning                                    | 10,000.    |
| Wire Transfer 870413000611                                   |            |
| 12) Sohio Petroleum Co. a.k.a. Standard                      | 30,000.    |
| Oil Production Co.   |            |
| Memo of Agreement for Continued Support                      |            |
| 13) Statoil (Den norske stats oljeselskap a.s)               | 30,000.    |
| Memo of Agreement for Continued Support/<br>Contract T. 7199 |            |
| 14) Sun Exploration & Production Co.                         | 30,000.    |
| Memo of Agreement for Continued Support                      |            |

37. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
 Chevron Oil Field Research Company  
 No.: Cooperative Research Project Agreement  
 LH-1658-1 & Check #026469  
 New funds: \$24,000.  
 Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88  
 Title/Description: Joint CEOGRR Project - Process Chemistry and Physics / 1988 support

38. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
 Sun Exploration & Production Company  
 No.: Memorandum of Agreement & Check #184929  
 New funds: \$30,000.  
 Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88  
 Title/Description: Joint CEOGRR Project - Process Chemistry and Physics / 1988 support

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

39. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
 Japan Petroleum Exploration Company  
 No.: Memorandum of Agreement Extension - Invoice  
 dated 12/8/87  
 New funds: \$20,000.  
 Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88  
 Title/Description: Joint CEOGRR Project - Process Chemistry and  
 Physics / 1988 support
40. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
 No.: Listed below as applicable  
 New funds: \$72,000 - Cumulative total for 6 donors  
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Diagenesis of Sandstones and Shales, Northern  
 Gulf of Mexico Basin - 2nd project year
- |  |            |
|--|------------|
| 1) ARCO Oil & Gas Company                | \$ 12,000. |
| Research Contract Extension              |            |
| 2) Exxon Production Research Company     | 12,000.    |
| Research Participation Agreement         |            |
| 3) McMoran Oil & Gas Co.                 | 12,000.    |
| Research Contract Extension              |            |
| 4) Sun Exploration & Production Company  | 12,000.    |
| Research Contract Extension              |            |
| 5) Texaco, Inc.                          | 12,000.    |
| Research Contract Extension              |            |
| 6) Unocal Foundation                     | 12,000.    |
| Grant letter dated 9/30/86 & Check #6945 |            |
41. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
 ARCO Oil & Gas Company  
 No.: Research Contract Extension dated 1/21/88  
 New funds: \$12,000.  
 Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88  
 Title/Description: Diagenesis of Sandstones and Shales, Northern  
 Gulf of Mexico Basin - 3rd project year
42. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
 McMoran Oil & Gas Co.  
 No.: Research Contract Extension dated 1/18/88  
 New funds: \$12,000.  
 Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88  
 Title/Description: Diagenesis of Sandstones and Shales, Northern  
 Gulf of Mexico Basin - 3rd project year
43. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
 Sun Exploration & Production Company  
 No.: Research Contract Extension dated 1/4/88  
 New funds: \$12,000.  
 Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88  
 Title/Description: Diagenesis of Sandstones and Shales, Northern  
 Gulf of Mexico Basin - 3rd project year

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

44. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
 No.: Checks as listed individually below  
 New funds: \$157,500 - Cumulative total for 5 donors  
 Period: 6/15/87 - 6/15/88  
 Title/Description: Genetic Stratigraphy, Depositional Systems,  
 Structural Evolution, and Petroleum Exploration  
 Potential: Northwest Gulf of Mexico Continental  
 Shelf
- |  |            |
|--|------------|
| 1) CNG Producing Company                   | \$ 27,500. |
| Check No. 18527                            |            |
| 2) Mobil Producing Texas & New Mexico Inc. | 25,000.    |
| Check No. E009-620637                      |            |
| 3) Standard Oil Production Company         | 25,000.    |
| Check No. B 299684                         |            |
| 4) Tenneco Oil E&P                         | 25,000.    |
| Check No. 141461                           |            |
| 5) Total Minatome Corporation              | 55,000.    |
| Check No. 009490                           |            |
45. Agency: Joint Oceanographic Institutions, Inc.  
 No.: Subcontract 7-87  
 New funds: \$73,190.  
 Period: 10/1/87 - 6/30/88  
 Title/Description: Services of Dr. Patricia Fryer to Collect Site  
 Survey Data in the Mariana Forearc
46. Agency: Legal Services Corporation  
 No.: Grant 744103 - Extension Grant Letter dated 10/22/87  
 New funds: \$39,848.  
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88  
 Title/Description: Elderlaw Clinical Project
47. Agency: Metropolitan Water District of Southern California  
 No.: Letter Agreement No. 1858  
 New funds: \$74,665.  
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88  
 Title/Description: Metrowatfore: An Integrated Supply and Demand  
 Forecasting System
48. Agency: Microelectronics and Computer Technology  
 Corporation (MCC)  
 No.: Grant letter dated 12/17/87  
 New funds: \$7,500.  
 Period: 12/17/87 - 12/31/88  
 Title/Description: High Temperature Superconductivity
49. Agency: Microelectronics and Computer Technology  
 Corporation (MCC)  
 No.: Grant letter dated 12/17/87  
 New funds: \$7,500.  
 Period: 12/17/87 - 12/31/88  
 Title/Description: High Temperature Superconductivity

50. Agency: Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company (3M)  
No.: Agreement dated 12/3/84 - Extension (Letter dated 12/1/87)  
New funds: \$45,600 additional  
Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88  
Title/Description: Porous Polymer Films Via Thermally-Induced Phase Separation
51. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association  
No.: Grant dated 12/4/87  
New funds: \$32,048.  
Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88  
Title/Description: Innervation and the Fetal Differentiation of Mammalian Muscle Fibers
52. Agency: The Natural Fibers & Food Protein Commission  
No.: Memo of Agreement dated 8/18/86 - Extension  
New funds: \$80,000.  
Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88  
Title/Description: Marketing on Cotton Spinning Qualities
53. Agency: Pandrol International, Ltd. of London, England  
No.: Sponsored Research Agreement  
New funds: \$75,000.  
Period: 9/1/87 - 4/1/88  
Title/Description: Development of Polymer Concrete Railroad Ties
54. Agency: Sandoz Research Institute  
No.: Grant letter dated 10/23/87 & Check 079925  
New funds: \$16,712.  
Period: 10/13/87 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: A Study to Compare the Single Vs. Multiple Dose Pharmacokinetics of Clozapine in Psychiatric Inpatients
55. Agency: Semiconductor Research Corporation  
No.: Grant letter dated 12/2/87  
New funds: \$50,000.  
Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88  
Title/Description: Microelectronics Manufacturing Engineering Curriculum Development
56. Agency: Semiconductor Research Corporation  
No.: 87-SJ-099  
New funds: \$137,817.  
Period: 12/1/87 - 11/30/88  
Title/Description: Evaluation of New High Density MOSFETs and Memory Structures for Submicron MOS ULSI Technology

57. Agency: Siemens  
No.: Contract dated 3/14/79 - Supplement dated 12/23/87  
New funds: \$85,100 additional  
Period: 10/1/87 - 9/30/88  
Title/Description: Cooperation in the Area of Linguistics Data Processing - METAL System
58. Agency: Space Telescope Science Institute  
No.: CW-0012-86 - Amendment Number 2  
New funds: \$65,005 additional  
Period: 6/1/86 - 5/31/89  
Title/Description: Ground Based Support of Moving Target Scale Calibrations
59. Agency: Texas Instruments Incorporated  
No.: Agreement dated 1/19/88 & Check 300722  
New funds: \$49,934.  
Period: 12/14/87 - 12/13/88  
Title/Description: Real-Time Expert Systems
60. Agency: Texas Instruments Incorporated  
No.: Check 419904  
New funds: \$15,000.  
Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88  
Title/Description: Research in 256-Mbit DRAM Technology
61. Agency: Ultramet  
No.: Purchase Order 5938  
New funds: \$50,000.  
Period: 12/1/87 - 11/1/89  
Title/Description: Railgun Design and Testing
62. Agency: Union Carbide Corporation  
No.: Grant letter dated 12/8/87  
New funds: \$10,000.  
Period: 3/1/88 - 12/31/88  
Title/Description: In-Situ Treatment of Contaminated Soils
63. Agency: URI, Inc. (Subsidiary of Uranium Resources, Inc.)  
No.: Grant letter dated 1/27/88  
New funds: \$14,383.  
Period: 1/27/88 - 8/31/88  
Title/Description: Cultural Resources Assessment of the Extended URI Lease
64. Agency: Various Donors/Texas Pest Management Association  
No.: Check 001182  
New funds: \$2,500.  
Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88  
Title/Description: Bollweevil Migration and Diapause

The University of Texas at Austin  
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
U.T. Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

65. Agency: VG Elemental  
No.: Check DT50809244 dated 1/25/88  
New funds: \$14,024.  
Period: 1/25/88 - 1/24/89  
Title/Description: Development and Application of a He ICP  
Source for ICP/MS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

66.	Agency: No. : New Funds: Period: Title/Description:	Clark Checks, San Antonio, Texas Training and Development Agreement No. 981 \$2,319 10/1/87-10/30/87 To conduct a 12-hour training course
67.	Agency: No. : New Funds: Period: Title/Description:	The Laredo Manufacturers Association Laredo, Texas Training and Development Agreement No. 984 \$1,995 11/10/87-11/11/87 To conduct a 12-hour training course
68.	Agency: No. : New Funds: Period: Title/Description:	State Department of Highways and Public Transportation, Austin, Texas Training and Development Agreement No. 985 \$37,000 9/1/87-8/31/88 To conduct twenty 12-hour training sessions
69.	Agency: No. : New Funds: Period: Title/Description:	Metro Transit Authority, Houston, Texas Training and Development Agreement No. 990 \$5,550 12/3/87-12/15/87 To conduct two 12-hour training sessions
70.	Agency: No. : New Funds: Period: Title/Description:	Right Away Foods Corporation, Edinburg, Texas Training and Development Agreement No. 991 \$26,550 12/14/87-6/30/88 To conduct ten 8-hour training sessions
71.	Agency: No. : New Funds: Period: Title/Description:	Right Away Foods Corporation, Edinburg, Texas Training and Development Agreement No. 992 \$1,850 12/4/87-12/5/87 To conduct a 12-hour training session
72.	Agency: No. : New Funds: Period: Title/Description:	Northwestern Resources Company, Jewett, Texas Training and Development Agreement No. 993 \$4,480 11/9/87-12/10/87 To conduct six 4-hour training sessions

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

73.	Agency:	Johnson Controls, Inc., McAllen, Texas
	No.:	Training and Development Agreement No. 995
	New Funds:	\$3,970
	Period:	2/8/88-2/11/88
	Title/Description:	To conduct four 6-hour training sessions
74.	Agency:	Aluminum Company of America, Rockdale, Texas
	No.:	Training and Development Agreement No. 997
	New Funds:	\$1,850
	Period:	1/18/88-1/22/88
	Title/Description:	To conduct a 12-hour training session
75.	Agency:	State Department of Highways and Public Transportation, Austin, Texas
	No.:	Employee Training Contract #538UTA3010
	New Funds:	\$9,000
	Period:	12/15/87-8/31/88
	Title/Description:	To conduct three two-day workshops

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 APRIL 14, 1988  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Clemson University  
 No.: Agreement under UT-Austin Various Donors:  
 Construction Industry Institute  
 Funds: \$40,000.  
 Period: 11/1/87 - 2/28/89  
 Title/Description: Quality Management Organization and Techniques
  
2. Agency: Regents of the University of California -  
 Berkeley  
 No.: Agreement under UT-Austin Various Donors:  
 Construction Industry Institute  
 Funds: \$58,000.  
 Period: 11/1/87 - 7/31/88  
 Title/Description: A Study of Various CAD/CAE Systems in Use by  
 CII Members

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: City of Austin  
No.: Contract G95612 & Purchase Order  
New funds: \$16,898.  
Period: 12/15/87 - 6/14/88  
Title/Description: Adaptation of ECAP and its Application to the City of Austin Municipal Buildings Program
  
2. Agency: City of Austin  
Capital Metropolitan Transportation Authority  
No.: Interlocal Agreement  
New funds: \$44,000.  
Period: 1/29/88 - 9/28/88  
Title/Description: Development of a Data Base Management System
  
3. Agency: City of Austin  
Systems Planning Division  
No.: Purchase Order No. G95640  
New funds: \$3,300.  
Period: 11/1/87 - 1/31/88  
Title/Description: Short Term Services of Engineering Graduate Student for Data Collection and Compilation
  
4. Agency: State of Texas  
Governor's Energy Management Center  
No.: Contract executed 1/15/88  
New funds: \$42,504.  
Period: 1/15/88 - 12/31/88  
Title/Description: Development of Revised Energy Conservation Standards for Texas Buildings
  
5. Agency: State of Texas  
Texas Department of Human Services  
No.: Contract 06-524-B-00 - Extension dated 12/1/87  
New funds: \$24,492 additional  
Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88  
Title/Description: Graduate Student Volunteer Unit

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

6. Agency: The University of Texas Health  
 Science Center at Dallas  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0736  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To provide services of its academic  
 computer systems, related equipment and  
 software, and technical support services
7. Agency: State Department of Highways and  
 Public Transportation  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0751  
 New Funds: \$147,409  
 Period: 11/18/87-12/31/88  
 Title/Description: To develop an automated standardized  
 record-keeping system for emergency  
 medical services for the State
8. Agency: State Department of Highways and  
 Public Transportation  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0757  
 New Funds: \$67,621  
 Period: 11/23/87-5/31/88  
 Title/Description: To provide professional assistance to the  
 Attorney General's office in preparing for  
 hearings and trials on pavement damage  
 caused by illegally overweight vehicles
9. Agency: The University of Texas A & M  
 (Texas Engineering Experiment  
 Station)  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0767  
 New Funds: \$300,000  
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To conduct a hazardous waste management  
 program
10. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0771  
 New Funds: \$25,000  
 Period: 12/2/87-8/31/88  
 Title/Description: To provide technical assistance,  
 consultation, research, and computer  
 analysis of extant data and design and  
 implementation of special research studies  
 at the request of TRC's staff

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

11. Agency: The University of Houston  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0777  
 New Funds: \$3,248  
 Period: 11/1/87-8/31/88  
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its academic computer systems, related equipment and software and technical support services
12. Agency: Select Committee on Tax Equity  
 (Legislative Budget Board)  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0802  
 New Funds: \$6,000  
 Period: 12/1/87-8/31/88  
 Title/Description: To furnish student researchers to conduct an analysis of public and business attitudes on taxation in Texas
13. Agency: . The University of Texas System  
 Cancer Center (Department of Surgery)  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0803  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Period: 11/1/87-8/31/88  
 Title/Description: To provide measurement and analysis of the thermal response of tumors and normal tissue to laser wavelenghts at 1.06, 1.3, and 10.6 um
14. Agency: The University of Texas System  
 Cancer Center (Department of Urology)  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0804  
 New Funds: \$6,000  
 Period: 11/1/87-8/31/88  
 Title/Description: To provide measurement of optical properties of in vitro bladder, develop a holder for ultrasonic measurements of in vitro bladder tissue during laser irradiation, and develop a mathematical model for analysis of light distribution and temperature distribution in laser irradiated bladder tissue
15. Agency: Texas A & M University  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0812  
 New Funds: \$33,395  
 Period: 12/1/87-8/31/88  
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its academic computer systems, related equipment and software and technical support services

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

16. Agency: Texas A & M University System  
 (Texas Agricultural Experiment  
 Station)  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0813  
 New Funds: \$7,307  
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To continue the research program "Shrimp  
 Research Directed Toward Development of a  
 Cost-Effective Shrimp Industry in Texas"
17. Agency: State Purchasing and General  
 Services Commission (Automated  
 Services Division)  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0817  
 New Funds: \$4,000  
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88  
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its academic  
 computer systems, related equipment and  
 software and technical support services
18. Agency: Railroad Commission of Texas  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0818  
 New Funds: \$9,775  
 Period: 12/1/87-4/30/88  
 Title/Description: To provide space at Balcones Research  
 Center as well as provide necessary  
 utilities and miscellaneous supplies
19. Agency: Texas Parks and Wildlife Department  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0820  
 New Funds: \$37,770  
 Period: 12/1/87-8/31/88  
 Title/Description: To complete a report that will include  
 existing data and its utility in defining  
 the role of fluvial sediments in  
 developing and maintaining habitats in  
 estuarine and marine areas along the Texas  
 coast
20. Agency: Lower Colorado River Authority  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0824  
 New Funds: \$9,500  
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88  
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its academic  
 computer systems, related equipment and  
 software and technical support services
21. Agency: Texas Employment Commission  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0830  
 New Funds: \$196,040  
 Period: 1/1/88-12/31/88  
 Title/Description: To examine the state's unemployment  
 insurance program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

22. Agency: Texas General Land Office  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0843  
 New Funds: \$60,000  
 Period: 1/15/88-8/31/88  
 Title/Description: To provide law students to perform legal research and writing under the direction of the General Land Office
23. Agency: Texas Air Control Board  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0851  
 New Funds: \$12,375  
 Period: 1/26/88-12/31/88  
 Title/Description: To furnish a statistical analysis of the long-term trends in ozone levels in the ambient air of Texas
24. Agency: Texas Water Development Board  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0863  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Period: 2/10/88-8/31/88  
 Title/Description: To review ground-water data files and alter them to meet Texas Water Development Board data format requirements
25. Agency: National Research Laboratory  
 Commission  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0864  
 New Funds: \$3,474  
 Period: 2/1/88-7/31/88  
 Title/Description: To provide office space in Building 130 at Balcones Research Center
26. Agency: State Department of Highway and  
 Public Transportation  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0865  
 New Funds: \$21,727  
 Period: 2/11/88-8/31/88  
 Title/Description: To provide consultation on analysis of slope failures along Loop 286 in Paris, Texas
27. Agency: Office of the State Auditor  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0866  
 New Funds: \$10,000  
 Period: 2/11/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To develop educational materials for use in internal and external auditing, and conduct professional development conferences and courses that focus on auditing

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents Meeting April 14, 1988

28. Agency: Southwest Texas State University  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$1,500  
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88  
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its academic computer systems, related equipment and software, and technical support services
29. Agency: State Property Tax Board  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$2,000  
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88  
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its academic computer systems, related equipment and software and technical support services
30. Agency: Stephen F. Austin State University  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$500  
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88  
 Title/Description: To provide liquid nitrogen and liquid helium in containers
31. Agency: Texas State Library  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$1,000  
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88  
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its academic computer systems, related equipment and software and technical support services

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

April 14, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT,

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Southwest Texas State University  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0737  
 New Funds: 17,231  
 Current Period: 9/1/87-5/31/88  
 Title/Description: To have Dr. Howard Balanoff of Southwest Texas State University to teach PA 882 during the 1987-88 academic year
  
2. Agency: Southwest Texas State University  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0740  
 New Funds: \$10,622  
 Current Period: 9/1/87-1/15/88  
 Title/Description: To have Dr. Darrell T. Piersol to serve as Director for the Governor's Executive Development Program at the Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
  
3. Agency: Texas State Library (Records Management Division)  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0786  
 New Funds: \$5,200  
 Current Period: 11/18/87-8/31/88  
 Title/Description: To process microfilm of student records, provide duplicates of the film, and storage of the original rolls
  
4. Agency: Texas A & M University System (Texas Agricultural Experiment Station)  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$2,314  
 Current Period: 1/11/88-8/31/88  
 Title/Description: To continue the research program "Infectious Diseases of Cultured Redfish"
  
5. Agency: The University of Texas System  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$1,350  
 Current Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88  
 Title/Description: To make available for purchase by the University an amount not to exceed thirty thousand (30,000) rounds of reloaded .38 caliber ammunition

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Going Out)

6.	Agency:	The University of Texas at Dallas (Center for Continuing Education)
	No.:	None
	New Funds:	\$1,600
	Period:	1/1/88-12/31/88
	Title/Description:	To provide training support to the Industrial Education Department in the form of training rooms and refreshments

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
No.: AFOSR-86-0083 - Amendment B  
New funds: \$142,320 additional  
Period: 2/1/86 - 1/31/89  
Title/Description: Infrared Mapping of Starburst Galaxies with a Two-Dimensional Infrared Array
  
2. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
No.: AFOSR-86-0112 - Amendment B  
New funds: \$34,325 additional  
Period: 3/1/86 - 2/28/89  
Title/Description: Physical Mechanisms in Shock-Induced Turbulent Separated Flows
  
3. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
No.: AFOSR-88-0084  
New funds: \$100,000.  
Period: 12/1/87 - 11/30/88  
Title/Description: New Experimental Challenges in Elemental Flourine Chemistry: An Emerging Technology
  
4. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
Air Force Weapons Laboratory  
No.: F29601-87-K-0076  
New funds: \$23,583.  
Period: 9/22/87 - 2/22/88  
Title/Description: The Lifetime of Singlet Oxygen in Aqueous Basic Hydrogen Peroxide
  
5. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
No.: F29650-88-CE005  
New funds: \$33,540.  
Period: 1/5/88 - 9/30/88  
Title/Description: Provide Observational Time on 107 Inch Telescope at McDonald Observatory
  
6. Agency: Department of the Navy/Office of Naval Research  
No.: N00014-87-K-0346 - Modification P00003  
New funds: \$282,670 additional  
Period: 6/1/87 - 9/30/88  
Title/Description: ARL:Basic Research Program

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

7. Agency: Department of the Navy / Office of Naval Research  
 No.: N00014-88-J-1024  
 New funds: \$10,000.  
 Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88  
 Title/Description: Conference on Iterative Methods for Large Linear Systems
8. Agency: Department of the Navy / Office of Naval Research  
 No.: N00014-88-K-0011  
 New funds: \$201,048.  
 Period: 12/1/87 - 11/30/90  
 Title/Description: Signal Transduction in Electoreceptors
9. Agency: Department of the Navy / Space & Naval Warfare  
 Systems Command  
 No.: N00039-88-C-0043  
 New funds: \$1,900,000.  
 Period: 12/7/87 - 12/31/90  
 Title/Description: ARL:SPAWAR Omnibus Contract
10. Agency: Department of the Navy / Space & Naval Warfare  
 Systems Command  
 No.: N00039-88-C-0043 - Modification P00001  
 New funds: \$3,414,750 additional  
 Period: 12/7/87 - 12/31/90  
 Title/Description: ARL:SPAWAR Omnibus Contract
11. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Ames Research Center  
 No.: NAG 2-67 - Supplement No. 21  
 New funds: \$25,000 additional  
 Period: 9/1/80 - 2/14/88  
 Title/Description: The Study of Density and Temperature Structure  
 of Clouds Around Low Luminosity Young Stars
12. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Lewis Research Center  
 No.: NAG 3-864  
 New funds: \$59,905.  
 Period: 1/15/88 - 1/14/89  
 Title/Description: Turbulence Modeling for the Simulation of  
 Transition in Wall Shear Flows
13. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Washington Headquarters  
 No.: NAGW-846 - Supplement 2  
 New funds: \$110,000 additional  
 Period: 12/1/85 - 11/30/88  
 Title/Description: Magnetic Energy and Conversion in the Solar  
 Atmosphere

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

14. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Ames Research Center  
 No.: NCC 2-286 - Supplement No. 7  
 New funds: \$45,000 additional  
 Period: 2/1/84 - 1/31/88  
 Title/Description: Crew Selection, Training, and Performance
15. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Washington Headquarters  
 No.: NSG-7480 - Supplement No. 10  
 New funds: \$60,000 additional  
 Period: 8/15/78 - 10/31/88  
 Title/Description: Cellular Bases of Gravity and Light-induced  
 Geotropism
16. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: 000-87-24-01080  
 New funds: \$24,583.  
 Period: 10/1/87 - 9/30/88  
 Title/Description: Supplemental Funds Program for Cooperative  
 Education
17. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: G008630467-88 - Action No. 03  
 New funds: \$74,676 additional  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Special Education/English as a Second Language  
 Masters' Program
18. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: G008730002-88 - Action No. 03  
 New funds: \$85,757 additional  
 Period: 6/1/87 - 5/31/89  
 Title/Description: Training of Special Education Administrators  
 at the Doctorate Level for Leadership Positions  
 in Special and General Educational Administration
19. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: G008730010-88 - Action No. 02  
 New funds: \$104,616 additional  
 Period: 6/1/87 - 5/31/89  
 Title/Description: Leadership Training Project in Bilingual Special  
 Education
20. Agency: Department of Energy  
 No.: DE-FC07-85NV10412 - Amendment No. A009  
 New funds: \$200,000 additional  
 Period: 10/1/87 - 9/30/88  
 Title/Description: Consolidated Research Program, U. S. Gulf Coast  
 Geopressured-Geothermal Program

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

21. Agency: Department of Energy  
 No.: DE-FG05-85ER40200 - Amendment No. A004  
 New funds: \$180,000 additional  
 Period: 1/1/85 - 12/31/88  
 Title/Description: Research Program in Elementary Particle Theory
22. Agency: Department of Energy  
 No.: DE-FG05-88ER13821  
 New funds: \$783,000.  
 Period: 12/1/87 - 11/30/92  
 Title/Description: Complex Temporal and Spatial Patterns in Non-Equilibrium Processes
23. Agency: Department of Energy  
 No.: DE-FG05-88ER53266  
 New funds: \$1,900,000.  
 Period: 1/1/88 - 10/30/90  
 Title/Description: Plasma Confinement Theory and Transport Simulation
24. Agency: Department of Energy  
 No.: DE-FG05-88ER53267  
 New funds: \$11,450,000.  
 Period: 1/1/88 - 10/31/90  
 Title/Description: Texas Experimental TOKAMAK: A Plasma Research Facility
25. Agency: Department of the Interior  
 No.: 14-08-0001-A0551  
 New funds: \$15,000.  
 Period: 1/15/88 - 6/15/88  
 Title/Description: Computerized Calculation of Lignite Resources Jackson-Yegua Trend, East Texas
26. Agency: National Academy of Sciences  
 Strategic Highway Research Program (SHRP)  
 No.: SHRP-87-A001  
 New funds: \$6,188,682.  
 Period: 10/27/87 - 10/26/92  
 Title/Description: Improved Asphaltic Materials
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services /  
 Public Health Services / National Institute of  
 Neurological and Communicative Disorders and  
 Stroke  
 No.: K04 NS01278-01  
 New funds: \$53,568.  
 Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88  
 Title/Description: Research Career Development Award: Cellular Basis of Steroid Action in Excitable Cells of Electric Fish

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services /  
 Public Health Service / National Institute of  
 General Medical Sciences  
 No.: R29 GM39338-01  
 New funds: \$87,007.  
 Period: 2/1/88 - 1/31/89  
 Title/Description: First Independent Research Support & Transition:  
 Glutathione Conjugation: Mediator of Organ  
 Toxicity
29. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute on Alcohol Abuse  
 and Alcoholism  
 No.: AA05809-07  
 New funds: \$111,147.  
 Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88  
 Title/Description: Membrane Tolerance to Ethanol and Barbiturates
30. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Cancer Institute  
 No.: CA21651-11S2  
 New funds: \$67,199.  
 Period: 1/1/88 - 2/29/88  
 Title/Description: Teratocarcinoma and Embryonal Tumors: Surface  
 Antigens
31. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Cancer Institute  
 No.: CA33192-05  
 New funds: \$32,571.  
 Period: 1/1/88 - 3/31/88  
 Title/Description: Transformation by Avian Reticuloendotheliosis  
 Virus
32. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Diabetes and  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: DK19898-13  
 New funds: \$25,505.  
 Period: 12/1/87 - 2/29/88  
 Title/Description: Catalytic Functions and Metabolism of Vitamin B<sub>6</sub>
33. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Environmental  
 Health Sciences  
 No.: ES04214-02  
 New funds: \$22,921.  
 Period: 1/1/88 - 3/31/88  
 Title/Description: Endocrine Effects of Reproductive Toxins in  
 Female Fish
34. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General Medical  
 Sciences  
 No.: GM19582-16  
 New funds: \$38,188.  
 Period: 2/1/88 - 1/31/89  
 Title/Description: Chromosome Structure and Meiotic Mechanisms

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services /  
 Public Health Service / National Institute of  
 General Medical Sciences  
 No.: GM24497-11  
 New funds: \$43,499.  
 Period: 1/1/88 - 3/31/88  
 Title/Description: Function and Assembly of CO<sub>2</sub> Assimilatory  
 Enzymes
36. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General  
 Medical Sciences  
 No.: GM34471-04  
 New funds: \$79,824.  
 Period: 3/1/88 - 11/30/88  
 Title/Description: Functions of the E coli dnaY and dsy Genes
37. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General  
 Medical Sciences  
 No.: GM35847-03  
 New funds: \$33,352.  
 Period: 1/1/88 - 3/31/88  
 Title/Description: Biochemistry of Invertebrate Globins and  
 Hemocyanins
38. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General  
 Medical Sciences  
 No.: GM39393-01  
 New funds: \$135,762.  
 Period: 2/1/88 - 1/31/89  
 Title/Description: Biochemistry of T4 General Recombination
39. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Mental Health  
 No.: MH14076-20A1  
 New funds: \$61,981.  
 Period: 2/1/88 - 1/31/89  
 Title/Description: Harderian Gland Activities
40. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Neurological  
 and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: NS24932-02  
 New funds: \$44,937.  
 Period: 12/1/87 - 2/29/88  
 Title/Description: MAO Localization in Human Brain
41. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: AST-8414652 - Amendment No. 03  
 New funds: \$110,000 additional  
 Period: 5/1/85 - 4/30/89  
 Title/Description: Development of a High Resolution Spectrometer  
 Based on an Integrating Indium Antimonide Array

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

42. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: AST-8502401 - Amendment No. 03  
 New funds: \$40,000 additional  
 Period: 5/1/85 - 5/31/89  
 Title/Description: A Multichannel Echelle Spectrometer for Mid-infrared Astronomical Observations
43. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: AST-8613085 - Amendment No. 01  
 New funds: \$80,000 additional  
 Period: 1/15/87 - 6/30/89  
 Title/Description: Supermolecular Spectroscopy for Astrophysics
44. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: AST-8717166  
 New funds: \$76,000.  
 Period: 2/1/88 - 7/31/89  
 Title/Description: Stellar Evolution and Dynamics
45. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: CES-8611860 - Amendment No. 01  
 New funds: \$106,278 additional  
 Period: 2/1/87 - 7/31/89  
 Title/Description: In-Plane Seismic Resistance of Two-Story Concrete Masonry Walls with Openings
46. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DCB-8616229 - Amendment No. 01  
 New funds: \$70,000 additional  
 Period: 2/15/87 - 7/31/89  
 Title/Description: Calcium and Acid-Base Regulation in Crustaceans and Fish
47. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DCB-8717378  
 New funds: \$2,000.  
 Period: 1/15/88 - 12/31/88  
 Title/Description: The Sixth Southwestern Developmental Biology Conference, February 25-28, 1988, Port Aransas, TX
48. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMB-8718579  
 New funds: \$110,000.  
 Period: 1/1/88 - 6/30/89  
 Title/Description: The Mechanism by Which Ribosomes Form Proteins
49. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMR-8414575 - Amendment No. 02  
 New funds: \$65,600 additional  
 Period: 8/15/85 - 3/31/89  
 Title/Description: Thermodynamics of Polymer Blends (Materials Research)

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

50. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMR-8520028 - Amendment No. 02  
 New funds: \$95,000 additional  
 Period: 2/1/86 - 7/31/89  
 Title/Description: Interrelationship Between Synthesis, Structure and Electronic Properties of Metal Oxysulfides (Materials Research)
51. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMR-8702848 - Amendment No. 01  
 New funds: \$105,000 additional  
 Period: 7/1/87 - 6/30/89  
 Title/Description: Experimental Studies of Intrinsic Surface Electronic and Magnetic Properties (Materials Research)
52. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMS-8601279 - Amendment No. 02  
 New funds: \$37,600 additional  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 11/30/89  
 Title/Description: Mathematical Sciences: Division Algebras, Brauer Groups, and Field Theory
53. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: ECS-8513123 - Amendment No. 02  
 New funds: \$95,000 additional  
 Period: 1/1/87 - 6/30/89  
 Title/Description: Analysis and Reconstruction of Three-Dimensional Microscopic Images
54. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: ECS-8552868 - Amendment No. 03  
 New funds: \$37,500 additional  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 1/31/89  
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award: High-Speed Device Studies
55. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: OCE-8511364 - Amendment No. 02  
 New funds: \$334,998 additional  
 Period: 10/1/87 - 2/28/89  
 Title/Description: Three Dimensional Seismic Imaging of an Accretionary Wedge: Costa Rica
56. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: OCE-8711300  
 New funds: \$535,000.  
 Period: 12/15/87 - 5/31/89  
 Title/Description: A Deep-Penetration Reflection Seismic Study at the Juncture of the Blake Plate Basin, Carolina Trough, and Southeast Georgia Embayment

The University of Texas at Austin  
Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
U.T. Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

57. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: Grant OCE-8714004  
New funds: \$52,000.  
Period: 12/15/87 - 5/31/89  
Title/Description: Mechanics of Continental Extension and  
Passive Margin Formation
58. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: OCE-8716557  
New funds: \$117,500.  
Period: 12/1/87 - 5/31/89  
Title/Description: Multichannel Seismic Study of the Deep Structure  
of a Cordilleran Orogen: The Southernmost Andes
59. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: PHY-8617103 - Amendment No. 01  
New funds: \$98,500 additional  
Period: 1/1/87 - 6/30/89  
Title/Description: The Role of Gravitation in Physics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
U.T. Board of Regent's Meeting April 14, 1988

60. Agency: U.S. Department of Education  
No.: P008702785  
New Funds: \$4,051+  
Current Period: Award Year 1986-87  
Title/Description: Adjustment to the Pell Grant Program
61. Agency: U.S. Department of Education  
No.: P008802785  
New Funds: \$807,136+  
Current Period: Award Year 1987-88  
Title/Description: Adjustment to the Pell Grant Program

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Southwest Research Institute  
No.: Agreement No. 06-1999 under UT-Austin Prime  
National Science Foundation Grant CES-8416147  
Funds: \$40,000.  
Period: 10/1/87 - 7/31/88  
Title/Description: Strengthening of Reinforced Concrete Frame  
Structures

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

April 14, 1988

## TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Licensee: Art Guild, Inc.  
Newark, New Jersey 07114  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 1/01/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: Art Guild, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on lighted mirrors
2. Licensee: Austin Specialty Productions  
Austin, Texas 78746  
License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 1/01/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: Austin Specialty Productions will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, which includes all types of clothing, hats/caps, footwear and hosiery
3. Licensee: Auto Sun Deflectors, Inc.  
El Paso, Texas 79925  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 1/01/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: Auto Sun Deflectors, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on aluminum, fan-shaped auto window shades
4. Licensee: College Brass, Inc.  
Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 1/01/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: College Brass, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on brass paperweights and other brass products as may be approved in accordance with paragraph 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Trademark License Agreements  
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

5. Licensee: Custom Decor, Inc.  
 Dover, Delaware 19903  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 12/01/87 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Custom Decor, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on mats, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1(C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
6. Licensee: Delmar Accessories  
 Skokie, Illinois 60076  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 12/01/87 - 12/31/90  
 Description: Delmar Accessories will use several of the University's marks on novelties/collectibles, apparel accessories/sports related accessories, glassware/housewares and other products as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1(C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
7. Licensee: Gameday, Inc.  
 Las Vegas, Nevada 89107  
 License Issue Fees: \$0.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 11/01/87 - 12/31/90  
 Description: Gameday, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on belt buckles constructed of nicklesilver alloy
8. Licensee: JEB Designs, Inc.  
 Fayetteville, North Carolina 28306  
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 1/01/88 - 12/31/90  
 Description: JEB Designs, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, which includes all types of clothing, hats/caps, footwear & hosiery; as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Trademark License Agreements  
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

9. Licensee: Kleen-Tex Industries, Inc.  
 Lagrange, Georgia 30240  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 1/01/88 - 12/31/90  
 Description: Kleen-Tex Industries, Inc. will use several of  
 the University's marks on tote bags, chairs,  
 cushions and floor mats
10. Licensee: Lone Star Stone, Inc.  
 Dallas, Texas 75229  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 12/01/87 - 12/31/90  
 Description: Lone Star Stone, Inc. will use several of the  
 University's marks on "Texas Stepping Stone",  
 a fabricated stepping/landscaping stone in the  
 form of the State of Texas; and other decorative  
 landscaping products as may be approved in  
 accordance with paragraph 11.1 of the  
 Trademark Agreement
11. Licensee: Magnivision  
 Miami, Florida 33166  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 1/01/88 - 12/31/90  
 Description: Magnivision will use several of  
 the University's marks on "Sports Cords", a  
 retainer for eyewear, with cloisonne  
 pin/fastener
12. Licensee: Oak Hill Screen Graphics  
 Austin, Texas 78735  
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 1/01/88 - 12/31/90  
 Description: Oak Hill Screen Graphics will use several of the  
 University's marks on wearing apparel, which  
 includes all types of clothing

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Trademark License Agreements  
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

13. Licensee: Phantsy Cards & Gifts  
 Austin, Texas 78758  
 License Issue Fees: \$25.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 12/01/87 - 12/31/89  
 Description: Phantsy Cards & Gifts will use several of the  
 University's marks on note cards
14. Licensee: Potter Manufacturing Company  
 Eugene, Oregon 97404  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 8/01/87 - 12/31/89  
 Description: Potter Manufacturing Company will use several  
 of the University's marks on decals/stickers of  
 various styles & sizes, as may be approved in  
 accordance with paragraphs 10.1(C) & (D) and  
 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
15. Licensee: Rico Industries, Inc.  
 Chicago, Illinois 60616  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 1/01/88 - 12/31/90  
 Description: Rico Industries, Inc. will use several of the  
 University's marks on personal accessories and  
 collectibles; which includes but is not limited to:  
 collegiate gift collection that includes billfolds,  
 card sets, valets, coasters, pen stands, game  
 chests, and phone indexes
16. Licensee: Texas Containers, Inc.  
 Arlington, Texas 76017  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 12/01/87 - 12/31/90  
 Description: Texas Containers, Inc. will use several  
 of the University's marks on Tex-Pan, souvenir  
 container and Tex-Pan, wall clock

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Trademark License Agreements  
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

17. Licensee: Thread Mill Industries  
 Orlando, Florida 32807-5252  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 12/01/87 - 12/31/90  
 Description: Thread Mill Industries will use several of the University's marks on golf bags, golf tees, divots, visors, towels, tote bags, and other golf-related accessories or sports related products; as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
18. Licensee: Tonix Corporation  
 Fremont, California 94538  
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 11/01/87 - 12/31/89  
 Description: Tonix Corporation will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, which includes all types of clothing; as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1(C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
19. Licensee: Wideworld Sportswear, Inc.  
 Long Beach, California 90806  
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 10/01/87 - 12/31/89  
 Description: Wideworld Sportswear, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, which includes all types of clothing, hats/caps, footwear & hosiery
20. Licensee: Wood-Art Golf, Inc.  
 Spring, Texas 77379  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 10/01/87 - 12/31/89  
 Description: Wood-Art Golf, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on golf clubs, bags and accessories

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14-15, 1988

## REVISIONS TO THE PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

The Parking and Traffic Regulations recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney in the Office of General Counsel and are based on model regulations approved by that office. These regulations supercede all prior Parking & Traffic Regulations.

SECTION I  
QUICK REFERENCE TO PARKING  
AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

1. *PERMITS REQUIRED FOR ACCESS & PARKING:* Only vehicles conspicuously displaying proper University permits (as specified in Section VI, infra) may enter or park on the main campus Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Purchase of a permit does not guarantee a parking place on campus (Section II, infra).
2. *DISPLAY OF PERMITS:* Parking permits must be properly affixed to or displayed on the vehicles(s) as described in Section VI (infra). Decals which are taped or affixed by unauthorized materials will subject the holder to a University citation. Additionally, the permit may be revoked. (Section VIII, infra).
3. *HANGING PERMITS:* Class A, C, D and G applicants will be issued one hanging or transferable parking permit. The applicant may transfer this hanging permit to any vehicle he/she wishes; however, the applicant will be responsible for parking violations by any vehicle bearing their permit. (Section VI, infra).
4. *REMOVAL OF PERMITS:* Permits shall be removed when there is a change of vehicle ownership; when association with The University is terminated; when a replacement permit (decal) has been issued to take the place of a previously issued permit (decal); or upon expiration or revocation. (Section VI, infra).
5. *OWNERSHIP OF PERMIT:* Ownership of the parking permit remains with The University. Purchase of a parking permit signifies that an individual has been granted the privilege of parking a motor vehicle on University property (Section VI, infra).
6. *CLASS "A" PERMITS:* Holders of Class "A" permits may park in any Class "A" parking area (*except car pool areas*), Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. and in Class "C" parking areas *after* 2:00 p.m. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings. (Section VI, infra).

*Note:* Certain spaces have been reserved after these hours for

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14-15, 1988

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

vehicles bearing a current Class "A" permit. These spaces are located as follows (each area is specifically posted as to times/days, etc.):

- a. Lot 14 - All spaces *except* for those designated as "F-14 permits at all times".
  - b. Lot 15 - All spaces in that part of the lot north of Experimental Science Building (unless otherwise posted).
  - c. Lot 16 - Certain marked spaces located in the lot west of W. R. Woolrich Laboratories.
  - d. Lot 55 - All spaces located under the parking facility (garage)
7. **CLASS "C" PERMITS:** Holders of Class "C" parking permits shall park only in Class "C" parking areas, *except car pool spaces* Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings. (Section VI, *infra*).
8. **CLASS "D" PERMITS:** Holders of Class "D" permits shall park only in Class "D" spaces Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings. When no spaces are available a temporary permit may be issued by traffic control station personnel which will authorize parking in other designated areas for limited periods of time. (Section VI, *infra*).
9. **CLASS "F" PERMITS:** Holders of Class "F" permits shall park *only* in the area (lot) designated on their permits, from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. NOTE: The first two digits of the "F" permit number denote the lot number. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings. When no spaces are available or there is an urgent need, a temporary "F" permit (for a different lot) may be issued by The University Police or the Uniformed Officers in the traffic control stations. (Section VI, *infra*).
- Note:* Certain spaces have been reserved after these hours for vehicles bearing a current Class "F" permit. These spaces are located and marked as follows (each area is specifically posted as to times/days, etc.):
- a. Lot 14 - All spaces *except* for those designated as "F-14 permits at all times".
  - b. Lot 15 - All spaces in that part of the lot north of Experimental Science Building ( unless otherwise posted).
  - c. Lot 16 - Certain marked spaces located in the lot west of

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14-15, 1988

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

W. R. Woolrich Laboratories.

- d. Lot 55 - All spaces under the parking facility (garage).
10. **CLASS "G" PERMITS:** Holders of Class "G" permits shall park only in designated Class "G" parking areas Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. They also may pass by the control stations during these hours but shall park only where authorized. Holders may park in other parking areas after these hours except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings. (Section VI, *infra*).
- Note:* Certain spaces have been reserved after these hours for vehicles bearing a current Class "G" permit. These spaces are located and marked as follows (each area is specifically posted as to times/days, etc.):
- a. Lot 14 - All spaces except for those designated as "F-14 permits at all times".
  - b. Lot 15 - All spaces in that part of the lot north of Experimental Science Building (unless otherwise posted).
  - c. Lot 16 - Certain marked spaces located in the lot west of W. R. Woolrich Laboratories.
  - d. Lot 55 - All spaces under the parking facility (garage).
11. **CLASS "M" PERMITS:** Holders of Class "M" permits shall park only in designated Class "M" areas Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Motorcycles or mopeds may not be driven past the traffic control stations Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., except at Balcones Research Center. (Section VI, *infra*).
12. **LOADING ZONE PERMITS & WHERE TO OBTAIN:** A Loading Zone permit is required to use these spaces/areas Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. unless otherwise posted. Permits (normally valid for 20 minutes) may be obtained from the guards at the traffic control stations. NOTE: Vehicle flashers must be on when using a Loading Zone. When the control stations are closed, call 471-4441 for assistance. (Section VI, *infra*).
13. **BICYCLE REGISTRATION:** Bicycles operated or parked on the main campus shall be registered with the University Police Department. Contact UTPD on the west side of Gregory Gymnasium (weather permitting) on Wednesdays from 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. for free registration. (Section IV, *infra*).
14. **BICYCLES AND SKATES:** Bicycles must be operated in accordance with the ordinances of the City of Austin, the specific applicable provisions of these regulations, all provisions of these regulations

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14-15, 1988

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

concerning parking restrictions and traffic and applicable state laws. Rollerskating (including skate boards) is not permitted on any part of the campus. (Section IV, *infra*).

15. **CLOSURE OF PARKING LOTS:** On occasion during the year, certain parking lots may be closed upon recommendation by the Parking and Traffic Policies Committee, and approval by the President of The University. (Section V, *infra*)
16. **SPEED LIMIT:** The speed limit on all parts of the main campus, whether on streets or in parking areas, is 15 mph (unless otherwise posted). (Section IV, *infra*).
17. **POSTED SIGNS:** Posted signs, whether permanent or temporary, must be obeyed at all times and take precedence over painted curbs, pavement markings and designations shown on any University map. (Section V, *infra*)
18. **PARKING IMPROPERLY:** A vehicle shall not park on a street where angle parking is required, with the back of the vehicle toward the curb, nor shall a vehicle be parked opposite the flow of traffic in the traffic lane where parallel parking is required. Parking wholly within the marked boundaries of the parking space is required at all times. Other improperly parked vehicles do not constitute an excuse for improper parking. Vehicles shall not park so as to obstruct walkways, ramps, loading docks, marked crosswalks or to inflict damage to shrubbery, trees, grass, grounds or structures. (Section VII, *infra*).
19. **NO PARKING ZONES:** In addition to zones marked by posted signs, ALL yellow-painted curbs or pavements denote NO PARKING AT ANY TIME. (Section V, *infra*)
20. **REGISTRATION OF TWO VEHICLES:** Holders of Class "F" or "O" permits may register an *alternate* vehicle at no extra cost. All applicants may register one additional motorcycle/ moped. (Section VI, *infra*).  
*Note.* If an *alternate* vehicle is registered, both vehicles shall not be parked on campus at the same time unless one is parked at a paid parking meter or in the parking garage. If both vehicles are found to be parked otherwise, then the *alternate* vehicle permit may be revoked for the remainder of the permit year. (Section VIII, *infra*).
21. **ENFORCEMENT AND IMPOUNDMENTS:** Failure to abide by these regulations may be the basis for disciplinary action against students, and faculty/staff (Section V, *infra*). Upon notice, violators may subject their vehicle(s) to impoundment pending payment of overdue charges (Section VIII, *infra*). Students may also be barred from re-admission and have grades, degree, refunds or official transcripts withheld pending payment of overdue charges (Section VIII, *infra*).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14-15, 1988

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd).

Vehicles may also be impounded for specific violations. (Section VII, infra).

22. *APPEAL OF CITATION*: University parking and traffic citations may be appealed, *within five (5) working days* from date of citation, by filing a Citation Appeal Form with the Parking and Traffic Office (See Section VIII for detailed procedures). Court Appearance citations are handled by the appropriate state or municipal court.
23. *VISITORS*: All visitors need permits to park on campus UNLESS parked at a paid parking meter; at the University Visitor Center; or, in the parking garage. *OFFICIAL VISITORS* are those who conduct important business with or who render an important service to The University and who are not otherwise eligible for annual parking permits. Official Visitors may obtain temporary ("V") permits from the guards at the traffic control stations. These permits entitle the holder to park *only* in a space designated "Official Visitor". Permits must be clearly visible and hanging from the rear view mirror support. (Section VI, infra).
24. *PEDESTRIANS (RIGHTS AND DUTIES)*: Pedestrians are subject to all official traffic control devices. They have the right-of-way at marked crosswalks, in intersections and on sidewalks extending across a service drive, building entrance or driveway. Pedestrians crossing a street at any point other than within a marked crosswalk or within an unmarked crosswalk at an intersection shall yield the right-of-way to all vehicles on said street. Pedestrians shall not leave curb or other place of safety and walk or run into the path of a vehicle which is so close that it is impossible for the driver to yield. They may cross an intersection diagonally only where permitted by special pavement markings. (Section IV, infra).
25. *INOPERABLE VEHICLES*: If a vehicle becomes inoperable, a telephone call shall be placed to The University Police Department (471-4441). The police will either render assistance or authorize temporary parking. Temporary parking shall not exceed 24 hours and must not create an obstruction or hazard. Vehicles shall not be left without *written permission* from UTPD. Hand written notes are NOT acceptable. (Section V, infra).

SECTION II  
GENERAL PROVISIONS

Pursuant to the authority granted by Section 51.201 et seq. 4.005, 54.503, 65.31 and 67.21 of Title 3 of the *Texas Education Code*, the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System has promulgated Parking and Traffic Regulations to regulate and control parking and traffic and the use of parking facilities, to provide for the issuance of vehicle identification insignia (parking permit), and to provide for jurisdiction over

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14-15, 1988

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

offenses. This booklet contains those regulations and procedures applicable to any who would walk or drive and park a motor vehicle or bicycle on the main campus of The University of Texas at Austin. These rules and regulations are supplementary to the ordinances of the City of Austin and the statutes of the State of Texas which govern pedestrians and the use of motor vehicles and bicycles.

*The operation of a motor vehicle or bicycle on The University of Texas at Austin campus is a PRIVILEGE granted by The University and is not an inherent right of any faculty/staff member or student. All faculty, staff and students who have a motor vehicle in their possession or control for use, operation or parking on The University campus must register said vehicle with the Parking and Traffic Office. Registration of a motor vehicle does not guarantee a parking place on campus.*

*The University is not responsible for fire, theft, damage to, or loss of such vehicle parked or operated on The University campus. No bailment is created by granting of any parking or operating privileges regarding a vehicle on any property owned, leased or otherwise controlled by The University.*

The administration and enforcement of the regulations contained in this booklet are as follows:

**PARKING AND TRAFFIC POLICIES COMMITTEE:** This standing committee is composed of four faculty, four staff (two of whom represent organizations located primarily at Balcones Research Center), and two students. The function of this committee is to advise the President in establishing parking and traffic regulations; to review annually a system of priorities for permits to be issued for parking in restricted areas; to participate in the facilities planning process and recommend ways and means of meeting the parking and traffic needs of faculty, staff, students and visitors on The University of Texas at Austin campus; and, to recommend to The University Council any changes in the composition and operation of the Parking and Traffic Appeals Panel. Suggestions for changes to these Regulations; requests for individual consideration; or, any other communication concerning these Regulations should be directed to this Committee via the Parking and Traffic Administration Office.

**PARKING AND TRAFFIC APPEALS PANEL:** This panel is composed of faculty, staff and students and rules on review requests (Section VIII, paragraph E, *infra*); and, conducts hearings concerning impoundment or barring from readmission, the withholding of grades, degree, refunds or official transcripts based on overdue charges. (See Section VIII, paragraph F, *infra*). This panel also rules on appeals from proposed suspensions of campus driving and parking privileges (Section VIII, parking G, *infra*).

**PARKING AND TRAFFIC ADMINISTRATION:** This office is responsible

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14-15, 1988

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

for all administrative functions relating to the issuance of parking permits; the collection of administrative enforcement charges for parking and traffic violations; the acceptance of appeals from such violations; the processing of refund requests upon withdrawal from The University; and, for the operation of the Parking Facility (garage). Questions relating to these functions should be directed to Parking and Traffic Administration, Service Building, Room 1.

UNIVERSITY POLICE: The University Police have the responsibility and the legal authority for the enforcement of the Parking and Traffic Regulations listed in this booklet. University police officers may issue CITATIONS ENFORCEABLE IN COURT (see Section VIII, infra). On special occasions and emergencies, such parking limitations may be imposed by the Chief of The University Police as are required by the conditions which prevail. When conditions warrant such action, the Chief may also waive parking limitations which are ordinarily imposed.

The University reserves the right to enforce Parking and Traffic Regulations:

1. through the issuance of University citations and the collection of administrative enforcement charges for offenses;
2. through the impoundment of vehicles interfering with the movement of vehicular or pedestrian traffic or blocking a sidewalk, ramp, loading dock, crosswalk, entrance, exit, fire lane or aisle and through the impoundment of vehicles for unpaid charges after proper notice as provided by these regulations;
3. by the suspension or revocation of permits;
4. by requiring either the vehicle owner or the person who has registered the vehicle with the University Parking and Traffic Office, to appear at a University hearing for non-payment of outstanding charges;
5. by barring the readmission and withholding of grades, degrees, refunds and official transcripts of any student, for non-payment of outstanding charges;
6. by disciplinary action against employees or students who fail to abide by these regulations;
7. by denying parking permits to those with overdue charges;
8. by the issuance of Court Appearance Citations requiring an appearance in the appropriate state or municipal court; and
9. by such other methods as are commonly employed by city

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14-15, 1988

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd)

governments or State agencies in control of traffic regulation enforcement.

Proof of the fact that any parking or traffic control device, sign, parking meter, signal or marking was actually in place at any location on campus of The University of Texas at Austin, Austin, Texas, shall constitute prima facie evidence that the same is official and was installed under the authority of applicable law and these regulations.

When any person is charged with having stopped, parked and left standing a motor vehicle on the campus of The University of Texas at Austin, in violation of any provisions of the Parking and Traffic Regulations of The University of Texas at Austin, proof that said vehicle was, at the date of the offense, bearing a valid University of Texas at Austin parking permit shall constitute prima facie evidence that said vehicle was then and there stopped, parked and left standing by the holder of the parking permit. However, if the vehicle does not bear a valid University of Texas at Austin parking permit, proof that said vehicle at the date of the offense alleged, was owned by an individual is prima facie proof that said vehicle was then and there stopped, parked and left standing by said individual.

The University assumes no responsibility for any vehicle or any duty to protect any vehicle or its contents anytime the vehicle is operated or parked on the campus.

*All vehicle operators are encouraged to lock or otherwise secure their vehicle(s) when parked on the campus.*

The University may deem a motor vehicle including a motorcycle, moped or bicycle parked on The University campus for more than 48 hours to be abandoned and may, after proper notice, dispose of such vehicle as provided in Section 10.6 of Chapter VII, Part Two of the Regent's *Rules and Regulations*.

### SECTION III DEFINITIONS

**UNIVERSITY CAMPUS:** All University of Texas at Austin owned or controlled property whether or not within the confines of the traffic control stations.

**MAIN CAMPUS:** All University owned or controlled property within the boundaries shown on the map accompanying these regulations. For the purpose of these regulations, Balcones Research Center is considered part of the main campus.

**OFFICIAL VISITOR:** Individuals not normally eligible for University parking permits who come to the main campus to conduct important

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14-15, 1988

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

business with The University or who render an important service.

**PARKING AREA:** Any area on the University campus which has been designated and marked for parking whether on streets or in lots.

**NO PARKING ZONE:** In addition to zones marked by posted signs, ALL yellow-painted curbs or pavements denotes *no parking at any time*. (Section V, infra).

**FIRE ZONE:** An area designated by a posted sign and yellow-painted curbs or pavement which denotes *no parking at any time*.

**TOW AWAY ZONE:** An area designated by a posted sign which constitutes public notice that a vehicle parked in violation may be removed.

**LOADING ZONE:** An area, dock or zone marked by posted signs which are reserved for loading or unloading only. (Section V and VI, infra).

**MOPED:** A motor-driven cycle with an engine piston displacement of *less than 50cc* (or motor which produces NOT MORE than two brake horsepower) *and* which does not require the operator to shift gears.

**MOTORCYCLE:** Any motor-driven cycle with an engine piston displacement of *50cc or more*. For the purposes of these regulations motor-scooters are considered the same as motorcycles.

#### SECTION IV GENERAL TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Unless specifically authorized, no vehicle may enter or park upon the main campus without displaying a current permit Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Permits are not required at other times nor on designated University holidays. All must abide by the Parking and Traffic Regulations listed in this booklet which are supplementary to the ordinances of the City of Austin and the statutes of the State of Texas which govern pedestrians and the use of motor propelled vehicles and bicycles.

The following special rules apply to bicycles:

1. Bicycles operated or parked on the main campus shall be registered with the University Police Department. Contact UTPD on the west side of Gregory Gymnasium on Wednesdays (weather permitting) from 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. or during other specifically publicized periods, for information on free registration.
2. Bicycles shall be parked *ONLY* in bicycle racks/concrete parking blocks provided for this purpose.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14-15, 1988

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

3. Bicycles shall *NOT* be ridden on pedestrian walkways or sidewalks.
4. Bicycles parked or otherwise secured in unauthorized places, e.g. posts, railings, trees, etc., are subject to impoundment.
5. On University streets, operators of bicycles shall comply with all stop signs, yield signs, and other official traffic control devices except that bicycles may proceed in either direction on Inner Campus Drive only.

THE SPEED LIMIT ON ALL PARTS OF THE MAIN CAMPUS IS 15 MILES PER HOUR AT ALL TIMES, UNLESS OTHERWISE POSTED. All vehicles, including bicycles, are required to stop completely at stop signs and to proceed with caution. Once a vehicle has legally entered an intersection, pedestrians shall yield Right-of-Way until the vehicle clears the intersection. A flashing yellow light requires slowing the vehicle and proceeding with caution. A flashing red light requires stopping the vehicle completely before proceeding with caution.

Pedestrians are subject to all official traffic control devices. They have the right-of-way at marked crosswalks, in intersections and on sidewalks extending across a service drive, building entrance or driveway. Pedestrians crossing a street at any point other than within a marked crosswalk or within an unmarked crosswalk at an intersection shall yield the right-of-way to all vehicles on said street. Pedestrians shall not leave curb or other place of safety and walk or run into the path of a vehicle which is so close that it is impossible for the driver to yield. They may cross an intersection diagonally only where permitted by special pavement markings.

With the exception of wheelchairs, no personally owned wheeled vehicle such as a passenger automobile, truck, trailer, motorcycle, moped or bicycle shall be placed, used, parked or otherwise left within any University building at any time.

*Note:* During periods of no classes and on University holidays, dormitory residents may temporarily store one bicycle in their assigned room with the advanced approval of the Director of Housing and Food. Under no circumstances are bicycles to be stored in administrative or academic areas, e.g., offices, laboratories, classrooms, etc.

Rollerskating (including skate boards) is *not permitted* on any part of the campus.

#### SECTION V PARKING REGULATIONS

The various classes of parking permits and their eligibility requirements, privileges and limitations are described in detail in Section VI.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14-15, 1988

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

Parking meters are in use from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Monday through Friday except on designated University holidays. Parking is PROHIBITED AT ALL TIMES where indicated by signs, yellow-painted curbs or yellow-painted pavement markings. Parking adjacent to orange-painted curbs is restricted to AUTHORIZED VEHICLES ONLY as shown on posted signs. Parking at unpainted curbs is controlled by area parking signs. Posted signs must be honored at all times and take precedence over painted curbs, pavement markings and designations shown on the enclosed map.

Privately owned motor homes, trailers and other over-size vehicles whose individual or combined length is in excess of twenty feet shall not be operated or parked on the campus without specific authorization.

Only vehicles conspicuously displaying proper University permits (as specified in Section VI, infra) may enter or park on the main campus Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. THE PENALTY FOR ILLEGAL POSSESSION OR USE OF A LOST, STOLEN OR FORGED PERMIT SHALL BE an amount equal to the original value of the permit plus any citations issued; *and* revocation of parking privileges for a period of one year. Other restrictions concerning parking and driving on the Main Campus are shown in Section VII, DRIVING AND PARKING OFFENSES.

The absence of sufficient authorized parking space on The University campus during a particular period of time will not be considered as valid justification for violation of parking and traffic regulations. The mere fact that citations are not issued for any offense does not indicate that these regulations have been modified to exclude the offense. On occasion during the year, certain parking lots may be closed upon recommendation by the Parking and Traffic Policies Committee, and approval by the President of The University.

All posted restrictions apply whether or not classes are in session. On designated University *holidays* only those parking restrictions which regulate parking *at all times* shall remain in effect.

If a vehicle becomes inoperable, a telephone call shall be placed to The University Police Department (471-4441). The police will either render assistance or authorize temporary parking. Temporary parking shall not exceed 24 hours and must not create an obstruction or hazard. Vehicles shall not be left without *written permission* from UTPD. Hand written notes are NOT acceptable.

Failure to abide by parking and traffic regulations may be the basis of disciplinary action against students and employees. Students may be subjected to penalties ranging from disciplinary probation to expulsion from the Institution as outlined in Section 3 of the *Rules and Regulations* of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System,

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14-15, 1988

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

Chapter VI, Part One. Employees may be subjected to disciplinary penalties including termination of employment as outlined in Section 9.48(a) of the HANDBOOK OF OPERATING PROCEDURES.

SECTION VI  
PARKING PERMITS

A. **FACULTY AND STAFF:** Upon application to the Parking and Traffic Office (located in the Service Building, Room One), the appropriate parking permit will be issued to those faculty or staff members who are employed on the main campus. Holders of Class F or O permits may register an alternate vehicle at no additional cost with the understanding that both vehicles shall not be parked on campus at the same time unless one is parked at a paid parking meter or in the Parking Facility (garage). A citation will be issued by The University Police Department and in addition, the permit for the alternate vehicle will be revoked. (Section VIII, *infra*)

*Note:* Class A, D and G applicants will be issued one hanging permit. This hanging permit is transferable to any passenger vehicle being operated by or for the permit holder. Applicants may register one additional motorcycle, moped or motorscooter upon separate application and payment of the required fee.

B. **STUDENTS:** Upon application, to the Parking and Traffic Office (located in the Service Building, Room One), one hanging permit will be issued to those students who are registered for classes. This hanging permit is transferable to any passenger vehicle being operated by or for the permit holder. Students may register ONE, additional motor-scooter, motorcycle or moped upon separate application and payment of the required fee to the Parking and Traffic Administration Office. In addition students must present a paid fee receipt for the semester involved.

C. **DISPLAY OF PERMIT:** A parking permit shall be displayed on the vehicle according to the instructions provided at the time of issuance. Additionally, the permit shall not be altered or defaced in any manner.

1. Hanging or transferable permits must be clearly visible and are normally hung from the rear view mirror of the vehicle when parked on the campus. If no rear view mirror post is available, permit may be taped to windshield, in the lower center. If the hanging permit in anyway interferes with the drivers vision, permit should be removed while driving the vehicle.

2. Decals shall *NOT* be taped or affixed by unauthorized means. Externally mounted decals shall be issued for all motorcycles or mopeds. *Do not mount any decal directly on anti-lacerative (Securoflex) windshields.*

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14-15, 1988

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

D. REMOVAL OF PERMITS: Permits shall be removed:

1. whenever there is a change of vehicle ownership; or,
2. when association with The University is terminated; or
3. when a replacement permit has been issued to take the place of a previously issued permit; or
4. upon expiration or revocation of the permit.

E. PERMIT OWNERSHIP: A parking permit signifies that an individual has been granted the privilege of parking on University property. Ownership of the parking permit remains with The University. Individuals are not allowed to transfer ownership of the permit. All permits reported lost or stolen shall be returned to the Parking and Traffic Office immediately upon recovery. Possession or use of a lost or stolen permit or a forged permit shall result in an administrative charge (Section VII, *infra.*) and loss of parking privileges. (Section VIII, *infra.*)

The original registrant may be held responsible for any citation(s) issued to a vehicle displaying permits that have not been removed. Stolen or lost permits should be reported immediately to the Parking and Traffic Office (471-4761).

F. CLASSES OF PERMITS AND FEES: All permits expire on August 31 each year unless otherwise noted on the permit. *Note:* Annual Class A permits expire June 30 each year.

PERMIT CHARGES  
(Faculty and Staff)

TYPE	Purchased between		
	Sept. 1- Dec. 31	Jan 1- Apr 30	May 1- Aug 31
O	\$96	\$64	\$32
A	See Note		
F	\$64	\$44	\$22
D	\$64	\$44	\$22
G	\$22	\$16	\$ 8
M	\$ 9	\$ 6	\$ 4

STUDENTS

C	\$13	\$ 9	\$ 5
M	\$ 9	\$ 6	\$ 4
D	\$13	\$ 9	\$ 5

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14-15, 1988

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

A (Health)	\$13	\$ 9	\$ 5
------------	------	------	------

Note: Class A permit charges are as follows:

TYPE	Jul 1- Oct 31	Nov 1- Feb 28	Mar 1- Jun 30
A	\$26	\$17	\$ 9

Student Class "D" and Class "A" (health) permits shall be pro-rated if obtained for less than a semester.

All disabled veterans whose vehicles display the specially designed license plates issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the words "DISABLED VET" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of VERNON'S ANNOTATED TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES ARTICLE-6675a-5e and all permanently disabled persons whose vehicles display the specially designed symbols, tabs or other devices (to include a vehicle in which a temporarily disabled person identification card is placed in the lower left-hand side of the front windshield) issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the word "DISABLED" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of VERNON'S ANNOTATED TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES ARTICLE-6675a-5e.1 are exempt from parking permit fees and from parking meter fees and time limits. *These exemptions do not permit parking a vehicle at a place where parking is restricted or prohibited.*

- G. PAYMENT OF FEES: When an application is made for a permit, the fee charged will be as noted in paragraph F above. Payment of the fee must be made before the permit will be issued.
- H. REPLACEMENT CHARGES: 1. Any time a replacement decal(s) is issued there will be a five dollar charge. Remnants of old decal(s) are to be returned at the time. If remnants are not returned, replacement decal(s) will be at the REGULAR RATE. 2. The theft of a hanging permit shall be reported immediately to the Parking and Traffic Office. After a report has been filed, a lost or stolen permit will be replaced the first time for a \$5.00 fee; Two or more times, full price of the permit.
- I. REFUNDS: Refunds will be made to members of the faculty and staff, upon request, only in the event their service is terminated by resignation or leave of absence without pay prior to May 1st. A request for refund must be accompanied by a sizable portion of the decal or the return of the hanging permit. A request for a refund will not be honored unless it is filed with the Parking and Traffic Office during The University's fiscal year in which payment of the permit was made. The refund will be based on the number of full

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14-15, 1988

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

months remaining in the University's permit year. Refunds will be made, upon request, to students who withdraw from The University at the end of the fall semester provided a written request is received not later than the 12th class day of the spring semester. Refunds will not be made to students who withdraw from The University at the end of the spring semester. A request for a refund will not be honored when a person's privilege to park and drive on campus has been suspended, nor if outstanding charges or other debts remain unpaid. Requests for refunds of the entire amount paid will be subject to a \$2.00 administrative and handling charge.

- J. CLASS O PERMITS: Class O parking permits will be issued only to those officials authorized by the President.
- K. CLASS D PERMITS: Class D parking permits shall be issued to those members of the faculty, staff or student body who have lost, or lost the use of, both legs or who are so severely disabled as to be unable to ambulate without the aid of a wheelchair or other mechanical devices. If the applicant is confined to a wheelchair the permit will be so marked. Other members of the faculty, staff or student body whose physical infirmities dictate a need to park near their work or classroom may be issued a specific Class F parking lot assignment or a Class D permit. Normally Class D permits will be issued only where a specific lot assignment is not available or its location will not meet the walking distance criteria. All applications for Class D permits or a parking priority for reasons of health will require certification by the Medical Director of the Student Health Center. Applicants with a permanent certification approved or concurred in by the Medical Director of the Student Health Center and on file with the Parking and Traffic Office, need not obtain an annual renewal. All other applicants will require certification by the Medical Director of the Student Health Center.

Automobiles bearing a current Class D parking permit normally shall park only in spaces specifically designated for Class D permits, Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings. If no spaces are available, or if there is an urgent need, holders of Class D permits *shall obtain a temporary permit* from traffic control station personnel which will authorize parking in other designated areas for a limited period of time.

- L. CLASS F PERMITS: Members of the faculty holding the rank of Instructor or above, Lecturers and non-faculty members (including Classified Staff) who meet the salary criteria as specified on the application, are eligible to apply for Class F permits provided further that the applicant is employed on the main campus. Monthly salary shall be the amount as reflected on the current appointment or re-appointment form plus any longevity pay to which the employee is

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14-15, 1988

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

entitled. Other compensation e.g. social security offset, premium sharing, consulting fees, etc., may not be used to compute monthly salary. Lot assignments will then be drawn in a computer based lottery system according to faculty title or salary. Class F parking areas shall be restricted to vehicles bearing permits for that specific area, Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m., to 4:00 p.m. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings. If no spaces are available in the designated area or if there is urgent need, temporary permits will be provided at traffic control stations for F permit holders to park on particular occasions for a limited period of time in other available areas.

M. CLASS A PERMITS: Class A parking permits may be issued to any of the following:

1. Any full-time employee of The University of Texas at Austin.
2. Any part-time employee who is not registered as a student in The University for more than three hours per semester.
3. Students, upon certification by the Medical Director of the Student Health Center.
4. Post-doctoral fellowship recipients, Visiting Scholars and Consultants (verified by letter from department).

Class A permit holders may park in any designated Class A parking area, *except car pool areas*, Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., and may park in Class C lots only *after* 2:00 p.m. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings.

N. CLASS G PERMITS: Class G parking permits may be issued to any of the following:

1. Graduate students registered at The University for courses of instruction and who are employed by The University for at least twenty hours per week. (Verified by a signed copy of the appointment or re-appointment form).
2. Teaching assistants with less than a half-time appointment whose jobs involve a supervisory role in the public schools (verified by letter from department).
3. Pre-doctoral fellowship recipients whose monthly stipend meets the full-time rate specified in the instructions (fellowship status and stipend to be verified by a copy of the signed fellowship appointment form).

Class G permit holders may park in any designated Class G

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14-15, 1988

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

parking area, Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Also, they may pass by the traffic control stations during these hours but shall park only where authorized.

NOTE: Inner Campus Drive parking spaces are *restricted* to Class A, F, D, G and O permits *only*, Mondays through Thursdays from 4:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m., unless otherwise posted.

- O. CLASS C PERMITS: Class C permit holders may park in any designated "C" parking area, *except car pool areas*, Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. They are not permitted to park in other areas or to pass by the traffic control stations during these hours, except at BRC. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings.
- P. CLASS M PERMITS: Class M parking permits may be issued to faculty, staff and students for motorcycles, (to include motorscooters and mopeds). Motorcycles shall park **ONLY** in designated Class M parking areas, Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. They are not permitted to pass by the traffic control stations during these hours, except at BRC.
- Q. CLASS H PERMITS: Class H permits will be issued without fee by the Director of the Speech and Hearing Clinic to clients while they are being treated in the clinic. Limited space adjacent to the clinic is reserved for these permits, which are invalid elsewhere.
- R. CLASS T PERMITS: Class T parking permits will be issued without fee by the Manager of Texas Student Publications to reporters, photographers and advertising salespersons who, for a limited period of time, must come to the Daily Texan to complete their work or file a report, and leave on other assignments. Spaces adjacent to the Communications Building are reserved for these permits, which are invalid elsewhere.
- S. CLASS K PERMITS: Class K permits will be issued without fee by the Director, Center for Telecommunication Services. Six Class K permits are allocated to the Center: three are issued to the Southwest Texas Public Broadcasting Council (KLRU-TV) for its needs; and three are issued to the broadcast production staff of the Center. If the permit is displayed on a vehicle belonging to any employee of either organization, then a current University parking permit shall also be displayed along with the Class K permit. Spaces near the Communications Building are reserved for these "K" permits, which are invalid elsewhere.
- T. CARPOOL PERMITS: All members of the carpool must be employed or registered on the main campus. Each member of the carpool must complete his/her portion of the application. Carpool members shall be **INELIGIBLE TO OBTAIN ADDITIONAL PERMITS OF ANY TYPE.** Motor-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14-15, 1988

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd)

cycles and mopeds are excluded from carpool permits.

For carpools with two members, each must have a separate motor vehicle(s) and a different domicile. Carpools with three or more members, at least two must have separate motor vehicles and different domiciles. Faculty and Staff members with the same domicile shall not normally be allowed to become members of different carpools.

Carpool permits will be issued to park in designated Class A, C or F parking lots from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. The carpool leader must qualify for the type permit for which he/she applied in accordance with these regulations. The fee charged for a carpool permit will be the same as that charged for a similar regular type permit.

**CLASS F CARPOOLS**

1. All Class F carpools will be assigned to a specific lot. No specific spaces will be set aside for Class F carpools.
2. Each Class F carpool will compete in the random selection process in accordance with the following ranking (unless the leader qualifies for a higher rank):
  - a. carpools with two or three members receive a rank 2
  - b. carpools with four or more members receive a rank 1

*Note:* Membership in Class F carpools is restricted to faculty or staff members only.

3. Applications will be received and entered into a computer based lottery system (paragraph L above). Carpool assignments will not exceed ten percent of the specific lot's capacity.

**CLASS A CARPOOLS**

1. All Class A carpools will be assigned to specific A lots which will have spaces reserved for carpools. Currently spaces are reserved in A lots 53, 61, 67, and the east part of Lot F-11 (6 spaces).
2. Priorities shall be assigned as follows:
  - a. four or more members - priority 1
  - b. three members - priority 2
  - c. two members - priority 3
3. All applications will be received on a first come first served basis and given a priority (as in 2, above) for the specific lot requested.

*Note:* Membership in Class A carpools is restricted to eligible applicants only (paragraph M above).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14-15, 1988

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

CLASS C CARPOOLS

1. Must have a minimum of three members
2. Specific spaces are reserved for Class C carpools. Currently spaces are located in lot C-75.
3. All applications will be on a first come first served basis.
4. Priorities will be assigned, using factors such as distance traveled (one-way), number of people, etc.

U. RETIRED FACULTY/STAFF PERMITS: Faculty and staff members retired under the teacher retirement system continue to be eligible for the class of permit for which they were eligible at the time of retirement. Upon request, retired faculty and staff members may be issued a complimentary Retired Staff permit with drive-through privileges at any time and Class A parking privileges after 3:00 p.m. weekdays.

V. NON-UNIVERSITY PERSONNEL: Personnel working for, belonging to or otherwise affiliated with, organizations or agencies located on the campus, may be issued an annual parking permit upon application. If an applicant is not otherwise eligible for a University permit then determination of the class of permit will be made by the Parking and Traffic Office using existing guidelines as specified above.

W. TEMPORARY PERMITS: A temporary permit to park on campus will be honored only if it is hanging from the rear view mirror support on the front windshield (if available) or *conspicuously displayed* on the dashboard of the driver's side of the vehicle, so that it may be readily seen from the outside. Temporary permits are *valid only* for the date and time issued and must contain the signature of the official authorized to issue the permit.

1. LOADING ZONE PERMIT: Persons desiring to use the Loading Zone Areas, Monday through Friday 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., shall obtain a loading zone permit and may be parked there *only long enough* to conduct the actual loading or unloading operation, whether on University business or otherwise. Loading zone permits are valid only for date and time issued and must reflect an expiration time (normally 20 minutes). Loading zone permits may be obtained from the traffic control station personnel or from The University Police Department. When the traffic control stations are closed, call The University Police (471-4441) for assistance. Commercial vehicles may be parked in loading zones and service drives only for whatever length of time *actual loading and unloading operations* are in progress. *Vehicle flashers will be left turned on and operating while any vehicle is parked in a loading zone during the above hours.*

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14-15, 1988

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

2. OFFICIAL VISITOR PERMITS: Arrangements for the individual use of official visitor spaces are to be made at the gate of entry. Where groups are involved, advanced arrangements must be made by the appropriate Dean, Chairperson, Director or equivalent administrator with the Chief, University Police Department, who will issue temporary permits.
3. COMMERCIAL VISITOR PERMITS: Advanced arrangements for parking by other persons coming to The University campus for business matters may be made with the office of the Chief, University Police Department by identifying the person, the firm being represented and the date(s) needed. A temporary parking permit may be issued to such a visitor.

SECTION VII  
DRIVING AND PARKING OFFENSES

<i>Offense</i>	<i>Charge</i>
** Parking in any handicapped (Class D); Carpool; or "Reserved At All Times" space without displaying proper permit (Impound Violation).....	\$ 50.00
** Exceeding the 15 miles per hour speed limit or other posted speed limit on the Main Campus.....	\$ 25.00
** Violation of an official traffic control device (for example, failure to obey a STOP or YIELD sign).....	\$ 25.00
** Moving violation of the Texas Motor Vehicle Laws not otherwise specified in these regulations.....	\$ 25.00
** Possession or use of a lost/stolen or forged permit (Impound Violation).....	\$ 25.00
<i>Note</i> An additional charge equal to the original value of the permit shall also be levied (Section V, infra.)	
** Mutilating, defacing or altering a current permit.....	\$ 25.00
** Moving any barricade or parking within any barricaded area (Impound Violation).....	\$ 25.00
** Parking a motor vehicle upon any curb, or sidewalk; or in any manner which creates an	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14-15, 1988

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

obstruction to vehicular or pedestrian traffic (Impound Violation).....	\$ 15.00
** Parking in a No Parking Zone or Fire Zone (Impound Violation).....	\$ 15.00
** Parking in a loading zone or a service drive without displaying proper permit (Impound Violation).....	\$ 15.00
** Parking in a designated parking area without displaying proper permit (Impound Violation).....	\$ 15.00
** Failure to stop or heed instructions given by a University Police Officer or University Guard.....	\$ 15.00
** Violation of posted sign (not otherwise specified herein).....	\$ 10.00
** Parking improperly.....	\$ 10.00
Including but not limited to:	
a. Back of vehicle toward street curb (where angle parking required)	
b. Left wheel (front or back) to curb on two- way street (where parallel parking is re- quired)	
c. Vehicle not placed wholly within the lines or boundaries of the parking space (other improperly parked vehicles do not consti- tute an excuse for improper parking)	
d. Parking a motor vehicle upon any un- marked and/or unimproved ground area which has not been designated for parking	
** Parking overtime in a space which is limited in time by meters or signs, or parking overtime in a loading zone.....	\$ 10.00
** Parking or operating a bicycle in violation of these Regulations (not otherwise specified herein). (Impound Violation).....	\$ 10.00
** Improperly displayed or affixed permit.....	\$ 10.00
** Rollerskating (or skateboarding) on the campus.....	\$ 10.00
** Having a vehicle of any type within a Univer- sity building.....	\$ 10.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14-15, 1988

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

- \*\* Other violation of the Texas Motor Vehicle Laws.....\$ 10.00  
Including but not limited to:  
a. expired registration  
b. expired motor-vehicle inspection sticker

*Note:* On all \$15.00 and \$10.00 offenses the following applies:  
Registered Vehicles (Current Permit properly displayed)  
First offense.....No Charge  
Second and subsequent offenses.....As listed above  
Unregistered vehicle  
(No current permit displayed).....As listed above

SECTION VIII  
ENFORCEMENT

- A. PARKING AND TRAFFIC CITATIONS: University Police are authorized to issue two types of citations for violation of University parking and traffic regulations:
1. UNIVERSITY CITATIONS - Those handled by The University, subject to University administrative enforcement charges and a right to appeal within The University (paragraph D below).
  2. COURT APPEARANCE (CA) CITATIONS - Those issued by The University Police but constituting a summons to appear in either municipal court or a justice court. Failure to discharge CA citations may result in the issuance of a warrant for the arrest of such person.
- B. POLICY WITH RESPECT TO COURT APPEARANCE (CA) CITATIONS: The University reserves the right to issue a CA citation for any violation. It is the general policy of The University, however, to issue CA citations at The University's option as follows:
1. For moving violations.
  2. For any violation when the individual's driving or parking privileges has been suspended (see paragraph G below).
- C. PROCEDURE FOR UNIVERSITY CITATIONS: University citations are issued for offenses described in Section VII. The administrative enforcement charges are as shown. If payment for the charge is not received within twelve calendar days after issuance of the citation, a \$5.00 late charge will be assessed. If payment is *not received* within fifteen calendar days after notice has been sent (See Para F below), an additional charge of \$5.00 will be assessed.

Every person receiving a University citation shall remit the amount of the charge to the Parking and Traffic Office. Payment *must be received* within twelve calendar days after issuance of the citation, to avoid a late charge.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14-15, 1988

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

If a person desires to appeal a University citation he/she shall comply with Paragraph D below within *five working days* after issuance of the citation.

Unpaid charges for parking offenses will be recorded in the name of the permit holder or the person who has registered the vehicle with the Parking and Traffic Office. If the vehicle is not registered with the Parking and Traffic Office, unpaid charges for parking offenses will be recorded in the name of the owner in whose name the vehicle is registered with an official state motor vehicle registration department or agency.

Unpaid charges for other offenses (e.g. moving violations) will be recorded in the name of the person driving the vehicle.

Persons with unpaid charges recorded in their names shall be ineligible to receive a parking permit while such charges remain unpaid. To obtain a permit, a person shall either pay these charges or request a University Hearing.

- D. APPEALS FROM UNIVERSITY CITATION(S): Any person who has received a University citation may file a request to have the citation reviewed. This appeal must be filed with the Parking and Traffic Office (Service Building Room 1) no later than *five working days* after the citation was issued. Requests for exceptions to the five working days, will be considered on a individual basis if mitigating or unusual circumstances exist. Such requests shall be submitted in writing to the Parking and Traffic Office and shall detail the reason(s) such a request is being made. Requests based solely on alleged non-receipt of a copy of the citation will not be honored. If an appeal is not filed within this time the citation is deemed final.

Appeals shall be prepared in writing on the "Citation Appeal" form provided by the Parking and Traffic Office. Appeals may be based solely on the written statement or the appealing party may also request a personal appearance. Failure to request a personal appearance or failure to appear at the hearing (as requested) will result in the decision being rendered on the basis of the written statement (including any supporting material submitted) and the information as shown on the citation(s).

Each "Citation Appeal" form will be reviewed by the Manager of the Parking and Traffic Office for a decision and the appealing party will be notified, in writing of the decision. The Manager may order the payment of the administrative enforcement charge(s) in whole or in part, or the cancellation of such charge(s). If the appeal is denied and the appealing party fails to pay the charge(s) or to request a review of the appeal (see paragraph E below) within twelve calendar days from the date of decision, a \$5.00 late charge will be assessed on the citation(s).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14-15, 1988

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

**E. REVIEW OF APPEAL FROM UNIVERSITY CITATION(S):** Any person who has appealed a University citation(s) and who is not satisfied with the decision by the Manager of the Parking and Traffic Office, may file a written request to have the decision reviewed by The University Parking and Traffic Appeals Panel. Such request shall be submitted, in writing to the Parking and Traffic Office (Service Building, Room 1), within twelve calendar days from the decision date shown on the appeal form..

This written request shall set forth the grounds on which the appealing party believes the decision was improper or inequitable. Such written request shall be submitted in an original plus six legible copies (reproduced copies are acceptable) and include the following:

1. citation number(s)
2. license number of vehicle(s)
3. date of original decision
4. date review requested; and
5. printed or typed name, address and signature of person requesting the review.

When a review request is filed, the appealing party will be required to post a bond with the Parking and Traffic Office in the amount of the original charge(s) in dispute.

Each review will be considered by a University Appeals Panel consisting of faculty, staff and student members. The Panel may uphold the Manager's decision, or they may reverse the decision in whole or in part, as deemed appropriate.

When the Parking and Traffic Office is advised, in writing, of the decision rendered by the University Appeals Panel, the bond will be released and the proceeds will then either be refunded to the appealing party or used to pay the charge(s) then due.

The decision of The University Appeals Panel shall be final.

**F. IMPOUNDMENT OF VEHICLES, BARRING OF READMISSION AND WITHHOLDING OF GRADES, DEGREES, OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPTS AND REFUNDS:** When unpaid charges are recorded, the Parking and Traffic Administration Office shall send a letter to the last known address of the person in whose name the charges are recorded.

Such letter shall state that unless (1) payment of all accumulated charges is received by the date specified in such letter or (2) a written request is made by the same due date to appear before a University hearing concerning impoundment of the vehicle in case of faculty, staff, student or visitor, or for barring of readmission and/or withholding of grades, degree, official transcripts and refunds in case of students as authorized in the Regent's *Rules and Regulations*, Part One, Chapter VI, Section 9, and state law, the appropriate enforcement action shall take place without further notice.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14-15, 1988

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

Such a hearing is not an appeal of parking and traffic citations but is a limited hearing to allow the individual an opportunity to show that the vehicle in question was not owned, registered or used by the individual or to show that the individual receiving notice of impending sanctions does not have unpaid parking and traffic charges.

At such hearing, which will be held after a reasonable period of time, the person requesting the hearing will assume the burden of showing why the appropriate enforcement action should not take place.

If timely payment is not received and either the registered owner or the person who has registered the vehicle with the University has failed to appear at the requested University impoundment hearing, or has appeared and failed to meet his or her burden of proof, the vehicle may be impounded pending payment of all outstanding charges, including towing and storage charges, without further notice.

If timely payment is not received from a student and the student has failed to appear at the requested hearing or has appeared and failed to meet his or her burden of proof, the student may be barred from readmission and grades, degree, official transcripts and refunds may be withheld without further notice. Additionally, the vehicle registered to the student may be subject to impoundment.

- G. **SUSPENSION OF PRIVILEGE TO DRIVE AND PARK ON CAMPUS:** The loss of the privilege of driving or parking a motor vehicle on campus shall commence twelve days after the Parking and Traffic Office mails a letter to the person, at the address of such person as shown in the records of that office, stating that such persons' privilege of driving or parking a motor vehicle on campus has been suspended. Such letter shall state the date on which the suspension commences and the date on which the suspension ends and will give notification of possible impoundment for parking offenses committed during the period of suspension and additionally, shall state the reason for such suspension.

Any person who (a) alters a permit; or, (b) fails to return a permit when required to do so by these regulations; or, (c) provides false information to obtain a parking permit; or, (d) parks or drives a vehicle with a permit which the registered owner, or regular driver, did not purchase, shall lose the privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on The University campus for six months.

*Note:* Possession or use of a *lost/stolen or forged* parking permit shall result in the loss of parking privileges for *twelve* months.

While a person's privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on campus is suspended, it is unlawful (1) for that person to drive or park any motor vehicle on the campus and (2) for any person to drive or park a vehicle registered in the name of such person on the campus.

If a person whose privilege of driving or parking on campus has been suspended receives a University citation by reason of having a

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14-15, 1988

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

vehicle on campus during the period of his/her suspension, the period of suspension shall be extended so that it expires twelve months from the date the person received such additional citation(s). In addition, the violation of the suspension shall be reported to the Dean of Students if the person is a student, or to the appropriate Dean, Director or Administrative Official for possible disciplinary action if the person is a faculty or staff member.

A person receiving notice that his privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on campus has been suspended may appeal the suspension within twelve calendar days on the grounds that the imposition of such suspension is improper, or will create serious and substantial hardship. Such appeal shall be governed by the provisions of Part F above. No appeal shall be considered if there are any unpaid citations outstanding at the time such appeal is filed, unless special arrangements are made with the Parking and Traffic Office.

- H. REMOVAL OF PERMIT WHEN SUSPENDED: Every person receiving notice that his/her privilege of driving or parking on the campus has been suspended shall remove the parking permit(s) from every vehicle registered in his/her name and return the remnants thereof to the Parking and Traffic Office within twelve days after date of such notice. Failure to do so shall be reported to the Dean of Students if the person is a student, or to the appropriate Dean, Director or Administrative Official, if the person is a faculty or staff member.
- I. ELIGIBILITY TO OBTAIN NEW PERMIT DURING PERIOD OF SUSPENSION: A person whose privilege of driving and parking on the campus is suspended and not reinstated, shall be ineligible to receive a parking permit of any type during the period of suspension.
- J. TWO VEHICLES ON CAMPUS: When an applicant who has registered two vehicles is found to have both vehicles parked on campus at the same time, in violation of the Alternate Vehicle Policy (Section VI, infra), the following shall apply:
1. First Offense - The Parking and Traffic Office shall notify the permit holder that they have violated these regulations and that any further violation will result in the loss of the permit for the alternate vehicle. Additionally any citation(s) which may have been issued is due and payable.
  2. Second Offense - The Parking and Traffic Office shall notify the permit holder that he/she has again violated these regulations. Such written notice will inform the permit holder that he/she must surrender the permit from the alternate vehicle in addition to making payment for any citation(s) which may have been issued for this offense. Additionally the permit holder shall not be able to register an alternate vehicle for the remainder of the current permit year. Failure to abide by this second notice will subject the permit holder to all enforcement sanctions including those

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting April 14-15, 1988

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

described in Section V (infra).

K. IMPOUNDMENT: The term "impoundment" includes removal or immobilization of the vehicle in question.

In addition to any charge that may be levied by The University for an offense resulting in removal or immobilization, the owner of an impounded vehicle must also pay a commercial wrecker service fee and storage charges after the first 24 hours. When an IMPOUND VIOLATION occurs and the owner or driver of the vehicle appears on the scene before the arrival of the wrecker, the vehicle will not be impounded. If the owner or driver appears on the scene after the arrival of the wrecker and the wrecker driver has made a hook-up, the following will apply:

1. The vehicle will not be impounded; *and*
2. The owner or driver will be expected to pay the wrecker driver a fee, in lieu of towing.

If the vehicle is impounded the registered owner or permit holder will be sent a notice at the address on file.

Questions concerning impounded vehicles should be directed to The University Police Department at 471-4761.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

1 APPOINTMENTS TO NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS, ENDOWED FELLOWSHIPS, ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS, AND ENDOWED CHAIRS - 1987-88 BUDGET

Appointments were approved through Agenda action at prior meetings of the Board of Regents, as follows:

Professorship or Chair and Department or School	Nine Months Academic Rate	Chair or Professorship Appointment	Effective Date
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES Astronomy Isabel McCutcheon Harte Centennial Chair In Astronomy 1 Lambert, David L (Tenure) (RBC 1209, 1210, 1211)	80,000	90,000	10/9
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION Finance Gale Chair in Small Business and Entrepreneurship 2 Walker, Ernest W (Tenure) (RBC 1193, 1189)	60,000	77,000	9/1
SCHOOL OF LAW Visiting Professor (Leroy Jeffers Centennial Visiting Professorship) 3 Boyle, Alan E (Tenure) (RBC 1240, 1241)	54,000	60,000	1/16

tem, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</b>					
Office of Admissions Assistant Director of Admissions 4 Saenz, Evelia D	10/12	100	12	25,000	1322
Source of Funds: Designated Funds					
<b>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE</b>					
University Development Office Assistant Vice President for Development 5 Turner, Toni S	1/19	100	12	45,000	1412
Development Officer 6 Meadows, Michael L	12/1	100	12	25,000	1164
<b>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</b>					
Visiting Professor 7 Kahn, Terry D	7/16	100	09	42,700	1238
<b>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</b>					
American Studies and English Visiting Professor 8 Kauf, Ajodhia N	1/16	100	09	40,000	1330 1263
Anthropology Visiting Professor 9 Willis, Paul E	1/25	100	09	56,700	1439
Assistant Professor 10 Lutz, Catherine A	2/8	100	09	34,020	1458
Senior Lecturer 11 Collins, Michael B	1/16	50	09	40,000	1331
Center for Asian Studies Visiting Professor 12 Babu, B Ramesh	1/16	100	09	35,000	1440
Economics and Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies Assistant Professor 13 Ricciardi, Joseph M	1/16	100	09	34,200	1260 1274
English Visiting Professor 14 McGann, Jerome J	11/1	100	09	66,149	1264
15 Sheeran, Patrick	1/16	100	09	43,000	1332
Visiting Associate Professor 16 Ziegler, Heide	1/16	100	09	33,500	1261
17 Vache, Jean E	1/16	100	09	36,000	1262

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
English					
Adjunct Associate Professor 18 Leche, Paul A	1/16	33	09	30,000	1172
Senior Lecturer 19 Drexler, Rosalyn	1/16	100	09	40,000	1176
20 Druzhnikov, Yuri	1/16	100	09	28,000	1333
Lecturer 21 Lee, Li-Young	1/16	100	09	28,000	1441
Geography					
Visiting Professor 22 Mayfield, Robert C	1/16	0	09	45,000	1163
Germanic Languages					
Adjunct Professor 23 Gustafsson, Lars E	1/16	33	09	41,360	1267
Senior Lecturer 24 Eckart, Gabriele R	1/16	100	09	32,000	1335
Lecturer 25 Newlin, David S	1/16	100	09	17,500	1334
Government					
Associate Professor 26 Tulis, Jeffrey K	1/16	100	09	43,000	1271
Visiting Associate Professor 27 Richardson, Neil R	1/16	100	09	40,000	1392
Lecturer 28 Stout, Lucy C	1/16	0	09	28,000	1272
History					
Visiting Professor 29 Novais, Fernando A	1/16	100	09	50,000	1337 1338
Lecturer 30 Moon, David G	1/16	100	09	30,000	1336
31 Goodenough, Irene W	1/16	50	09	28,000	1391
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies					
Research Fellow 32 Torres-Rivas, Edelbert	1/16	50	09	48,000	1423

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>3082</b>					
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
<b>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</b>					
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies					
Senior Lecturer					
33 Rodriguez, Nestor P	9/1	0	12	26,000	1435
Linguistics					
Adjunct Assistant Professor					
34 Wittenburg, Kent B	1/16	50	09	25,000	1442
Lecturer					
35 Rooth, Mats E	1/16	100	09	33,000	1340
36 McNulty, Elaine M	1/16	33	09	24,000	1339
Research Fellow					
37 Wachowitz, Krystyna A	1/1	0	12	50,000	1421
Source of Funds: Domestic Corporation					
Psychology					
Visiting Professor					
38 Hunt, Earl B	1/16	100	09	78,000	1195 1194
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds (50%)					
Lecturer					
39 Domjan, Wendy I	1/16	45	09	30,000	1277
40 Hamilton, David B	1/16	67	09	26,000	1394
Sociology					
Visiting Professor					
41 Snow, David A	1/16	100	09	54,000	1279
Spanish and Portuguese					
Visiting Professor					
43 Schwartz, Jorge	1/16	100	09	50,000	1341
Lecturer					
42 Emberson, Jan E	1/16	25	09	18,000	1393
<b>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</b>					
Astronomy					
Senior Lecturer					
44 Benedict, George F	1/16	25	09	40,500	1342
Lecturer					
45 Barnes, Thomas G III	1/16	25	09	46,800	1461

tem, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>3083</b>					
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Astronomy					
Postdoctoral Fellow 46 Mineshige, Shin	1/1	100	12	22,620	1414
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Botany					
Research Scientist 47 Mabry, Tom J	6/1	100	09	66,800	1379
Source of Funds: National Institutes of Health					
48 Mauseth, James	6/1	100	09	38,500	1380
Source of Funds: National Institutes of Health					
Postdoctoral Fellow 49 Heywood, John S	1/15	59	12	20,472	1448
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
50 Chen, Yuh-Ru	1/1	90	12	19,140	1324
Source of Funds: Department of Agriculture					
Chemistry					
Visiting Professor 51 Kovacic, Peter	1/16	50	09	24,000	1395
Adjunct Professor 52 Goodman, David W	9/1	0	09	38,000	1433
Visiting Associate Professor 53 Poggi, Gabriella	1/16	0	09	38,000	1396
Lecturer 54 Thomas, Gillian J	1/16	50	09	24,000	1344
55 Davidson, Forbes I	1/16	67	09	30,000	1343
56 Hrnjez, Bruce	1/16	50	09	25,149	1462
Postdoctoral Fellow 57 Ludvig, Maria M	12/1	100	12	16,752	1173
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
58 Pierini, Adriana B	2/1	100	12	19,800	1478
Source of Funds: Air Force					

tem, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>3984</b>					
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Computer Sciences					
Adjunct Professor					
59 Schwetman, Herbert D J	1/16	33	09	45,800	1280
Lecturer					
60 Saengcharoenrat, Poram	1/16	50	09	33,000	1346
Geological Sciences					
Lecturer					
61 Tyler, Noel	1/16	25	09	38,250	1463
62 Sandwell, David T	1/16	25	09	35,250	1282
63 Garmany, Jan O	1/16	50	09	40,125	1266
Mathematics					
Visiting Associate Professor					
64 Halle, Darrell E	1/16	100	09	44,000	1348
Lecturer					
65 Sersouri, Abderrazzak	1/16	100	09	27,000	1444
Physics					
Visiting Associate Professor					
66 Wellenstein, Hermann F	1/16	100	09	45,000	1443
Postdoctoral Fellow					
67 Fink, Richard Lee	1/1	100	12	26,000	1413
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
68 Thompson, Matthew A	1/1	100	12	24,000	1319
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Zoology					
Professor					
69 Wagner, Robert P	1/16	50	09	68,000	1400
Lecturer					
70 Garcia, George M	1/16	100	09	26,000	1399
71 Chai, Peng	1/16	50	09	18,500	1398
Research Scientist					
72 Freeman, Gary L	6/1	100	09	43,160	1384
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
73 Ryan, Michael	6/1	100	09	40,000	1383
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					

tem, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>3085</b>					
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Zoology					
Research Scientist					
74 Pease, Craig	6/1	100	09	34,000	1483
Source of Funds:					
National Science Foundation					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Accounting					
Assistant Professor					
75 Kachelmeier, Steven J	1/16	100	09	50,000	1152
76 Schadewald, Michael S	1/16	100	09	50,000	1207
Lecturer					
77 Petersen, August C	1/16	50	09	50,000	1233
78 Ahn, Taesik	1/16	100	09	40,000	1232
Finance					
Lecturer					
79 Tomforde, Albert M III	1/16	33	09	27,000	1401
Adjunct Associate Professor					
80 Pyhrr, Stephen A	1/16	50	09	32,000	1327
Senior Lecturer					
81 Britton, Earle Vernon	1/16	67	09	40,500	1468
82 Smith, James F	1/16	100	09	51,750	1349
Lecturer					
83 Perrin, Patrick N	1/16	33	09	27,000	1402
Management Science and Information Systems					
Adjunct Associate Professor					
84 Curtis, Willard H III	1/16	33	09	36,000	1284
Senior Lecturer					
85 Sebastian, Rex A	1/16	25	09	48,600	1350
Office of the Dean					
Assistant Director of Placement					
86 O'Neill, Judy M	12/1	100	12	20,500	1161

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
<b>COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION</b>					
Journalism Senior Lecturer 87 Cassel, John J	1/16	33	09	30,000	1351
Speech Communication Visiting Associate Professor 88 Barnett, George A	1/16	100	09	50,000	1352
Senior Lecturer 89 Dunn, Carla F	1/16	33	09	31,100	1293
Lecturer 90 Wiley, Robbyn L	1/16	33	09	36,000	1294
91 Champlin, Craig A	1/16	33	09	30,000	1292
<b>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</b>					
Educational Administration Adjunct Professor 92 Candoli, I Carl	1/16	50	09	48,000	1404
Senior Lecturer 93 Bednar, William C Jr	1/16	0	09	38,000	1403
Kinesiology and Health Education Adjunct Assistant Professor 94 Henson, Diane M	1/16	25	09	32,000	1218
Specialist 95 Bradford, Vincent H	1/16	100	09	15,000	1436
Special Education Adjunct Associate Professor 96 Phillips, Betty W	1/16	33	09	22,660	1355
<b>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</b>					
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics Lecturer 97 Chuang, Chien-Hsiung	1/16	25	09	20,400	1356
Acting Director 98 Nozette, Stewart D	11/1	50	12	48,000	1151
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Postdoctoral Fellow 99 Cline, Douglas D	1/16	100	12	36,168	1317
Source of Funds: Navy					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
					<b>3087</b>
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Electrical and Computer Engineering					
Assistant Professor 100 Rahmeh, Joseph T	1/16	100	09	43,000	1405
Senior Lecturer 101 Strader, Noel R II	1/16	25	09	70,665	1437
Postdoctoral Fellow 102 Chun, Hui-Gon	1/1	100	12	16,200	1381
Source of Funds: Domestic Corporation					
103 Yun, Sang Won	1/18	25	12	14,292	1447
Source of Funds: Navy					
Mechanical Engineering Lecturer 104 Hunn, Bruce D	1/16	25	09	52,245	1406
Research Engineer 105 Paynter, Henry M	1/16	90	09	67,600	1358 1357 1359 1360 1361
Source of Funds: Domestic Corp (40%) & National Science Foundation (50%)					
Research Associate 106 Tosunoglu, Sabri L	12/1	100	12	46,200	1186
Source of Funds: Army					
Petroleum Engineering Visiting Professor 107 Persen, Leif Norrolf	1/16	100	09	70,000	1385
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Adjunct Assistant Professor 108 Zapata, Vito J	1/16	25	09	56,000	1363
Office of the Dean Assistant Dean for Administration 109 Lucio, Maria C	12/14	100	12	40,000	1219
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Art					
Lecturer 110 Obuck, John F	1/16	100	09	25,750	1235
111 Hauksdottir, Valgerdur	1/16	100	09	24,000	1299
112 Webernich, Gary B	1/16	100	09	24,000	1296
113 Anderson, Robert D	1/16	100	09	24,000	1364
114 Kugeler, Henry A III	1/16	33	09	24,000	1298
115 Lipschutz, Evan J	1/16	100	09	24,000	1365
Visual Arts Curator 116 Iverson, Nancy O	2/1	50	12	17,500	1376
Drama					
Lecturer 117 McAuliffe, Johanna D	1/7	100	09	27,000	1300
ANDON B. JOHNSON SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS					
Lecturer 118 Ibarra, Alejandro	1/16	50	09	30,000	1408
Project Director 119 McPherson, Robert	1/1	100	12	59,040	1314
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract					
Project Coordinator 120 Fitzgerald, Henry Vincent	12/24	100	12	21,000	1323
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract					
SCHOOL OF LAW					
Visiting Professor 121 Delgado, Richard	2/29	100	09	82,023	1472
Adjunct Professor 122 Overstreet, Adrian M	1/16	33	09	50,000	1368
123 Burton, W Amon Jr	1/16	33	09	54,000	1185
124 Lynch, Nancy A	10/23	27	09	50,000	1247

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
<b>SCHOOL OF LAW</b>					
Assistant Professor 125 Rudnick, Rebecca S	1/16	100	09	48,000	1367
Lecturer 126 Dietz, John K	1/16	20	09	38,900	1369
127 Temple, Lannis W Jr	1/16	20	09	38,900	1409
<b>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY INFORMATION SCIENCE</b>					
Senior Lecturer 128 Bowden, Ann	1/16	33	09	36,000	1243
Lecturer 129 Martin, Jean K	1/16	33	09	36,000	1228
130 Walton, Robert A	1/16	33	09	29,741	1230
<b>NURSING SCHOOL</b>					
Instructor in Clinical Nursing 131 Kidd, Shirley A	1/16	100	09	22,000	1306
Lecturer 132 Becker, Heather A	9/1	0	09	35,000	1168
133 Johnson, Liz J	1/16	50	09	36,000	1304
<b>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</b>					
Adjunct Professor 134 Gerding, Thomas G	1/16	50	09	75,000	1307 1308
Clinical Associate Professor 135 Drake, Virginia K	1/16	0	09	29,250	1373
Assistant Professor 136 Holbein, Me B	1/16	0	09	24,000	1374
<b>SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</b>					
Adjunct Assistant Professor 137 Durst, Pamela L	1/16	33	09	24,000	1411
<b>PHYSICAL SCIENCE</b>					
Assistant Professor 138 Mayger, Jeffrey M	9/1	0	09	0	1390

em, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>POINTMENTS</b>					
<b>BRARY</b>					
Professional Librarian 139 Mueller, Peggy N	12/10	100	12	33,000	1216
140 O'Balle, Alison P	1/1	100	12	30,500	1229
141 Malone, Cheryl K	1/11	100	12	27,000	1310
142 Meadors, Gary K	1/1	100	12	19,500	1309
School of Law Library Professional Librarian 143 Quigley, Brian J	2/1	100	12	20,000	1473
<b>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</b>					
Computer Science Research Development Research Fellow 144 Holte, Robert C	7/16	100	12	55,000	1434
Drug Dynamics Institute Senior Research Fellow 145 Rostoker, Norman	1/1	100	12	66,420	1377
Postdoctoral Fellow 146 Huie, William R	11/23	100	12	19,140	1182
Source of Funds: National Institutes of Health					
147 Van den Broeck, Christian	1/1	25	12	19,800	1446
Institute for Fusion Studies Senior Research Fellow 148 Okamoto, Masao	11/16	100	12	34,800	1160
149 Lebrun, Maurice J III	2/1	100	12	33,400	1475 1474
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (15%)					
Bureau of Economic Geology Research Fellow 150 Van Wyk, Nicolaas J S	11/16	0	12	38,000	1321
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					

em, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>POINTMENTS</b>					
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS</b>					
Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas Senior Research Assistant 151 Parker, Patrick L	6/1	100	12	71,000	1477
Research Scientist 152 Fuiman, Lee A	1/1	100	12	32,000	1313
Institute for Geophysics Research Scientist 153 Austin, James A	6/1	50	12	54,500	1480
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Bureau of Engineering Research - Center for Transportation Research Research Associate 154 Castedo-Franco, Luis H	12/1	100	12	42,000	1215
Source of Funds: Private					
<b>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</b>					
Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute Postdoctoral Fellow 155 Narayanaswami, Vasanthy	11/1	0	12	16,200	1150
<b>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</b>					
Student Health Center Assistant Director 156 Gieringer, Michael A	12/16	100	12	37,000	1208
Intercollegiate Athletics for Women Project Director 157 Ryan, Randa	1/1	68	12	21,720	1315
Program Director 158 Quick, Ann Katherine	1/1	100	12	25,000	1316
Source of Funds: Designated Funds					
Recreational Sports Assistant Director/Recreational Sports 159 Brimi, Barbara A	1/1	100	12	33,804	1242
160 Childress, Robert G	1/1	100	12	30,576	1239
161 Stoutner, Eric D	1/1	100	12	23,400	1227

am, Department, Title, Name	Date	Time	No. Mos.	Rate	RBC
<u>ANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Oriental and African Languages and Literatures					
162 Raizen, Esther L					1275
From: Assistant Instructor		50	09	17,000	
To: Lecturer	1/16	100	09	20,000	
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Geological Sciences					
163 Helper, Mark A					1463
From: Research Scientist		50	09	20,000	
To: Principle Investigator	1/16	50	09	20,000	
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Home Economics					
164 Wimberley, Virginia					1347
From: Assistant Professor		100	09	30,000	
To: Instructor	1/16	100	09	28,000	
Microbiology					
165 Sylvia, Victor					1484
From: Postdoctoral Fellow		100	12	22,620	
To: Postdoctoral Fellow	2/1	50	12	25,020	
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
Zoology					
166 Behrens, Patricia Q					1169 1397
From: Lecturer		100	09	15,714	
To: Lecturer	1/16	100	09	18,500	

em, Department, Title, Name	Date	Time	No. Mos.	Rate	RBC
<u>ANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Physics					
167 Weinberg, Steven					1467 1465 1466
From: Regental Professor and Jack S Josey - Welch Foundation Chair in Science		100	09	155,870	
To: Regental Professor and Jack S Josey - Welch Foundation Chair in Science	9/1	100	09	156,430	
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds (50%)					
168 Meiss, James D					1220
From: Lecturer		33	09	33,075	
To: Lecturer	9/1	33	09	35,700	
169 Adams, David Laurence					1479
From: Research Fellow		100	12	31,000	
To: Research Scientist	1/1	100	12	32,500	
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
170 Bylander, Daniel Martin					1382
From: Postdoctoral Fellow		100	12	34,500	
To: Research Associate	9/1	100	12	34,500	
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Marketing Administration					
171 Gencturk, Esra F					1286
From: Assistant Professor		100	09	42,000	
To: Instructor	1/16	100	09	41,000	

em, Department, Title, Name	Date	Time	No. Mos.	Rate	RBC
<u>ANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Mechanical Engineering					
172 Manoharan, Ramasamy					1389
From: Postdoctoral Fellow		100	12	21,000	
To: Postdoctoral Fellow	1/1	100	12	25,000	
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
173 Manthiram, Arumugam					1388
From: Postdoctoral Fellow		100	12	21,000	
To: Postdoctoral Fellow	1/1	100	12	25,000	
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Drama					
174 Sayles, Samuel L					1407 1366
From: Specialist		100	09	16,000	
To: Specialist	1/16	100	09	26,000	
W. DONALD B. JOHNSON SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS					
175 Bales, Barry V					1378
From: Acting Director of Conferences and Training		100	12	36,000	
To: Director of Conferences and Training	1/1	100	12	36,000	
Source of Funds: Designated Funds					
SCHOOL OF LAW					
176 Harriss, William M					1181
From: Assistant Dean		100	12	45,150	
To: Assistant Dean	12/1	100	12	46,150	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date	Time	No. Mos.	Rate	RBC
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued)					
177 Aleman, Susana I					1184
From: Assistant Dean		100	12	39,600	
To: Assistant Dean	12/1	100	12	42,000	
CENTER FOR TEACHING EFFECTIVENESS					
178 Svinicki, Marilla D					1454
From: Associate Director		100	12	37,569	
To: Associate Director	2/1	100	12	38,518	
179 Lewis, Karron					1476
From: Faculty Development Specialist		100	12	27,195	
To: Faculty Development Specialist	2/1	100	12	27,454	
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS Applied Research Laboratories					
180 Tupa, Bernard Frank					1318
From: Assistant Director		100	12	60,500	
To: Project Manager	1/1	100	12	60,500	
181 Pestorius, Frederick Michael					1419
From: Deputy Director		100	12	85,000	
To: Director	2/1	100	12	90,000	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES Intercollegiate Athletics for Men					
182 Mercer, John L					1170
From: Assistant Tennis Coach		30	12	23,364	
To: Assistant Tennis Coach	9/1	30	12	43,360	
183 Hedrick, Clay Elliott III					1171
From: Assistant Swimming Coach		30	12	23,604	
To: Assistant Swimming Coach	9/1	30	12	29,040	

tem, Department, Title, Name	Date	Time	No. Mos	Rate	RBC
<u>EAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS Anthropology Assistant Professor 184 Keeler, Ward	1/16-5/31	100	09	30,000	1258
Economics/Finance Assistant Professor 185 Nielsen, Lars T	1/16-5/31	100	09	42,500	1283 1259
English Assistant Professor 186 Farrell, John P	1/16-5/31	100	09	43,000	1159
Germanic Languages Associate Professor 187 Moeller, H B	1/16-5/31	100	09	36,800	1269
History Associate Professor 188 Meisel, Janet A	1/16-5/31	100	09	30,600	1174
Assistant Professor 189 Deans-Smith, Susan	1/16-5/31	100	09	28,400	1273
Linguistics Associate Professor 190 Schmerling, Susan Fred	1/16-5/31	100	09	32,000	1459
Philosophy Professor 191 Pincoffs, Edmund L	1/16-5/31	33	09	53,700	1276
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES Computer Sciences Associate Professor 192 Emerson, Ernest A II	4/15-5/31	0	09	55,000	1325 1326
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS Art Associate Professor 193 McCauley, Elizabeth A	1/16-5/31	100	09	30,708	1236

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date	Time	No. Mos	Rate	RBC
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)					
Drama					
Associate Professor					
194 Abraham, Lee E	1/13-1/31	100	09	32,000	1231
195 Vasquez, Sharon V	1/16-5/31	100	09	39,000	1297
SCHOOL OF NURSING SCHOOL					
Associate Professor					
196 Crockett, Mary S	1/16-5/31	100	09	42,744	1178

Department, Title, Name	Date	Time	No. Mos.	Rate	RBC
<u>IGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
Frank C Erwin, Jr Special Events Center Marketing Manager 197 Milano, Mary Ellen Kathleen	2/1	100	12	29,820	1482
Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises					
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE					
Professor 198 Bowman, Jon A	1/15	100	09	40,000	1175
Senior Lecturer 199 McAdams, Kelly R	1/15	100	09	30,900	1149
SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Germanic Languages Lecturer 200 Bruundeneergaard, Ulla	1/15	50	09	34,400	1268
Government Professor Emeritus 201 Calkins, Howard	1/6	0	09	0	1270
SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Astronomy Postdoctoral Fellow 202 Joy, Marshall	2/29	100	12	26,772	1481
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force					
Chemistry Professor 203 Kyba, Evan P	12/30	100	09	47,000	1165
Postdoctoral Fellow 204 Lee, Song Hi	2/29	99	12	19,140	1417
Source of Funds: National Institute of Health					
205 Friedrichs, Mark S	1/31	100	12	20,472	1345
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					

Department, Title, Name	Date	Time	No. Mos.	Rate	RBC
<b>IGNATIONS</b>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued) Chemistry (Continued) 206 Yune, Cheonho	1/31	99	12	18,516	1234
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Microbiology Postdoctoral Fellow 207 Kim, Kyunghoon	2/29	100	12	17,892	1415
Source of Funds: National Institute of Health					
Zoology Professor 208 Hamilton, Terrell H	1/15	100	09	45,200	1445
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION Management Harkins & Company Centennial Chair 209 Weick, Karl E	1/15	100	09	106,000	1192 1191
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION Journalism Associate Professor 210 Walsh, Francis E	1/15	100	09	45,200	1288 1287
Speech Communication Associate Professor 211 Wier, Craig C	1/15	50	09	35,000	1289 1290 1291
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION Curriculum & Instruction Lecturer 212 Strand, Elizabeth B	1/17	33	09	21,000	1295
Educational Administration Professor 213 Valverde, Leonard A	1/31	100	09	50,000	1353
Educational Psychology Adjunct Assistant Professor 214 Keene, Douglas L	1/15	33	09	23,500	1354

Department, Title, Name	Date	Time	No. Mos.	Rate	RBC
<u>NATIONS</u>					
GE OF EDUCATION/AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES nesiology, Health Education and ecreational Sports Associate Professor and Associate Director 215 Hewatt, Carolyn	1/15	100	09	28,080	1180 1179
GE OF ENGINEERING ospace Engineering and ngineering Mechanics Postdoctoral Fellow 216 Devloo, Philippe R	11/30	75	12	24,204	1212
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy					
vil Engineering Bettie Margaret Smith Chair in Environmental Health Engineering 217 Gloyna, Earnest F	1/31	100	09	90,000	1469 1470 1471
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds (33%)					
Janet S. Cockrell Centennial Chair in Engineering 218 Smerdon, Ernest T	1/15	100	09	76,300	1187 1188
Assistant Professor 219 Fenves, Gregory L	1/15	100	09	36,200	1206 1177
IL OF LAW Cooper K. Ragan Regents Professorship in Law 220 Filvaroff, David B	1/15	100	09	71,100	1372 1371
Lecturer 221 Wilson, Stevann S	1/15	20	09	40,100	1370

, Department, Title, Name	Date	Time	No. Mos.	Rate	RBC
<u>GNATIONS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NURSING Instructor in Clinical Nursing 222 Pfahles, Gaylyn L	1/15	100	09	19,531	1305
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY Research Associate 223 Quandt, Christine M	4/17	100	09	30,350	1418 1410
Source of Funds: Governmental Contract					
SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK Ashbel Smith Professor 224 Zurcher, Louis	12/10	100	09	59,000	1375 1278
SCHOOL OF SCIENCE Assistant Professor 225 Grzybowski, Edward Paul	1/15	0	09	0	1460
LIBRARY Professional Librarian 226 Montesino, Hilda G	1/31	100	12	20,526	1237
227 Rogers, Carolyn J	1/10	50	12	19,400	1311
UNIVERSITY RESEARCH Center for Conservation - Humanities Conservator 228 Heugh, Nancy	1/17	100	12	30,900	1183
Center for Conservation - Natural History Senior Conservator 229 Green, Sara W	12/8	100	12	30,689	1214
Center for Fast Kinetics Research Senior Research Assistant 230 Rodgers, Michael J	12/31	100	12	65,856	1312

m, Department, Title, Name	Date	Time	No. Mos.	Rate	RBC
<u>IGNATIONS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Bureau of Economic Geology					
Research Associate					
231 Tonetti, Susan K					
	12/31	100	12	48,000	1320
Source of Funds:					
Payroll Clearing Account					
Institute for Geophysics					
Master					
232 Perkins, Julius Leon					
	12/1	100	12	45,000	1190
Source of Funds:					
Service Departments					
and Revolving Funds					
Texas Advanced Technology					
Research Project					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
233 Lev, Ovadia					
	11/30	100	12	16,200	1167
234 Lin, Charles W					
	11/30	100	12	16,200	1162
SUPPORTED RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Applied Research Laboratories					
Director					
235 Hampton, Loyd Donald					
	1/31	100	12	85,000	1416
Research Fellow					
236 Kibblewhite, Alick Charles					
	12/2	100	12	54,000	1166

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

## Office of the President

237. Amount of Transfer - \$50,000 1249

From: Interest On Designated Funds Time Deposits

To: U.T. Austin Official Occasions, Including Travel

Transfer of funds for official functions for the year.

238. Amount of Transfer - \$10,142 1246

From: Executive Order - Lapsed Balances

To: Classified Salaries

Transfer of funds for the appointment of Wanda Wolf.

239. Amount of Transfer - \$13,550 1456

From: Interest On Designated Funds Time Deposits

To: U. T. Austin Dean Search Committee

Transfer of funds for the recruitment and selection of the Dean of the School of Architecture.

240. Amount of Transfer - \$45,000 1457

From: Interest On Designated Funds Time Deposits

To: U. T. Austin Dean Search Committee

Transfer of funds for the recruitment and selection of the Dean of the College of Engineering.

241. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000 1455

From: Lapsed Balances - General Administration

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

Transfer of funds to provide for operating expenses in 1987-88.

## Office of the Vice President for

## Business Affairs

242. Amount of Transfer - \$33,000 1251

From: Auxiliary Enterprises Administration - Unallocated

To: Audit Costs

Transfer of funds to provide for the costs incurred by the State Auditor in auditing the local funds for the period ending August 31, 1986.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (Continued)

Office of the Vice President for  
Business Affairs (Continued)

243. Amount of Transfer - \$26,489 1197

From: Lapsed Salary Balances

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Transfer of funds for the position of management intern for  
the period September 8, 1987 to August 31, 1988.

Office of the Dean of Students

244. Amount of Transfer - \$30,000 1428

From: Executive Order - Lapsed Balances

To: Dean of Students - A&P (\$10,417), Classified (\$6,340),  
Wages (\$6,493), M&O (\$6,250) and Travel (\$500)Transfer of funds for Leadership Training and Organizational  
Development.

Office of Admissions

245. Amount of Transfer - \$50,000 1427

From: Allocation For Budget Adjustment

To: Office of Admissions - Classified Salaries (\$29,000),  
Maintenance and Operation (\$21,000)

Transfer of funds for technical support.

International Office

246. Amount of Transfer - \$30,000 1451

From: Allocation For Budget Adjustment

To: International office - Study Abroad Program -  
Classified Salaries - (\$21,000), Wages - (\$2,000)  
Maintenance & Operation - (\$5,000) and Travel (\$2,000)

## GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Longhorn Marching Band

247. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 1153

From: Special Concessions - President - Special Projects

To: Longhorn Marching Band - Bluebonnet Bowl

To fund expenses for Longhorn Marching Band to travel to  
Houston, Texas to participate in the football game on  
December 31, 1987.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

## Anthropology

248. Amount of Transfer - \$24,750 1431

From: English - Teaching Assistants

To: Teaching Assistants

Transfer of funds to provide additional funds for Teaching Assistants in Anthropology.

## Center for Asian Studies

249. Amount of Transfer - \$14,000 1329

From: History - Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

Transfer of funds for the appointment of Lecturer Lucy Stout for Spring, 1988.

## Classics

250. Amount of Transfer - \$19,347 1430

From: French and Italian - Teaching Assistants

To: Teaching Assistants

Transfer of funds for Teaching Assistants in Classics.

## Philosophy

251. Amount of Transfer - \$13,000 1429

From: Germanic Languages - Teaching Assistants

To: Teaching Assistants

Transfer of funds for the appointment of additional Teaching Assistants.

## COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

## Office of The Dean

252. Amount of Transfer - \$80,000 1250

From: Office of the President -  
Academic Development Program

To: Unallocated Research Development

Transfer of funds for appointment of research staff for Dr. Michl.

253. Amount of Transfer - \$80,000 1253

From: Chemistry - Matching Funds

To: Special Equipment

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)

## Astronomy

254. Amount of Transfer - \$10,629 1244

From: College of Natural Sciences, Office of the Dean -  
Special Equipment

To: Special Equipment

Transfer of funds to purchase equipment.

## Biological Sciences

255. Amount of Transfer - \$68,286 1452

From: College of Natural Sciences, Office of the Dean -  
Reserve For Faculty Salaries

To: Teaching Assistants

Transfer of funds to cover salaries of teaching assistants in the  
Division for Spring, 1988.

## Chemistry

256. Amount of Transfer - \$80,000 1252

From: College of Natural Sciences, Office of the Dean -  
Unallocated Research Development Program

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Transfer of funds needed to temporarily support Code 1000  
appointments.

257. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 1426

From: College of Natural Sciences, Office of the Dean -  
Unallocated Operating

To: Wages

Transfer of funds for equipment purchases.

258. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000 1493

From: College of Natural Sciences, Office of the Dean -  
Special Equipment

To: Matching Funds

Transfer of funds for equipment purchases.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)

## Geological Sciences

259. Amount of Transfer - \$75,000 1203

From: College of Natural Sciences, Office of the Dean -  
Special Equipment

To: Special Equipment

Transfer of funds to purchase equipment for Fission-Track  
Laboratory.

## Home Economics

260. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 1245

From: College of Natural Sciences, Office of the Dean -  
Special Equipment

To: Teaching Equipment

Transfer of funds to purchase equipment.

261. Amount of Transfer - \$54,482 1328

From: College of Natural Sciences, Office of the Dean -  
Dean's Reserve For Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

To cover salaries for Assistant Instructors and faculty  
appointments for the Spring semester, 1988.

262. Amount of Transfer - \$11,500 1386

From: College of Natural Sciences, Office of the Dean -  
Special Equipment

To: Special Equipment

Transfer of funds to purchase equipment.

263. Amount of Transfer - \$55,578 1453

From: College of Natural Sciences, Office of the Dean -  
Reserve For Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

Transfer of funds to cover Teaching Assistant appointments  
for the Spring, 1988 semester.

## Zoology

264. Amount of Transfer - \$14,000 1224

From: College of Natural Sciences, Office of the Dean -  
Special Equipment

To: Teaching Equipment

Transfer of funds for the purchase of teaching equipment for  
a new graduate laboratory course.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Office of the Dean

265. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000 1387

From: College of Business Administration - Unallocated  
Operating

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

Transfer of funds to resolve an overdraft condition caused by  
the Telex terminal rental fees, and to provide funds for Dean's  
office operating funds.

266. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000 1485

From: College of Business Administration - Unallocated Operating

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

Transfer of funds for Dean's office expense projections for  
current fiscal year.

## COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Educational Psychology

267. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 1158

From: College of Education, Office of the Dean -  
Reserve For Faculty Salaries

To: Teaching Assistant Account

Transfer of funds for teaching assistants for Spring, 1988.

## COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Office of the Dean

268. Amount of Transfer - \$2,554,441 1248

From: Office of the President - Engineering Special Equipment

To: Equipment Replacement

Transfer of funds for equipment purchases.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)

Aerospace Engineering and Engineering  
Mechanics (Continued)

269. Amount of Transfer - \$38,213 1226

From: College of Engineering, Office of the Dean -  
Reserve for Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

Transfer of funds for Spring appointments.

## COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

## Art

270. Amount of Transfer - \$21,402 1432

From: College of Fine Arts, Office of the Dean -  
Reserve for Faculty Salaries

To: Teaching Assistants

Transfer of funds for Teaching Assistants for Spring, 1988.

## LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

271. Amount of Transfer - \$30,873 1223

From: LBJ School of Public Affairs - Special Academic Project

To: Special Equipment and Operations

Return unused portion of funds allocated for 1985/86 general  
assessment of LBJ School curriculum.

272. Amount of Transfer - \$17,231 1257

From: Office of the President - Academic Development Program

To: Visiting Lecturers and Consultants

Transfer of funds per agreement with Southwest Texas State  
University for salary of Dr. Howard Balanoff.

## UNALLOCATED ACCOUNTS

273. Amount of Transfer - \$12,382 1225

From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment

To: Special Equipment and Operations

274. Amount of Transfer - \$350,000 1202

From: Library Books

To: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

Transfer of funds to provide partial funding for the 1988  
Summer Session Budget.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## LIBRARY

275. Amount of Transfer - \$350,000 1201

From: Office of the President -  
Special Equipment and Operations

To: Books

Transfer of funds to return funds used for partial funding  
of the 1988 Summer Session Budget.

276. Amount of Transfer - \$500,000 1488

From: Office of the President - Allocation For Budget Adjustments

To: Books

Transfer of funds for book acquisitions.

277. Amount of Transfer - \$500,000 1489

From: Library - Books

To: Office of the President -  
Unallocated Balances Subject To Be Lapsed

To change the source of funding for book acquisitions.

## PHYSICAL PLANT

278. Amount of Transfer - \$45,000 1196

From: Improvements, Remodeling and Major Repairs -  
Allotment Account

To: Renovations

Transfer of funds for the Physical Plant facility renovations.

279. Amount of Transfer - \$54,000 1198

From: Physical Plant - Improvements, Remodeling and  
Major Repairs - Allotment Account

To: Hargis Hall - Reflooring

Transfer of funds to provide for the reflooring of John Hargis Hall.

## SPECIAL ITEMS

Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas

280. Amount of Transfer - \$148,345 1157

From: Office of the President -  
Special Equipment and Operations

To: Special Equipment

Transfer of funds for purchase of safety and scientific equipment  
for the R/V Longhorn.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)

Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas (Continued)

281. Amount of Transfer - \$45,000 1425

From: Office of the President -  
Special Equipment and Operations

To: Special Equipment

Transfer of funds for equipment purchase for Dr. Lee Fuiman.

Institute for Geophysics

282. Amount of Transfer - \$26,394 1221

From: Office of the President, Executive Order - Lapsed  
Balances - GASS

To: Classified Personnel

Transfer of funds to lapse funds to meet salary requirements  
for classified personnel.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Intercollegiate Athletics for Men

283. Amount of Transfer - \$28,000 1205

From: Intercollegiate Athletics For Men - Other Expenses

To: Longhorn Bard - Bluebonnet Bowl

Transfer of funds for Bluebonnet Bowl allowance.

284. Amount of Transfer - \$64,000 1486

From: Intercollegiate Athletics For Men - Repair and  
Replacement - Athletic Facilities

To: Disch-Falk Baseball Field Remodeling

Transfer of funds for painting of exterior area of Disch-Falk  
baseball field super-structure (\$60,000) and backstop netting  
replacement and installation (\$4,000).

Student Publications

285. Amount of Transfer - \$80,000 1422

From: Reserve for Equipment Replacement

To: General Overhead - Other Operating Expenses

Transfer of funds for purchase of an in-house Texan library  
system on a Microvax computer.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## SUPPORTING ENTERPRISES (Continued)

Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Special Events Center

286. Amount of Transfer - \$13,000 1256

From: Erwin Center - Reserve for Repair and Replacement

To: Remodel West Door Entrance

Transfer of funds for the remodeling of the door opening in to Room 1.110.

## AVAILABLE FUNDS

287. Amount of Transfer - \$16,000 1200

From: Physical Plant - Improvement, Remodeling and Major Repair Allotment Account

To: Sid Richardson Hall

Transfer of funds to improve the elevators in the Sid W. Richardson Hall.

288. Amount of Transfer - \$297,000 1222

From: Available Fund Repair Projects

To: Welch Hall - Michl Lab - Phase II

Transfer of funds for the renovation of the 5th floor of Welch Hall.

289. Amount of Transfer - \$110,000 1492

From: Available Funds - Repair Projects

To: Welch Hall - 5th Floor Furniture

Transfer of funds to provide for furnishings for Michl Laboratory.

290. Amount of Transfer - \$31,000 1255

From: Available Fund - Repair Projects

To: Campus - Venetian Blinds

Transfer of funds to replace venetian blinds in various campus buildings.

291. Amount of Transfer - \$90,000 1204

From: Special Items - Repair Projects

To: Pat Hall - Rooms 539-548

Transfer of funds to renovate Patterson Hall rooms.

ANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## ANT FUNDS (Continued)

- |      |   |      |
|------|---|------|
| 292. | Amount of Transfer - \$60,000   | 1155 |
|      | From: Special Items - Repair Projects   |      |
|      | To: Student Financial Aid - Roof Replacement  |      |
|      | Transfer of funds to replace roof for the Student Financial Aid Building.   |      |
| 293. | Amount of Transfer - \$30,000   | 1449 |
|      | From: Available Funds - Repair Projects   |      |
|      | To: Welch Hall - 5th Floor  |      |
|      | Transfer of funds to provide funding for the construction of Phase III of the Michl Laboratory.   |      |
| 294. | Amount of Transfer - \$85,000   | 1487 |
|      | From: Available Fund - For Repair Projects  |      |
|      | To: Marine Science Institute - Renovate Mariculture Lab   |      |
|      | Transfer of funds to renovate fisheries and mariculture lab at the Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas.                               |      |
| 295. | Amount of Transfer - \$37,500   | 1491 |
|      | From: Available Funds - Repair Projects   |      |
|      | To: Mai-Lundell Herbarium   |      |
|      | Transfer of funds for the renovation of space for the relocation of the Lundell-Herbarium from U.T. Dallas to U.T. Austin, Main Building. |      |
| 296. | Amount of Transfer - \$155,000  | 1490 |
|      | From: Available Funds - Repair Projects   |      |
|      | To: East Campus Demolition  |      |
|      | Transfer of funds for the demolition of the Villa Capri buildings.  |      |

## ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING

J. HAROLD BOX, DEAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1410-2003	136,059	134,502
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1410-2004	33,941	30,498
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			170,000*	165,000*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>MIKE HOGG PROFESSOR IN COMMUNITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING</i>				
1	SIMON D ATKINSON	T 7-16	8-31 100	52,100	8,683
	<i>MEADOWS FOUNDATION CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN ARCHITECTURE</i>				
2	M WAYNE BELL	T 6-01	7-15 100	44,000	7,333
	<i>DAVID BRUTON, JR., CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN URBAN DESIGN</i>				
3	SANDRA ROSENBLOOM	T 7-16	8-31 100	42,700	7,117
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>				
4	FRANCISCO N ARUMI	T 6-01	7-15 100	45,200	7,533
5	JAMES S BLACK	T 6-01	7-15 100	44,800	7,467
6	RICHARD P SWALLOW	T 7-16	8-31 100	41,500	8,917
7	GERLINDE LEIDING	T 7-16	8-31 100	40,800	6,800
	<i>ADJUNCT PROFESSOR</i>				
8	WAYNE O ATTOE	6-01	7-15 100	40,400	6,733

## ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING

ITEM NO.	TITLE . NAME . CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>					
9	TERRY D KAHN	0020 T 6-01 7-15	100	42,700	7,117
10	DANIEL E LEARY	T 7-16 8-31	100	41,300	6,883
11	MICHAEL L BENEDIKT	T 7-16 8-31	100	39,100	6,517
12	MICHAEL L GARRISON	T 7-16 8-31	100	37,100	6,183
13	PETER O COLTMAN	T 6-01 7-15	100	37,000	6,167
14	MICHAEL J JORDAN	T 6-01 7-15	100	37,000	6,167
15	PATRICIA A WILSON	T 7-16 8-31	100	33,400	5,567
<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>					
16	DAVID A VERNOOY	0030 6-01 7-15	100	32,500	5,417
<i>LECTURER</i>					
17	.....	0050 7-16 8-31	100	37,000	6,167
18	ROBERT T RENFRO	6-01 7-15	100	36,400	6,067
19	S MILAVONOVIC-BERTRAM	7-16 8-31	100	32,000	5,333
20	MARY C HARDIN	6-01 7-15	100	25,000	4,167
21	.....	6-01 7-15	100	25,000	4,167
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					134,502*

**OFFICE OF THE DEAN  
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS****ROBERT D. KING, DEAN**

<b>CODE NO</b>	<b>APPROPRIATION ITEMS</b>	<b>MOS</b>	<b>ACCOUNT NUMBER</b>	<b>1986-87 BUDGET</b>	<b>1987-88 BUDGET</b>
2C	RESERVE FOR SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1600-2097	133,799	72,728
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>			<b>133,799*</b>	<b>72,728*</b>

AMERICAN STUDIES

ROBERT M. CRUNDEN, DIRECTOR

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1601-2003	10,400	8,499
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1601-2004	...	1,500
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			10,400*	9,999*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>	<i>0045</i>			
1	.....	6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
2	.....	6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
3	.....	7-16	8-31 100	17,000	2,833
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				8,499*

ANTHROPOLOGY

JOEL F. SHERZER, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1602-2003	47,127	46,242
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			47,127*	46,242*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	<i>0010</i>			
1	E MOTT DAVIS	T 7-16 8-31	100	42,000	7,000
2	CLAUD A BRAMBLETT	T 7-16 8-31	100	40,900	6,817
3	RICHARD P SCHAEDEL	T 6-01 7-15	100	39,000	6,500
4	IRA R BUCHLER	T 7-16 8-31	100	36,400	6,067
	<i>VISITING PROFESSOR</i>	<i>0012</i>			
5	.....	7-16 8-31	50	40,000	3,333
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>	<i>0020</i>			
6	JAMES B BROW, Center For Asian Studies	T 6-01 7-15 6-01 7-15	50 50	37,300	3,109
7	JAMES R DENBOW	T 6-01 7-15	100	35,000	5,833
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>	<i>0045</i>			
8	DANA A COPE	6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
	<i>LECTURER</i>	<i>0050</i>			
9	CANDELARIO SAENZ	6-01 7-15	100	28,500	4,750
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				46,242*

## CENTER FOR ASIAN STUDIES

## RICHARD W. LARIVIERE, DIRECTOR

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1610-2003	15,642	23,440
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1610-2004	4,667	5,000
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			20,309*	28,440*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>				
1	WILLIAM B BRAISTED History	0010 T 6-01 7-15 6-01 7-15	50 50	47,000	3,916
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>				
2	JAMES B BROW Anthropology	0020 T 6-01 7-15 6-01 7-15	50 50	37,300	3,108
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>				
3	.....	0045 6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
	<i>SENIOR LECTURER</i>				
4	RODNEY MOAG Oriental And African Languages And Literatures	0049 6-01 8-31 6-01 8-31	100 ...	30,000	10,000
	<i>LECTURER</i>				
5	YUKIKO S ALAM Oriental And African Languages And Literatures	0050 7-16 8-31 7-16 8-31	100 ...	21,500	3,583
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				23,440*

CENTER FOR MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES

IAN R. MANNERS, DIRECTOR

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1614-2003	15,334	24,986
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			15,334*	24,986*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
<i>PROFESSOR</i>					
1	ROBERT K HOLZ	0010 T 6-01 7-15	100	58,000	9,867
2	JOHN A WILLIAMS Art	T 7-16 8-31 7-16 8-31	50 50	42,000	3,500
3	AARON BAR-ADON Oriental And African Languages And Literatures	T 6-01 7-15 6-01 7-15	50 50	41,900	3,492
<i>VISITING PROFESSOR</i>					
4	.....	0012 7-16 8-31	50	40,000	3,334
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>					
5	HAFEZ FARMAYAN History	0020 T 6-01 7-15 6-01 7-15	50 50	34,900	2,909
<i>INSTRUCTOR</i>					
6	ROBERT VITALIS Government	0040 7-16 8-31 7-16 8-31	50 50	25,000	2,084
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				24,986*

## CLASSICS

ITEM NO.	TITLE . NAME .	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>					
		0045				
12	.....		6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
13	.....		6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
14	.....		6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
15	.....		7-16	8-31 100	17,000	2,833
16	.....		7-16	8-31 100	17,000	2,833
17	.....		7-16	8-31 100	17,000	2,833
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					90,982*

## ECONOMICS

## VINCENT J. GERACI, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1824-2003	108,333	90,383
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			108,333*	90,383*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE . NAME . CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 8-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>ADDISON BAKER DUNCAN CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN ECONOMICS</i>	0009			
1	STEPHEN L MCDONALD	T 7-16	8-31 100	73,000	12,167
	<i>LEROY C. DENMAN, JR., REGENTS PROFESSOR IN ECONOMICS</i>	0009			
2	NILES M HANSEN	T 6-01	7-15 100	72,000	12,000
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	0010			
3	HERBERT H LIEBHAFSKY	T 6-01	7-15 100	57,000	9,500
4	FRANK T JANNUZI	T 6-01	7-15 100	56,000	8,333
5	DANIEL C MORGAN JR	T 7-16	8-31 100	43,000	7,167
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>	0020			
6	ALFRED L NORMAN	T 6-01	7-15 100	46,000	7,667
7	DANIEL T SLESNICK	T 7-16	8-31 100	44,000	7,333
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>	0030			
8	ARJA H TURUNEN	7-16	8-31 100	37,500	6,250
9	SUBAL C KUMBHAKAR	6-01	7-15 100	36,000	6,000
	<i>INSTRUCTOR</i>	0040			
10	LOWELL J TAYLOR	7-16	8-31 100	30,000	5,000

## ECONOMICS

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>					
11	GORDON W TAYLOR JR	0045	7-16 8-31	100	18,200	3,033
	<i>SENIOR LECTURER</i>					
12	DARREL A YOUNG	0049	6-01 7-15	100	29,600	4,933
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					90,383*

## ENGLISH

## WILLIAM O. SUTHERLAND, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1626-2003	394,322	394,739
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1626-2004	20,578	30,261
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			415,000*	425,000*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	ELLEN CLAYTON GARWOOD CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN CREATIVE WRITING	0009			
1	ROMEO HINOJOSASMITH	T 7-16 8-31	100	54,000	9,000
	J. R. MILLIKAN CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN ENGLISH LITERATURE	0009			
2	WILLIAM J SCHEICK	T 6-01 7-15	100	50,000	8,333
	JOAN NEGLEY KELLEHER CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN RHETORIC AND COMPOSITION	0009			
3	WARWICK P WADLINGTON	T 7-16 8-31	100	50,000	8,333
	CELANESE CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR	0009			
4	WAYNE A REBHORN JR	T 7-16 8-31	100	43,000	7,167
	J. FRANK DOBIE REGENTS PROFESSOR IN AMERICAN AND ENGLISH LITERATURE	0009			
5	DON B GRAHAM	T 7-16 8-31	100	40,000	6,667
	SHAKESPEARE AT WINEDALE REGENTS PROFESSOR	0009			
6	JAMES B AYRES	T 6-01 8-31	100	38,000	12,667

## ENGLISH

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
<i>PROFESSOR</i>						
7	ALAN W FRIEDMAN	0010	T 8-01	7-15 100	46,000	7,667
8	IAN F HANCOCK		T 7-18	8-31 100	46,000	7,667
9	WILLIAM M STOTT		T 6-01	7-15 100	45,000	7,500
10	NORMAN K FARMER JR		T 7-16	8-31 100	44,000	7,333
11	JOSEPH F MALOF		T 7-16	8-31 100	44,000	7,333
12	JOHN P FARRELL		T 6-01	7-15 100	43,000	7,167
13	JEROME F BUMP		T 6-01	7-15 100	42,000	7,000
14	ZULFIKAR A GHOSE		T 6-01	7-15 100	41,500	6,917
15	ANTHONY C HILFER		T 7-16	8-31 100	40,000	6,667
<i>VISITING PROFESSOR</i>						
16	.....	0012		7-16 8-31 100	40,000	6,667
17	AJODHIA N KAUL			6-01 7-15 100	40,000	6,667
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>						
18	MAURINE D MCELROY	0020	MS 6-01	7-15 100	32,000	5,333
19	RAMON SALDIVAR		T 7-16	8-31 100	50,000	8,333
20	JOSEPH E KRUPPA		T 7-16	8-31 100	44,000	7,333
21	ALAN D GRIBBEN		T 6-01	7-15 100	40,000	6,667
22	CHARLES R ROSSMAN		T 7-16	8-31 100	39,500	6,583
23	JOHN R TRIMBLE		T 6-01	7-15 100	39,000	6,500
24	FRANK F WHIGHAM JR		T 6-01	7-15 100	38,500	6,417
25	ERNEST N KAULBACH		T 7-16	8-31 100	36,500	6,083
26	JAMES DUBAN		T 7-16	8-31 100	36,000	6,000
27	LESTER L FAIGLEY		T 7-16	8-31 100	35,500	5,917
28	DAVID A WEVILL		T 7-16	8-31 100	33,000	5,500
29	EVAN B CARTON		T 7-16	8-31 100	32,000	5,333

## ENGLISH

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>		<i>0020</i>			
30	ROGER D RENWICK	T 6-01	7-15 100	32,000	5,333
31	ROBERT G TWOMBLY	T 7-16	8-31 100	32,000	5,333
32	LANCE BERTELSEN	T 6-01	8-31 100	31,000	10,333
33	WILLIAM E WORTHEN	T 6-01	7-15 100	31,000	5,167
34	KURT O HEINZELMAN	T 6-01	7-15 100	30,500	5,083
35	JOHN J RUSZKIEWICZ	T 6-01	7-15 100	30,000	5,000
36	JOHN M SLATIN	T 7-16	8-31 100	29,500	4,917
37	GARY N UNDERWOOD	T 6-01	7-15 100	29,500	4,917
38	ELIZABETH CULLINGFORD	T 6-01	7-15 100	29,000	4,833
39	RICHARD V LECLERCQ	T 7-16	8-31 100	29,000	4,833
40	M KATE FROST	T 6-01	7-15 100	28,500	4,750
41	JOSEPH E SLATE	T 7-16	8-31 100	27,000	4,500
<i>VISITING ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>		<i>0022</i>			
42	.....	6-01	7-15 100	33,500	5,583
<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>		<i>0030</i>			
43	JOHN P RUMRICH	6-01	7-15 100	27,500	4,583
44	NEIL R NEHRING	7-16	8-31 100	26,500	4,417
45	MARY F ROBERTSON	7-16	8-31 100	26,500	4,417
<i>INSTRUCTOR</i>		<i>0040</i>			
46	ANN CVETKOVICH	6-01	7-15 100	25,000	4,167
<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>		<i>0045</i>			
47	.....	6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
48	.....	6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
49	.....	6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833

## ENGLISH

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>					
50	.....	0045	6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
51	.....		6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
52	.....		6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
53	.....		6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
54	.....		6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
55	.....		6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
56	.....		6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
57	.....		6-01 7-16	100	17,000	2,833
58	.....		6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
59	.....		6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
60	.....		6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
61	.....		6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
62	.....		6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
63	.....		7-16 8-31	100	17,000	2,833
64	.....		7-16 8-31	100	17,000	2,833
65	.....		7-16 8-31	100	17,000	2,833
66	.....		7-16 8-31	100	17,000	2,833
67	.....		7-16 8-31	100	17,000	2,833
68	.....		7-16 8-31	100	17,000	2,833
69	.....		7-16 8-31	100	17,000	2,833
70	.....		7-16 8-31	100	17,000	2,833
71	.....		7-16 8-31	100	17,000	2,833
72	.....		7-16 8-31	100	17,000	2,833
73	.....		7-16 8-31	100	17,000	2,833
74	.....		7-16 8-31	100	17,000	2,833

## ENGLISH

ITEM NO.	TITLE . NAME . CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>				
75	.....	7-16 8-31	100	17,000	2,833
76	.....	7-16 8-31	100	17,000	2,833
77	.....	7-16 8-31	100	17,000	2,833
	<i>SENIOR LECTURER</i>				
78	MICHAEL W ADAMS	6-01 7-15	100	26,000	4,333
	<i>LECTURER</i>				
79	SUSAN S HEINZELMAN	6-01 7-15	100	23,000	3,833
80	DOLORES S RODI	6-01 7-15	100	23,000	3,833
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				394,739*

**ETHNIC STUDIES - AFRICAN AND  
AFRO-AMERICAN**

**GEORGE C. WRIGHT, DIRECTOR**

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1628-2003	9,142	6,583
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			9,142*	6,583*

**SALARY ROSTER**

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	0010			
1	JOHNNY S BUTLER Sociology	T 6-01 7-15	50	45,000	3,750
		6-01 7-15	50		
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>	0046			
2	CHRISTOPHER A BROOKS	6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				6,583*

ETHNIC STUDIES - MEXICAN AMERICAN

RODOLFO O. DELAGARZA, DIRECTOR

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1629-2003	6,567	7,500
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			6,567*	7,500*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE . NAME .	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR		0020			
1	RICARDO ROMO		T 6-01 7-15	100	45,000	7,500
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					7,500*

FRENCH AND ITALIAN

JEAN-PIERRE B. CAUVIN, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
15	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1630-2003	89,822	87,709
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			89,822*	87,709*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>				
	<i>0030</i>				
1	HAROLD A WYLIE JR	T 6-01 7-15	100	31,700	5,283
2	JEAN-PIERRE MONTREUIL	7-16 8-31	100	27,500	4,583
3	ANNE L HILMY	6-01 7-15	100	26,900	4,483
4	JOHN R BARBERET	7-16 8-31	100	26,200	4,367
5	CATHERINE PLOYE	6-01 7-15	100	26,200	4,367
6	JACQUES A LEPINE	6-01 7-15	100	26,000	4,333
	<i>INSTRUCTOR</i>				
	<i>0040</i>				
7	PIERRE-ETIENNE CUDMORE	6-01 7-15	100	21,800	3,633
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>				
	<i>0045</i>				
8	.....	6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
9	.....	6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
10	.....	6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
11	.....	6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
12	.....	6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
13	.....	6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
14	.....	6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
15	.....	6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833

## FRENCH AND ITALIAN

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD		% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>						
		0045					
16	.....		6-01	7-15	100	17,000	2,833
17	.....		6-01	7-15	100	17,000	2,833
18	.....		7-16	8-31	100	17,000	2,833
19	.....		7-16	8-31	100	17,000	2,833
20	.....		7-16	8-31	100	17,000	2,833
21	.....		7-16	8-31	100	17,000	2,833
22	.....		7-16	8-31	100	17,000	2,833
23	.....		7-16	8-31	100	17,000	2,833
24	.....		7-16	8-31	100	17,000	2,833
25	.....		7-16	8-31	100	17,000	2,833
26	.....		7-16	8-31	100	17,000	2,833
27	.....		7-16	8-31	100	17,000	2,833
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						87,709*

## GEOGRAPHY

PAUL W. ENGLISH, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1632-2003	42,391	26,783
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1632-2004	4,808	5,917
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			47,199*	32,700*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE . NAME .	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR		0020			
1	ROBIN W DOUGHTY		T 7-16 8-31	100	38,000	6,333
2	STEPHEN A HALL		T 6-01 7-15	100	36,100	6,017
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR		0030			
3	KENNETH E FOOTE		6-01 7-15	100	29,900	4,983
4	GREGORY W KNAPP		7-16 8-31	100	28,800	4,800
5	FRANCISCO L PEREZ		6-01 7-15	100	27,900	4,850
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					26,783*

GERMANIC LANGUAGES

WALTER D. WETZELS, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1640-2003	68,667	57,862
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			68,667*	57,862*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
<i>PROFESSOR</i>					
1	A LESLIE WILLSON	0010 T 6-01 7-15	100	59,000	9,833
2	ANDRE A LEFEVERE	T 6-01 7-15	100	42,200	7,033
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>					
3	THOMAS J OHARE	0020 T 6-01 7-15	100	25,000	4,167
<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>					
4	.....	0045 6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
5	.....	6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
6	.....	6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
7	.....	6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
8	.....	6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
9	.....	6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
10	.....	6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
11	.....	6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
12	.....	7-16 8-31	100	17,000	2,833
13	.....	7-16 8-31	100	17,000	2,833
14	.....	7-16 8-31	100	17,000	2,833
15	.....	7-16 8-31	100	17,000	2,833

GERMANIC LANGUAGES

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
16	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR	0045	7-16	8-31 100	17,000	2,833
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						57,862*

## GOVERNMENT

## HENRY A. DIETZ, ACTING CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1644-2003	88,223	70,799
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1644-2004	26,777	24,201
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			115,000*	95,000*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
<i>PROFESSOR</i>					
1	JOHN C HIGLEY Sociology	0010 T 6-01 7-15	50	50,400	4,200
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>					
2	BRUCE BUCHANAN II	0020 T 6-01 7-15	100	34,800	5,800
3	DAVID F PRINDLE	T 6-01 7-15	100	33,000	5,500
4	GARY P FREEMAN	T 6-01 7-15	100	32,300	5,383
<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>					
5	MICHAEL C MUNGER	0030 7-16 8-31	100	33,000	5,500
6	JAY D BUDZISZEWSKI	7-16 8-31	100	30,800	5,133
7	TERRY O SULLIVAN	7-16 8-31	100	29,800	4,967
8	PETER TRUBOWITZ	6-01 7-15	100	29,500	4,917
9	MELISSA P COLLIE	6-01 7-15	100	27,800	4,633
10	BRIAN E ROBERTS	6-01 7-15	100	27,700	4,617
11	CATHERINE BOONE	6-01 7-15	100	26,000	4,333
<i>INSTRUCTOR</i>					
12	MARK A GRABER	0040 7-16 8-31	100	29,000	4,833
13	PETER RUTLAND	6-01 7-15	100	27,300	4,550

## GOVERNMENT

ITEM NO.	TITLE . NAME .	CODE	1987-88			1987-88	1987-88
			APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT	
	<i>INSTRUCTOR</i>						
14	GAVAN DUFFY		0040	7-16 8-31	100	26,100	4,350
15	ROBERT VITALIS			7-16 8-31	50	25,000	2,083
	Center For Middle Eastern Studies			7-16 8-31	50		
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						70,799*

## HISTORY

## STANDISH MEACHAM, JR., CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1648-2003	103,334	107,525
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			103,334*	107,525*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	GEORGE W. LITTLEFIELD PROFESSOR OF AMERICAN HISTORY	0009			
1	ROBERT A DIVINE	T 7-16 8-31	100	65,000	10,833
	PROFESSOR	0010			
2	CLARENCE G LASBY	T 6-01 7-15	100	54,100	9,017
3	M GWYN MORGAN	T 6-01 7-15	100	48,700	8,117
4	WILLIAM R BRAISTED Center For Asian Studies	T 6-01 7-15 6-01 7-15	50 50	47,000	3,917
6	PHILIP L WHITE	T 6-01 8-31	100	44,400	14,800
6	MICHAEL G HALL	T 7-16 8-31	100	43,800	7,300
7	BRIAN P LEVACK	T 6-01 7-15	100	42,000	7,000
8	RICHARD H PELLIS	T 6-01 7-15	100	38,400	6,400
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	0020			
9	GUY H MILLER	T 7-16 8-31	100	36,800	6,133
10	HAFEZ FARMAYAN Center For Middle Eastern Studies	T 6-01 7-15 6-01 7-15	50 50	34,900	2,908
11	LOUIS T ELLIS	T 6-01 7-15	100	34,600	5,767
12	CLAUDIO G SEGRE	T 6-01 7-15	100	31,800	5,300
13	JANET A MEISEL	T 7-16 8-31	100	30,600	5,100

## HISTORY

ITEM NO.	TITLE . NAME . CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>				
14	MICHAEL B STOFF	T 6-01 7-15	100	30,500	5,083
15	ABRAHAM MARCUS	T 7-16 8-31	100	30,000	5,000
16	PATRICIA S KRUPPA	T 7-16 8-31	100	29,100	4,850
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				107,525*

**LANGUAGE AND AREA CENTER FOR  
LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES**

**RICHARD N. ADAMS, DIRECTOR**

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
15	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1650-2003	10,000	10,267
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			10,000*	10,267*

**SALARY ROSTER**

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	0020			
1	JONATHAN C BROWN	T 7-16 8-31	100	38,100	6,350
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	0030			
2	MARGOT C BEYERSDORFF	7-16 8-31	100	23,500	3,917
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				10,267*

LINGUISTICS

CARL L. BAKER, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1658-2003	20,250	19,824
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			20,250*	19,824*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>				
		<i>0010</i>			
1	HARVEY M SUSSMAN Speech Communication	T 6-01 7-15	50	48,700	4,058
2	ROBERT E WALL	T 6-01 7-15	100	43,600	7,267
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>				
		<i>0045</i>			
3	.....	6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
4	.....	6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
5	.....	7-16 8-31	100	17,000	2,833
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				19,824*

**ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN LANGUAGES  
AND LITERATURES**

**HERMAN H. VANOLPHEN, CHAIRMAN**

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1662-2003	37,267	110,559
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1662-2004	...	20,000
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			37,267*	130,559*

**SALARY ROSTER**

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	<i>0010</i>			
1	MOHAMMAD ALI JAZAYERY	T 7-16 8-31	100	55,500	9,250
2	AARON BAR-ADON Center For Middle Eastern Studies	T 6-01 7-15 6-01 7-15	50 50	41,900	3,491
3	MICHAEL C HILLMANN	T 6-01 7-15	100	41,100	6,850
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>	<i>0020</i>			
4	HAROLD A LIEBOWITZ	T 6-01 7-31	100	37,200	8,267
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>	<i>0030</i>			
5	ABRAHAM ZILKHA	T 6-01 8-31	100	33,600	11,200
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>	<i>0045</i>			
6	.....	6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
	<i>SENIOR LECTURER</i>	<i>0049</i>			
7	.....	6-01 8-31	100	36,000	12,000
8	RODNEY MOAG Center For Asian Studies	6-01 8-31 6-01 8-31	... 100	30,000	...
	<i>LECTURER</i>	<i>0050</i>			
9	.....	6-01 8-31	100	30,000	10,000
10	.....	6-01 8-31	100	27,000	9,000

**ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN LANGUAGES  
AND LITERATURES**

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88		%	1987-88	
		APPOINTMENT PERIOD	PERIOD		9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>LECTURER</i>					
		0050				
11	GULIZ KURUOGLU	6-01	8-31	100	23,000	7,667
12	CAROLINE C HOUNG	7-16	8-31	100	22,000	3,667
13	SHIFRA EPSTEIN	6-01	8-31	100	21,500	7,167
14	YUKIKO S ALAM	7-16	8-31	...	21,500	...
	Center For Asian Studies	7-16	8-31	100		
15	MOHAMMAD GHANOONPARVAR	6-01	8-31	100	21,500	7,167
16	.....	6-01	8-31	100	18,000	6,000
17	.....	6-01	8-31	100	18,000	6,000
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					110,559*

## PHILOSOPHY

## ROBERT L. CAUSEY, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1664-2003	53,766	51,183
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1664-2004	6,010	3,750
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			59,776*	54,933*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>				
		0010			
1	EDWIN B ALLAIRE	T 7-16	8-31 100	58,500	9,750
2	LOUIS H MACKEY	T 6-01	7-15 100	51,000	8,500
3	IGNAZIO A ANGELELLI	T 6-01	7-15 100	46,200	7,700
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>				
		0030			
4	STEPHEN H PHILLIPS	7-16	8-31 100	28,900	4,817
5	DANIEL E FLAGE	6-01	7-15 100	28,000	4,667
6	KATHLEEN M HIGGINS	7-16	8-31 100	26,500	4,417
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>				
		0045			
7	.....	6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
8	.....	6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
9	.....	7-16	8-31 100	17,000	2,833
10	.....	7-16	8-31 100	17,000	2,833
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				51,183*

## PSYCHOLOGY

## DONALD J. FOSS, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1672-2003	112,182	94,215
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1672-2004	6,235	785
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			118,427*	95,000*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>SARAH M. AND CHARLES F. SEAY REGENTS PROFESSOR IN CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY</i>		0009				
1		LEE WILLERMAN		T 6-01	7-15 100	48,300	8,050
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>		0010				
2		ARNOLD H RUSS		T 7-16	8-31 100	58,000	9,667
3		DELBERT D THIESSEN		T 6-01	7-15 100	56,300	9,383
4		PHILIP B GOUGH		T 6-01	7-15 100	52,400	8,733
5		PETER F MACNEILAGE		T 7-16	8-31 100	52,100	8,683
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>		0030				
6		RANDY L DIEHL		T 6-01	7-15 100	41,200	6,867
7		TIMOTHY J SCHALLERT		T 6-01	7-15 100	39,500	6,583
8		CLARKE A BURNHAM		T 7-16	8-31 100	37,700	6,283
9		MARC S LEWIS		T 6-01	7-15 100	35,000	5,833
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>		0030				
10		ROBERT H WOODSON		7-16	8-31 100	32,000	5,333
11		MARK E MCCOURT		7-16	8-31 100	30,000	5,000
12		GERALD J METALSKY		6-01	7-15 100	29,000	4,833

## PSYCHOLOGY

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR		0030		
13	SCOTT J DICKMAN	6-01	7-15 100	28,000	4,867
14	DONALD J BAUMANN JR	6-01	7-15 100	25,800	4,300
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				94,215*

## SLAVIC LANGUAGES

## MICHAEL R. KATZ, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
18	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1678-2003	24,866	24,617
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			24,866*	24,617*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0010</i>			
1	SIDNEY MONAS			T 6-01 7-15	100	56,400	9,400
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0020</i>			
2	JOHN S KOLSTI			T 6-01 7-15	100	39,300	6,550
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>			<i>0046</i>			
3	RITVA M NUMMIKOSKI			7-16 8-31	100	17,000	2,833
	<i>LECTURER</i>			<i>0050</i>			
4	JULIA T HU			7-16 8-31	100	17,500	2,917
5	LISA C LITTLE			6-01 7-15	100	17,500	2,917
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						24,617*

## SOCIOLOGY

## S. DALE MCLEMORE, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
15	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1682-2003	66,964	70,048
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			66,964*	70,048*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0010</i>			
1	JOE R FEAGIN			T 6-01	7-15 100	51,000	8,500
2	JOHN C HIGLEY			T 6-01	7-15 50	50,400	4,200
	Government			6-01	7-15 50		
3	DUDLEY L POSTON JR			T 6-01	7-15 100	49,500	8,250
4	JOHNNY S BUTLER			T 6-01	7-15 50	45,000	3,750
	Ethnic Studies - African			6-01	7-15 50		
	And Afro-American						
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0020</i>			
5	SHELDON EKLAND-OLSON			T 7-16	8-31 100	37,000	6,167
6	ERIC M WARR			T 6-01	7-15 100	35,000	5,833
7	LESTER R KURTZ			T 7-16	8-31 100	32,300	5,383
8	SUSAN E MARSHALL			T 7-16	8-31 100	31,400	5,233
9	GILBERTO CARDENAS			T 6-01	7-15 100	30,200	5,033
10	WILLIAM R KELLY			T 7-16	8-31 100	30,000	5,000
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0030</i>			
11	MARIE CRANE			7-16	8-31 100	25,200	4,200
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>			<i>0045</i>			
12	.....			6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
13	.....			6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833

## SOCIOLOGY

ITEM NO.	TITLE . NAME . CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR				
14	.....	0045 7-18 8-31	100	17,000	2,833
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				70,048*

SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE

ROBERT BRODY, ACTING CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 RUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1686-2003	161,058	157,095
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			161,058*	157,095*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
<i>PROFESSOR</i>				<i>0010</i>			
1	JOSEPH H	MATLUCK		T 6-01	7-15 100	50,000	8,333
2	GEORGE D	SCHADE		T 6-01	7-15 100	46,400	7,733
3	FRED P	ELLISON		T 6-01	7-15 100	45,500	7,583
4	LILY	LITVAK		T 7-16	8-31 100	43,900	7,317
5	MARTA E	LUJAN		T 7-16	8-31 100	38,200	6,367
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>				<i>0020</i>			
6	CARLOS A	SOLE		T 6-01	7-15 100	38,650	6,442
<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>				<i>0045</i>			
7	.....			6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
8	.....			6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
9	.....			6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
10	.....			6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
11	.....			6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
12	.....			6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
13	.....			6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
14	.....			6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
15	.....			6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833

## SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE

ITEM NO.	TITLE . NAME . CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>				
		0045			
16	.....	6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
17	.....	6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
18	.....	6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
19	.....	6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
20	.....	6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
21	.....	6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
22	.....	6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
23	.....	6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
24	.....	6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
25	.....	6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
26	.....	6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
27	.....	6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
28	.....	6-01	7-15 100	17,000	2,833
29	.....	7-16	8-31 100	17,000	2,833
30	.....	7-16	8-31 100	17,000	2,833
31	.....	7-16	8-31 100	17,000	2,833
32	.....	7-16	8-31 100	17,000	2,833
33	.....	7-16	8-31 100	17,000	2,833
34	.....	7-16	8-31 100	17,000	2,833
35	.....	7-16	8-31 100	17,000	2,833
36	.....	7-16	8-31 100	17,000	2,833
37	.....	7-16	8-31 100	17,000	2,833
38	.....	7-16	8-31 100	17,000	2,833
39	.....	7-16	8-31 100	17,000	2,833
40	.....	7-16	8-31 100	17,000	2,833

## SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE

ITEM NO.	TITLE . NAME . CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>				
		0045			
41	.....	7-16	8-31 100	17,000	2,833
42	.....	7-16	8-31 100	17,000	2,833
43	.....	7-16	8-31 100	17,000	2,833
44	.....	7-16	8-31 100	17,000	2,833
45	.....	7-16	8-31 100	17,000	2,833
46	.....	7-16	8-31 100	17,000	2,833
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				157,085*

OFFICE OF THE DEAN  
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

ROBERT E. BOYER, DEAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
2C	RESERVE FOR SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1700-2097	18,444	48,069
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			18,444*	48,069*

## ASTRONOMY

## JOHN C. WHEELER, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1705-2003	66,490	66,159
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1705-2004	13,326	12,841
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			79,815*	78,000*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>JANE AND ROLAND BLUMBERG CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN ASTRONOMY</i>	0009			
1	GERARD H DEVAUCOLEURS	T 7-16 8-31	100	67,400	11,233
	<i>FRANK N. EDMONDS, JR. REGENTS PROFESSOR IN ASTRONOMY</i>	0009			
2	FRANK N BASH	T 6-01 7-15	100	55,200	9,200
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	0010			
3	JOHN M SCALO	T 7-16 8-31	100	45,200	7,533
4	JAMES N DOUGLAS	T 6-01 7-15	100	44,100	7,350
5	DEREK WILLS	T 6-01 7-15	100	42,000	7,000
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>	0020			
6	CHRISTOPHER A SNEDEN	T 6-01 7-31	75	41,500	6,817
7	RALPH R ROBBINS JR	T 6-01 8-31	100	38,100	12,700
	<i>SENIOR LECTURER</i>	0049			
8	MARY M HEMENWAY	6-01 7-15	100	25,353	4,226
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				66,159*

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

THEODORE DELEVORYAS, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1710-2003	46,434	45,649
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1710-2004	18,485	13,351
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			64,929*	59,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
<i>PROFESSOR</i>							
<i>0010</i>							
1	STANLEY J ROUX JR			T 7-16 8-31	50	50,900	4,242
2	GARRY T COLE			T 6-01 7-15	100	46,200	7,700
3	.....			6-01 7-15	100	43,542	7,257
4	IRWIN SPEAR			T 6-01 7-15	100	41,300	8,883
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>							
<i>0020</i>							
5	JERRY J BRAND			T 7-16 8-31	100	41,900	6,983
<i>LECTURER</i>							
<i>0050</i>							
6	.....			7-16 8-31	100	25,000	4,167
7	.....			7-16 8-31	50	25,000	2,083
8	.....			6-01 7-15	100	19,000	3,167
9	.....			6-01 7-15	100	19,000	3,167
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES							45,649*

## BOTANY

## STANLEY J. ROUX, JR., CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1712-2003	25,117	24,233
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1712-2004	14,611	11,767
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			39,728*	36,000*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE . NAME . CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>SIDNEY F. &amp; DORIS BLAKE CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN SYSTEMATIC BOTANY AND THE BLAKE COLLECTION</i>	0009			
1	BILLIE L TURNER	T 6-01 7-15	100	60,500	10,083
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	0010			
2	THEODORE DELEVORYAS	T 6-01 7-15	100	65,400	10,800
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>	0030			
3	.....	7-16 8-31	100	19,500	3,250
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				24,233*

## CHEMISTRY

## JOHN C. GILBERT, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1716-2003	175,914	191,989
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1716-2004	96,216	75,011
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			272,130*	267,000*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>NORMAN HACKERMAN</i>			0009			
	<i>PROFESSOR IN CHEMISTRY</i>						
1	JOHN M WHITE			T 6-01 7-15	100	82,000	13,667
	<i>GEORGE W. WATT</i>			0009			
	<i>CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR</i>						
2	ALAN H COWLEY			T 6-01 7-15	100	70,300	11,717
	<i>W. T. DOHERTY PROFESSOR</i>			0009			
	<i>IN CHEMISTRY</i>						
3	ROBERT E WYATT			T 7-16 8-31	100	69,000	11,500
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>			0010			
4	JAMES E BOGGS			T 6-01 7-15	100	57,200	9,533
5	JOSEPH J LAGOWSKI			T 6-01 8-31	100	54,400	18,133
6	LEON O MORGAN			T 6-01 7-15	100	52,800	8,800
7	STANLEY H SIMONSEN			T 6-01 7-15	100	52,600	8,767
8	ROYSTON M ROBERTS			T 7-16 8-31	100	51,100	8,517
9	STEPHEN F MARTIN			T 6-01 7-15	100	49,200	8,200
10	STEPHEN E WEBBER			T 6-01 7-15	100	48,700	8,117
11	RAYMOND E DAVIS			T 6-01 8-31	100	48,700	16,233
12	JOHN C GILBERT			T 6-01 8-31	100	47,500	15,833

## CHEMISTRY

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD		% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
<i>PROFESSOR</i>							
13	JAMES K WHITESELL	0010	T 6-01	7-15	100	41,400	6,900
<i>VISITING PROFESSOR</i>							
14	.....	0012	7-16	8-31	100	42,716	7,119
15	.....		7-16	8-31	100	37,219	6,203
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>							
16	JAMES A HOLCOMBE	0020	T 7-16	8-31	100	40,900	6,817
<i>LECTURER</i>							
17	BEN A SHOULDERS	0050	6-01	8-31	50	35,600	5,933
18	.....		6-01	7-15	100	24,000	4,000
19	.....		6-01	7-15	100	24,000	4,000
20	.....		7-16	8-31	100	24,000	4,000
21	.....		7-16	8-31	100	24,000	4,000
22	.....		7-16	8-31	100	24,000	4,000
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES							191,989*

COMPUTER SCIENCES

ALFRED G. DALE, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1722-2003	56,533	53,059
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1722-2004	41,698	37,941
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			98,231*	91,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>				
1	SHANG-SHOUE V HWANG	0030	6-01 7-31 75	45,000	7,500
2	JEFFREY A BRUMFIELD		6-01 7-31 75	43,000	7,167
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>				
3	JORGE L OREJEL-OPISSO	0045	6-01 7-31 75	15,000	2,500
	<i>SENIOR LECTURER</i>				
4	NELL B DALE	0049	6-01 8-31 50	50,500	8,417
5	HAMILTON RICHARDS JR		6-01 7-31 75	50,000	8,333
	<i>LECTURER</i>				
6	.....	0050	6-01 7-31 75	41,250	6,875
7	LAURIE H WERTH		6-01 7-31 75	40,000	6,667
	<i>SPECIALIST</i>				
8	JOYCE R BRENNAN	0056	6-01 7-31 75	33,600	5,600
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				53,059*

## GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

WILLIAM L. FISHER, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1736-2003	74,555	59,281
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1736-2004	23,574	13,719
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			98,129*	73,000*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	WILTON E. SCOTT CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR			0009			
1	EARLE F MCBRIDE			T 6-01 7-15	3333	63,500	3,527
	J. NALLE GREGORY PROFESSOR IN SEDIMENTARY GEOLOGY			0009			
2	KEITH YOUNG			T 6-01 7-15	100	57,700	9,617
	THE THIRD MR. AND MRS. CHARLES E. YAGER PROFESSOR			0009			
3	JOHN M SHARP JR			T 6-01 7-15	100	51,500	8,583
	THE SECOND MR. AND MRS. CHARLES E. YAGER PROFESSOR			0009			
4	LEON E LONG			T 6-01 8-31	6667	46,000	10,222
	THE FIRST MR. AND MRS. CHARLES E. YAGER PROFESSOR			0009			
5	JAMES T SPRINKLE			T 6-01 7-15	100	42,500	7,083
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			0020			
6	SHARON MOSHER			T 6-01 7-15	100	45,000	7,500
7	GARY A KOCUREK			T 6-01 7-15	3333	40,000	2,222

## GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	EDWIN ALLDAY CENTENNIAL FELLOW IN SUBSURFACE GEOLOGY	0030				
8	JOHN K WARREN		6-01 7-15	100	36,500	6,083
	LECTURER	0050				
9	MARK A HELPER		6-01 8-31	6667	20,000	4,444
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					59,281*

## HOME ECONOMICS

MARY ELLEN DURRETT, CHAIRMAN, 6/01-7/31  
 JOHN B. LONGENECKER, ACTING CHAIRMAN, 8/01-8/31

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1752-2003	115,646	93,820
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1752-2004	4,741	4,180
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			120,387*	98,000*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	<i>0010</i>			
1	JOHN B LONGENECKER	T 6-01 7-15	100	61,700	10,283
2	ROSEANN L KUTSCHKE	T 6-01 7-15	25	48,000	2,000
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>	<i>0020</i>			
3	JEANNE H FREELAND	T 6-01 7-15	50	40,000	3,333
4	MARTHA B GILLHAM	T 6-01 7-31	3750	37,500	3,125
5	ARDIS M REWERTS	T 6-01 7-15	100	36,700	6,117
6	SUE A GRENINGER	T 7-16 8-31	6667	36,700	4,078
7	RICHARD A WILLIS	T 6-01 7-31	75	35,000	5,833
8	JULIA A REED	T 6-01 7-15	100	34,012	5,669
9	MARGARET E BRILEY	T 6-01 7-15	100	33,500	5,583
10	KARROL ANN KITT	T 6-01 7-15	6667	32,000	3,556
11	VICKIE L HAMPTON	T 6-01 8-31	3333	32,000	3,556
12	MAUREEN M GRASSO	T 6-01 7-15	100	31,200	5,200
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>	<i>0030</i>			
13	KATHLEEN D SPEAKS	7-16 8-31	100	31,500	5,250
14	MARSHA LYNN REHM	6-01 7-15	100	30,000	5,000

## HOME ECONOMICS

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME		1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>	0030				
15	CHRISTINA BURTON		6-01	7-15 100	30,000	5,000
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>	0045				
16	JAMIE S DOLLAHITE		6-01	7-15 100	14,420	2,403
	<i>LECTURER</i>	0050				
17	NANCY J BRUNO		6-01	8-31 50	25,600	4,267
	<i>SPECIALIST</i>	0056				
18	JOAN VICKERS		6-01	7-15 100	27,000	4,500
19	MARIAN B GREIF		6-01	7-31 3750	27,000	2,250
20	ELIZABETH L MORGAN		6-01	7-15 100	20,600	3,433
21	RHONDA K HAUSER		6-01	7-15 50	20,800	1,717
22	SANDRA J DILLON		6-01	7-15 50	20,000	1,667
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					93,820*

## MARINE STUDIES

ROBERT S. JONES, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1758-2003	48,213	41,400
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1758-2004	18,360	18,600
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			66,573*	60,000*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 8-MONTH RATE	1987-88 8-MONTH AMOUNT	
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0010</i>				
1	CARL H	OPPENHEIMER JR		T 7-16	8-31 100	49,500	8,250	
2	JAMES N	CAMERON		T 6-01	7-15 100	45,000	7,500	
	<i>LECTURER</i>			<i>0050</i>				
3	.....			7-16	8-31 3333	30,750	1,708	
4	.....			6-01	7-15 100	30,000	5,000	
5	.....			6-01	7-15 100	28,500	4,750	
6	.....			7-16	8-31 100	28,500	4,750	
7	.....			7-16	8-31 3333	25,950	1,442	
8	.....			7-16	8-31 100	24,000	4,000	
9	.....			6-01	7-15 100	24,000	4,000	
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES							41,400*

MATHEMATICS

JOHN D. DOLLARD, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1760-2003	362,917	352,263
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1760-2004	36,517	75,737
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			399,434*	428,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	JANE AND ROLAND BLUMBERG CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN MATHEMATICS	0009			
1	DAVID V HINKLEY	T 6-01	7-15 100	71,000	11,833
	PROFESSOR	0010			
2	CARL N MORRIS	T 6-01	7-15 100	71,800	11,967
3	ELLIOTT W CHENEY	T 7-16	8-31 100	60,500	10,083
4	.....	6-01	7-15 100	58,500	9,750
5	JOHN E GILBERT	T 6-01	7-15 100	58,500	9,750
6	PETER W M JOHN	T 6-01	7-15 100	58,100	9,683
7	JAMES W DANIEL	T 7-16	8-31 100	57,800	9,633
8	RALPH E SHOWALTER	T 7-16	8-31 100	55,400	9,233
9	EFRAIM P ARMENDARIZ	T 6-01	8-31 100	49,100	16,367
10	WILLIAM T EATON	T 6-01	7-15 100	47,600	7,933
11	DON E EDMONDSON	T 6-01	7-15 100	48,400	7,733
12	KLAUS R BICHTLER	T 7-16	8-31 100	45,200	7,533
13	WILLIAM T GUY JR	T 6-01	7-15 100	45,000	7,500
14	JOHN DURBIN	T 7-16	8-31 100	44,600	7,433

## MATHEMATICS

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
<i>PROFESSOR</i>							
15	FRANK E GERTH III		0010	T 7-16 8-31	100	42,900	7,150
16	LAROY R CARRY			T 7-16 8-31	100	39,900	6,650
17	CLIFFORD S GARDNER			T 7-16 8-31	100	39,000	6,500
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>							
18	WILLIAM BECKNER		0020	T 6-01 8-31	100	49,600	16,533
19	GARY C HAMRICK			T 6-01 7-15	100	43,200	7,200
20	KATHERINE M DAVIS			T 6-01 8-31	100	42,900	14,300
21	MICHAEL P STARBIRD			T 7-16 8-31	100	42,400	7,067
22	BRUCE P PALKA			T 6-01 8-31	100	40,500	13,500
23	DALE E WALSTON			T 6-01 8-31	100	38,300	12,767
24	CHARLES N FRIEDMAN			T 7-16 8-31	100	37,300	6,217
<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>							
25	DAVID FIRTH		0030	6-01 7-15	100	35,000	5,833
26	IAN R HARRIS			6-01 7-15	100	31,000	5,167
<i>INSTRUCTOR</i>							
27	ANDREW G BENNETT		0040	6-01 8-31	100	27,000	9,000
28	JOHN O. BERGE			6-01 7-15	100	27,000	4,500
29	NANCY E CHILDRESS			6-01 7-15	100	27,000	4,500
30	ROBERTO FERNANDEZ			6-01 8-31	100	27,000	9,000
31	DOUGLAS GRENIER			6-01 8-31	100	27,000	9,000
32	DENNY LEUNG			6-01 7-15	100	27,000	4,500
33	JOHN A MOODY			6-01 8-31	100	27,000	9,000
34	KAY S TATSUOKA			6-01 7-15	100	27,000	4,500
35	GUANGSHAN TIAN			6-01 8-31	100	27,000	9,000
36	ALAN B BROWNSTEIN			6-01 7-15	100	27,000	4,500

## MATHEMATICS

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	LECTURER				
		0050			
37	ANN B MEGAW	6-01 7-15	100	25,400	4,233
38	DAVID W FONKEN	6-01 8-31	50	23,500	3,917
39	FRANK T SHIRLEY	6-01 7-15	100	22,400	3,733
40	STEPHEN D DYCK	7-16 8-31	100	21,800	3,633
41	DIANE S RADIN	7-16 8-31	100	21,500	3,583
42	MOSTAFA AVINI	7-16 8-31	100	20,700	3,450
43	DAVID O NILSSON	7-16 8-31	100	20,700	3,450
44	PATRICIA J SEPULVEDA	7-16 8-31	100	20,700	3,450
45	BERNARD D ROTH	7-16 8-31	100	20,000	3,333
46	ESTHER BENEISH	6-01 7-15	100	20,000	3,333
47	SETH F OPPENHEIMER	6-01 7-15	100	20,000	3,333
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				352,263*

## MICROBIOLOGY

JAMES R. WALKER, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1762-2003	43,283	41,028
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1762-2004	8,507	12,972
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			51,790*	54,000*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 8-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0010</i>			
1	WILLIAM J MANDY			T 6-01 7-15	100	54,700	9,117
2				7-16 8-31	3333	54,700	3,039
3	PAUL J SZANISZLO			T 6-01 7-15	100	54,000	9,000
4				7-16 8-31	3333	54,000	3,000
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0030</i>			
5	ALAN T SCHAUER			7-16 8-31	6667	34,000	3,778
6	REN-JANG LIN			7-16 8-31	6667	33,550	3,728
	<i>SENIOR LECTURER</i>			<i>0049</i>			
7	ALICE G REINARZ			6-01 7-15	100	29,000	4,833
	<i>LECTURER</i>			<i>0050</i>			
8	LEODOCIA M POPE			6-01 7-15	100	27,200	4,538
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						41,028*

## PHYSICS

## ROGER D. BENGTON, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1768-2003	127,149	103,801
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1768-2004	22,905	21,130
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			150,054*	124,931*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>						
				0010			
1	RICHARD A	MATZNER		T 6-01	7-31 75	62,100	10,350
2	AUSTIN M	GLEESON		T 6-01	7-31 75	61,900	10,317
3	JAMES C	THOMPSON		T 6-01	7-31 75	55,400	9,233
4	MANFRED	FINK		T 6-01	7-31 75	53,200	8,867
5	LOTHAR W	FROMMHOLD		T 6-01	7-31 75	49,600	8,267
6	MELVIN E L	OAKES		T 6-01	7-15 100	49,100	8,183
7	CHARLES B	CHIU		T 7-16	8-31 100	44,200	7,367
8	WILLIAM R	COKER		T 6-01	7-15 100	40,000	6,667
9	PETER R	ANTONIEWICZ		T 6-01	7-15 100	39,200	6,533
10	CHARLES W	SCHERR		T 6-01	7-31 75	34,500	5,750
11	EUGENE V	IVASH		T 6-01	7-31 75	27,667	4,611
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>						
				0020			
12	LAWRENCE C	SHEPLEY		T 7-16	8-31 100	33,300	5,550
13	SYED A	ZAIDI		T 6-01	7-31 75	28,067	4,678
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>						
				0045			
14	.....	.....		6-01	7-15 100	14,853	2,476

PHYSICS

ITEM NO.	TITLE . NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD		% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>						
15	.....	0045	7-16	8-31	100	14,853	2,476
16	.....		7-16	8-31	100	14,853	2,476
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES							103,801*

ZOOLOGY

DOROTHEA BENNETT, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1794-2003	82,538	80,062
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1794-2004	2,818	1,938
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			85,356*	82,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>ASHBEL SMITH PROFESSOR</i>			0009			
1	HARRY E SUTTON			T 6-01	7-15 100	63,451	10,575
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>			0010			
2	LAWRENCE E GILBERT			T 6-01	8-31 100	55,890	18,630
3	HUGH S FORREST			T 6-01	7-15 100	55,536	9,256
4	JAMES L LARIMER			T 7-16	8-31 100	54,035	9,006
5	KLAUS O KALTHOFF			T 7-16	8-31 100	53,072	8,845
6	GEORGE D BITTNER			T 6-01	7-15 100	44,512	7,419
7	MARJORIE P MAGUIRE			T 6-01	7-15 100	43,160	7,193
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>			0045			
8	.....			6-01	7-15 100	14,000	2,333
9	.....			7-16	8-31 100	14,000	2,333
	<i>LECTURER</i>			0050			
10	JAMES K SKIPPER			7-16	8-31 100	26,832	4,472
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						80,062*

OFFICE OF THE DEAN  
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

ROBERT E. WITT, DEAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
2C	RESERVE FOR SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2285-2097	11,719	38,518
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			11,719*	38,518*

ACCOUNTING

MICHAEL H. GRANOF, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2210-2003	265,690	223,982
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2210-2004	2,610	4,500
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			268,300*	228,482*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE . NAME . CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	ARTHUR YOUNG DISTINGUISHED PROFESSOR IN ACCOUNTING	0009			
1	EDWARD L SUMMERS	T 6-01	7-15 100	60,500	11,083
	PROFESSOR	0010			
2	ANNA C FOWLER	T 6-01	7-15 100	58,000	9,667
	VISITING PROFESSOR	0012			
3	.....	6-01	8-31 100	56,700	18,900
4	.....	6-01	8-31 100	56,700	18,900
5	.....	6-01	8-31 100	56,700	18,900
6	.....	6-01	8-31 100	56,700	18,900
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	0020			
7	ROBERT L BLACK JR	T 6-01	7-15 100	55,500	9,250
8	STEPHEN T LIMBERG	T 6-01	7-15 100	55,000	9,167
9	GARY M GRUDNITSKI	T 7-16	8-31 100	51,000	8,500
10	.....	7-16	8-31 100	48,300	8,050
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	0030			
11	JOHN R ROBINSON	6-01	7-15 100	48,500	8,083

## ACCOUNTING

ITEM NO.	TITLE . NAME .	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>					
		0045				
12	.....		6-01	8-31 100	16,218	5,406
13	.....		6-01	8-31 100	16,218	5,406
14	.....		6-01	8-31 100	16,218	5,406
15	.....		6-01	8-31 100	16,218	5,406
16	.....		6-01	8-31 100	16,218	5,406
17	.....		6-01	8-31 100	16,218	5,406
18	.....		6-01	8-31 100	16,218	5,406
19	.....		6-01	8-31 100	16,218	5,406
	<i>SENIOR LECTURER</i>					
		0049				
20	GARY M CADENHEAD		6-01	7-15 100	44,000	7,333
	<i>LECTURER</i>					
		0050				
21	GARY L. WATERS		6-01	8-31 100	44,000	14,667
22	.....		6-01	7-15 100	42,000	7,000
23	DAN N STONE JR		6-01	7-15 100	40,000	6,667
24	SUSAN A SPATARO		6-01	7-15 100	34,000	5,667
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					223,982*

## FINANCE

## ROBERT C. WITT, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2240-2003	221,902	245,911
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2240-2004	3,098	6,089
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			225,000*	252,000*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>J. LUDWIG MOSLE CENTENNIAL MEMORIAL PROFESSOR IN INVESTMENTS AND MONEY MANAGEMENT</i>	0009			
1	SEHA M TINIC	T 6-01 7-15	100	73,500	12,250
	<i>V. F. NEUHAUS CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN FINANCE</i>	0009			
2	LESLIE YOUNG	T 7-16 8-31	100	71,000	11,833
	<i>FRED H. MOORE CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT IN THE GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS</i>	0009			
3	STEPHEN P MAGEE	T 6-01 7-15	100	57,000	11,167
	<i>LAMAR SAVINGS CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN FINANCE</i>	0009			
4	ROBERT D METTLEN	T 6-01 7-15	100	61,000	10,167
	<i>FIRST REPUBLICBANK CORP. PROFESSOR IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</i>	0009			
5	JOHN D MARTIN	T 6-01 7-15	100	58,000	3,667

## FINANCE

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	PAUL V. MONTGOMERY CENTENNIAL MEMORIAL PROFESSOR IN ACTUARIAL SCIENCE		0009		
6	PATRICK L BROCKETT	T 7-16 8-31	100	57,500	9,583
	ARTHUR ANDERSEN & COMPANY ALUMNI CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN FINANCE		0009		
7	RUDOLPH C DOENGES	T 6-01 7-15	100	54,000	9,000
	TEXAS COMMERCE BANCSHARES, INC. CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN COMMERCIAL BANKING		0009		
8	LAWRENCE L CRUM	T 7-16 8-31	100	49,400	8,233
	PROFESSOR		0010		
9	.....	6-01 7-15	100	60,000	10,000
10	ANDREW J SENCHACK JR	T 7-16 8-31	100	54,000	9,000
11	LEWIS J SPELLMAN	T 6-01 7-15	100	51,500	8,583
12	HAROLD A WOLF	T 6-01 7-15	100	44,500	7,417
13	CHARLES W HACKETT JR	T 6-01 7-15	100	42,500	7,083
	VISITING PROFESSOR		0012		
14	.....	6-01 7-15	100	72,500	12,083
15	JAMES WEBB	6-01 7-15	100	62,500	10,417
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR		0020		
16	RICHARD D MACMINN	T 7-16 8-31	100	53,000	8,833
17	RAMESH K S RAO	T 6-01 7-15	100	53,000	8,833
	VISITING ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR		0022		
18	.....	7-16 8-31	100	55,000	9,167
19	.....	6-01 7-15	100	48,500	8,083

## FINANCE

ITEM NO.	TITLE . NAME . CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>				
20	KEITH C BROWN	0030 7-16	8-31 100	50,000	8,333
21	JOHN W KENSINGER	7-16	8-31 100	48,500	8,083
22	STEVEN L FLINT	6-01	7-15 100	47,800	7,967
23	FUNG-SHINE L PAN	6-01	7-15 100	45,500	7,583
24	ANTHONY H QUAN	6-01	7-15 100	38,000	6,500
25	TED R CACKOWSKI	6-01	7-15 100	38,000	6,333
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>				
26	.....	0045 7-16	8-31 100	15,000	2,500
27	.....	6-01	7-15 100	15,000	2,500
	<i>SENIOR LECTURER</i>				
28	JOSEPH R EWERS	0049 7-16	8-31 100	37,575	6,283
	<i>LECTURER</i>				
29	JAMES A NOLEN JR	0050 6-01	7-15 100	25,800	4,300
30	SUSANNE E CANNON	6-01	7-15 100	24,900	4,150
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				246,911*

## MANAGEMENT SCIENCE AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

WILLIAM W. COOPER, ACTING CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2245-2003	145,559	168,858
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2245-2004	63,190	4,142
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			208,749*	173,000*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>HERBERT D. KELLEHER CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN BUSINESS LAW</i>			0009			
1		GAYLORD A JENTZ		T 6-01 7-15	100	76,000	12,667
	<i>TEXAS COMMERCE BANCSHARES INC. CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN BUSINESS COMMUNICATION</i>			0009			
2		WILLIAM J LORD JR		T 6-01 7-15	100	60,700	10,117
	<i>MARY JOHN AND RALPH SPENCE CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR</i>			0009			
3		JOHN R ALLISON		T 6-01 7-15	100	58,500	9,750
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>			0010			
4		BILLY M SHAW		T 7-16 8-31	100	49,000	8,167
5		MICHAEL A KIRK-DUGGAN		T 7-16 8-31	100	44,000	7,333
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>			0020			
6		ROBERT A PRENTICE		T 6-01 7-15	100	50,000	8,333
7		THOMAS W SAGER		T 6-01 7-15	100	47,500	7,917
8		JOHN R MOTE		T 6-01 7-15	100	46,200	7,700
9		MARK B BAKER		T 7-16 8-31	100	44,100	7,350

## MANAGEMENT SCIENCE AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

ITEM NO.	TITLE . NAME . CODE	1987-88			1987-88	
		APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT	
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>						
10	PAULA C MURRAY	0020 T 6-01	7-15 100	38,600	6,433	
<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>						
11	RONALD M LEE	0030	7-16 8-31 100	51,100	8,517	
12	MICHAEL V MANNINO		7-16 8-31 100	48,200	8,033	
13	FRANK B CROSS		6-01 7-15 100	38,000	6,333	
14	ROBERT H RYAN	T 6-01	7-15 100	27,200	4,533	
<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>						
15	MARCOS P SIVITANIDES	0045	6-01 7-15 100	18,000	3,000	
16	.....		6-01 7-15 100	17,510	2,918	
17	.....		6-01 7-15 100	17,510	2,918	
18	.....		7-16 8-31 100	17,510	2,918	
19	NAVEED SALEEM		6-01 7-15 100	17,510	2,918	
20	ABBAS N AZAD		7-16 8-31 100	17,510	2,918	
21	MING-YIH YEH		7-16 8-31 100	17,510	2,918	
22	ALI R LARI		6-01 7-15 100	17,000	2,833	
23	.....		7-16 8-31 100	16,000	2,667	
24	MARTIN K WRIGHT		6-01 7-31 75	16,000	2,667	
<i>SENIOR LECTURER</i>						
25	JOHN M PENROSE	0049	6-01 7-15 100	38,000	6,333	
<i>LECTURER</i>						
26	RODNEY J HEISTERBERG	0050	7-16 8-31 100	33,000	5,500	
27	MICHAEL D WOLFE		6-01 7-15 100	33,000	5,500	
28	JOHN C PLUMMER		6-01 7-31 75	30,000	5,000	

## MANAGEMENT SCIENCE AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	LECTURER			0050			
29	CAROL D LUTZ			7-16	8-31 100	28,000	4,667
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						168,858*

MANAGEMENT

TIMOTHY W. RUEFLI, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2255-2003	141,188	134,243
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2255-2004	9,312	15,757
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			150,500*	150,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	THE FOSTER PARKER CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR OF FINANCE AND MANAGEMENT	0009			
1	JAMES S DYER	T 7-16 8-31	100	73,500	12,250
	REX A. SEBASTIAN/DRESSER FOUNDATION, INC. CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	0009			
2	VICTOR L ARNOLD	T 6-01 7-15	100	64,000	10,667
	KLEBERG-KING RANCH CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN MANAGEMENT	0009			
3	EUGENE B KONECCI	T 6-01 7-15	100	63,000	10,500
	JESSE H. JONES PROFESSOR IN GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS	0009			
4	REUBEN R MCDANIEL JR	T 6-01 7-15	100	62,500	10,417
	MARLENE AND MORTON MEYERSON CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN BUSINESS	0009			
5	FLOYD S BRANDT	T 6-01 7-15	100	51,500	8,583

## MANAGEMENT

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>MR. AND MRS. WILLIAM F. WRIGHT, JR. CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR FOR MANAGEMENT OF INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY</i>				
6	ROY D HARRIS	T 7-16	8-31 100	50,300	8,383
	<i>WILLIAM H. SEAY CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN BUSINESS</i>				
7	JAMES A FITZSIMMONS	T 7-16	8-31 100	49,100	8,183
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>				
8	BRIAN E GRAHAM-MOORE	T 6-01	7-15 100	44,000	7,333
9	KENNETH W OLM	T 6-01	7-15 100	41,000	6,833
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>				
10	ALBERT M CHAMMAH	T 6-01	7-15 100	24,500	4,083
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>				
11	.....	6-01	7-15 100	18,385	3,064
12	.....	6-01	7-15 100	18,385	3,064
13	.....	6-01	7-15 100	18,385	3,064
14	.....	7-16	8-31 100	18,385	3,064
15	.....	7-16	8-31 100	18,385	3,064
16	.....	7-16	8-31 100	18,385	3,064
17	.....	7-16	8-31 100	18,385	3,064
18	.....	7-16	8-31 100	18,385	3,064
	<i>SENIOR LECTURER</i>				
19	.....	6-01	7-15 100	44,000	7,333
	<i>LECTURER</i>				
20	PAMELA S AUTREY	7-16	8-31 100	33,000	5,500
21	RAYMOND L COOK	6-01	7-15 100	30,500	5,083

## MANAGEMENT

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	LECTURER				
22	JOSEPH H CULVER	0050 6-01	7-15 100	27,500	4,583
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				134,243*

## MARKETING ADMINISTRATION

ELI P. COX III, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2270-2003	120,832	110,749
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2270-2004	4,900	1,251
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			125,732*	112,000*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>CENTURY CLUB PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0009</i>			
1	DAVID L HUFF			T 6-01	7-15 100	62,500	10,417
	<i>H. TIMOTHY "TIM" HARKINS PROFESSOR IN BUSINESS</i>			<i>0009</i>			
2	ROBERT T GREEN			T 7-16	8-31 100	59,000	9,833
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0010</i>			
3	CALVIN P BLAIR			T 7-16	8-31 100	53,500	8,917
4	LINDA L GOLDEN			T 6-01	7-15 100	53,000	8,833
5	KARL E HENION II			T 7-16	8-31 100	49,500	8,250
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0020</i>			
6	R K SRIVASTAVA			T 6-01	7-15 100	57,000	9,500
7	ROBERT P LEONE			T 6-01	7-15 100	56,000	9,333
8	WAYNE D HOYER			T 6-01	7-15 100	48,500	8,083
9	ROLAND T RUST			T 7-16	8-31 100	48,500	8,083
10	W THOMAS ANDERSON JR			T 6-01	7-15 100	44,000	7,333
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0030</i>			
11	DOUGLAS M STAYMAN			7-16	8-31 100	46,000	7,667
12	KATE GILLESPIE			7-16	8-31 100	45,000	7,500

## MARKETING ADMINISTRATION

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>LECTURER</i>				
13	.....	0050 6-01	7-15 100	42,000	7,000
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				110,749*

## ADVERTISING

EDWARD W. CUNDIFF, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1988-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2410-2003	76,583	55,416
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2410-2004	3,977	6,000
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			80,560*	61,416*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 RATE AMOUNT
	<i>EVERETT D. COLLIER CENTENNIAL CHAIR IN COMMUNICATION</i>			0008			
1	JOHN D LECKENBY			T 6-01 7-15	100	54,500	9,083
	<i>ERNEST A. SHARPE CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN COMMUNICATION</i>			0009			
2	ISABELLA C CUNNINGHAM			T 7-16 8-31	100	50,500	8,417
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>			0010			
3	JOHN H MURPHY			T 6-01 7-15	100	45,000	7,500
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>			0020			
4	MARYE T HILGER			T 7-16 8-31	100	41,000	6,833
5	GARY B WILCOX			T 6-01 7-15	100	40,000	6,667
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>			0030			
6	PATRICIA A STOUT			6-01 7-15	100	35,000	5,833
7	PAMELA M HOMER			6-01 7-15	100	34,500	5,750
	<i>INSTRUCTOR</i>			0040			
8	DEBORAH K MULLINS			6-01 7-15	100	32,000	5,333
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						55,416*

## JOURNALISM

MAXWELL E. MCCOMBS, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2420-2003	105,031	103,817
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2420-2004	3,061	8,000
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			108,092*	111,817*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>PHILIP G. WARNER</i> <i>REGENTS PROFESSOR</i> <i>IN COMMUNICATION</i>				
	0009				
1	MARTIN L GIBSON	T 7-16 8-31	100	47,500	7,917
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>				
	0010				
2	JAMES W TANKARD JR	T 7-16 8-31	100	43,100	7,183
3	WILLIAM E KORBUS	T 6-01 7-15	100	42,600	7,100
4	DAVID W BURKETT	T 6-01 7-15	100	40,200	6,700
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>				
	0020				
5	HENRY A ANDERSON	T 6-01 7-15	100	40,100	6,683
6	JAMES B COLSON	T 7-16 8-31	100	40,000	6,667
7	GENE A BURD	T 6-01 7-15	100	40,000	6,667
8	THOMAS C FENSCH	T 6-01 7-15	100	37,900	6,317
9	PAMELA J SHOEMAKER	T 7-16 8-31	100	34,500	5,750
10	DENNIS C DARLING	T 7-16 8-31	100	34,000	5,667
11	WERNER J SEVERIN	T 6-01 7-15	100	33,400	5,567
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>				
	0030				
12	STEPHEN D REESE	6-01 7-15	100	33,200	5,533

## JOURNALISM

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>				
13	MARVIN N OLASKY	0030 7-16 8-31	100	32,000	5,333
14	GALE F WILEY	6-01 7-15	100	31,800	5,300
15	CAROLYN G CLINE	7-16 8-31	100	29,900	4,983
	<i>SENIOR LECTURER</i>				
16	SIDNEY G SINGER	0049 6-01 7-15	100	37,700	6,283
	<i>LECTURER</i>				
17	JULIANNE H NEWTON	0050 7-16 8-31	100	25,000	4,167
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				103,817*

## RADIO-TELEVISION-FILM

## HORACE M. NEWCOMB, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
2A	FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2430-2003	90,882	84,615
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2430-2004	...	5,818
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			90,882*	90,433*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>				
1	ROBERT D BROOKS	0010 T 6-01 8-31	50	37,500	6,250
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>				
2	IRA R ABRAMS	0020 T 6-01 7-15	100	38,000	6,333
3	THOMAS G SCHATZ	T 6-01 7-15	100	37,000	6,167
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>				
4	SHARON L STROVER	0030 7-16 8-31	100	31,200	5,200
5	JOLI K JENSEN	7-16 8-31	100	30,000	5,000
6	CHARLES E BERG	7-16 8-31	100	26,000	4,333
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>				
7	STEVEN J ELKINS	0045 7-16 8-31	100	15,800	2,633
8	HELEN L PLUNKETT	6-01 7-15	100	15,800	2,633
9	JAMES E SNEEGAS	6-01 7-15	100	15,800	2,633
10	STEPHEN C LEE	7-16 8-31	100	15,500	2,583
11	.....	7-16 8-31	100	15,000	2,500
12	.....	6-01 7-15	100	15,000	2,500
13	DANIEL G STREIBLE	6-01 7-15	100	15,000	2,500

## RADIO-TELEVISION-FILM

ITEM NO.	TITLE · NAME · CODE	1987-88		%	1987-88		
		APPOINTMENT PERIOD	TIME		9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT	
	<i>SENIOR LECTURER</i>						
14	NICHOLAS H COMINOS	0049	6-01	7-15	100	40,000	6,867
15	JOEL P FOWLER JR		6-01	8-31	100	38,000	12,667
16	ROBERT S FOSHKO		7-16	8-31	100	32,600	5,433
	<i>LECTURER</i>						
17	MICHAEL J COHN	0050	7-16	8-31	100	28,800	4,800
18	AMOS D WIMBERLEY		6-01	7-15	100	22,700	3,783
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						84,615*

## SPEECH COMMUNICATION

## KATHLEEN H. JAMIESON, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
15	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2440-2003	150,030	150,525
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			150,030*	150,525*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 8-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>LILLIE HAGE JAMAIL</i> <i>CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR</i>		0009			
1	FREDERICK N MARTIN		T 6-01 7-15	100	52,100	8,683
	<i>CHARLES SAPP</i> <i>CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR</i> <i>IN COMMUNICATION</i>		0009			
2	ROBERT W HOPPER		T 6-01 7-15	100	47,000	7,833
	<i>WILLIAM DAVID BLUNK</i> <i>MEMORIAL PROFESSOR</i>		0009			
3	JOHN A DALY		T 6-01 7-15	100	42,300	7,050
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>		0010			
4	GENE R POWERS		T 6-01 7-15	100	50,000	6,333
5	HARVEY M SUSSMAN Linguistics		T 6-01 7-15 6-01 7-15	50 50	48,700	4,059
6	THOMAS P MARQUARDT		T 7-16 8-31	100	40,500	6,750
7	MARK L KNAPP		T 7-16 8-31	100	40,000	6,667
8	PAUL H GRAY		T 6-01 7-15	100	39,500	6,583
	<i>ADJUNCT PROFESSOR</i>		0015			
9	RICHARD J HOWARD		6-01 7-15	100	52,000	8,667
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>		0020			
10	FREDRIC M JABLIN		T 6-01 7-15	100	40,200	6,700

SPEECH COMMUNICATION

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD		% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0020</i>				
11	RICHARD A CHERWITZ	T	6-01	8-31	100	37,700	12,567
12	ANNE E VANKLEECK	T	6-01	7-15	100	37,000	6,167
13	MADLINE M MAXWELL	T	7-16	8-31	100	35,000	5,833
14	LARRY D BROWNING	T	7-16	8-31	100	34,500	5,750
15	LYNN C MILLER	T	6-01	7-15	100	33,500	5,583
<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0030</i>				
16	MARK E BERNSTEIN		6-01	7-15	100	30,000	5,000
17	BEVERLY G MARTIN	T	6-01	7-15	100	29,000	4,833
18	MICHAEL P CANNITO		6-01	7-15	100	28,000	4,667
19	ARNOLD D PAYNE		6-01	7-15	100	27,500	4,583
20	LINDA M THIBODEAU		7-16	8-31	100	27,000	4,500
<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>			<i>0045</i>				
21	.....		6-01	7-15	100	17,500	2,917
22	.....		6-01	7-15	100	16,800	2,800
23	.....		6-01	7-15	100	16,800	2,800
24	.....		6-01	7-15	100	16,800	2,800
25	.....		7-16	8-31	100	16,800	2,800
26	.....		7-16	8-31	100	16,800	2,800
27	.....		7-16	8-31	100	16,800	2,800
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES							150,525*

**OFFICE OF THE DEAN  
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION****WANEEN W. SPIRDUSO, INTERIM DEAN**

<b>CODE NO</b>	<b>APPROPRIATION ITEMS</b>	<b>MOS</b>	<b>ACCOUNT NUMBER</b>	<b>1986-87 BUDGET</b>	<b>1987-88 BUDGET</b>
2C	RESERVE FOR SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2665-2097	27,629	5,636
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			27,629*	5,636*

CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION

MARIO A. BENITEZ, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2605-2003	223,929	232,884
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2605-2004	23,562	10,590
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			247,491*	243,474*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	CATHERINE MAE PARKER CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN EDUCATION	0009			
1	JOE L FROST	T 7-16 8-31	100	50,000	8,333
	PROFESSOR	0010			
2	MARIO A BENITEZ	T 7-16 8-31	100	57,000	9,500
3	EDMUND J FARRELL	T 6-01 7-15	100	44,285	7,381
4	FRANK J GUSZAK	T 6-01 7-15	100	43,575	7,263
5	HEATHER L CARTER	T 6-01 7-15	100	43,210	7,202
6	OZRO L DAVIS JR	T 7-16 8-31	100	42,870	7,145
7	JAMES P BARUFALDI	T 6-01 7-15	100	42,130	7,022
8	EARL J MONTAGUE	T 6-01 7-15	100	39,715	6,619
9	OSCAR G MINK	T 6-01 7-15	100	39,205	6,534
10	JOHN A LASKA JR	T 6-01 7-15	100	38,645	6,441
11	JOHN M RICH	T 6-01 7-15	100	37,705	6,284
12	WILLIAM R HARMER	T 6-01 7-15	100	36,845	6,141
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	0020			
13	RALPH W CAIN	T 6-01 7-15	100	39,200	6,533

## CURRICULUM &amp; INSTRUCTION

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME	CODE	1987-88			1987-88	
			APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT	
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0020</i>				
14	LOWELL J BETHEL		T 6-01	7-15	100	38,920	6,487
15	ALBERTA M CASTANEDA		T 6-01	7-15	100	37,605	6,268
16	JO A SWEENEY		T 6-01	7-15	100	37,105	6,184
17	LAUREL A BRISCOE		T 6-01	7-15	100	36,405	6,068
18	JAMES V HOFFMAN		T 7-16	8-31	100	35,415	5,903
19	GARY R MCKENZIE		T 7-16	8-31	100	34,575	5,763
20	GEORGE M BLANCO		T 6-01	7-15	100	33,445	5,574
21	CHARLES E LAMB		T 7-16	8-31	100	33,345	5,558
22	CONNIE L JUEL		T 6-01	7-15	100	32,735	5,456
23	MARK W SENG		T 6-01	7-15	100	32,705	5,451
24	STUART REIFEL		T 6-01	7-15	100	32,395	5,399
25	JOHN P HUNTSBERGER		T 6-01	7-15	100	31,545	5,258
26	ELAINE K HORWITZ		T 7-16	8-31	100	31,295	5,216
27	FRANK E CRAWLEY III		T 6-01	7-15	100	30,775	5,129
28	ELAINE D FOWLER		T 6-01	7-15	100	30,545	5,091
29	DOUGLAS E FOLEY		T 7-16	8-31	100	28,715	4,786
<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0030</i>				
30	THOMAS R KOBALLA JR		7-16	8-31	100	30,095	5,016
31	PATRICIA L SMITH		6-01	7-15	100	27,810	4,635
32	JOHN L SHEFELBINE		7-16	8-31	100	26,445	4,408
33	KAREN E WATKINS		6-01	7-15	100	26,255	4,376
34	GAYLE V DAVIDSON		6-01	7-15	100	26,210	4,368
<i>INSTRUCTOR</i>			<i>0040</i>				
35	ANNE MADSEN-NASON		7-16	8-31	100	27,000	4,500

## CURRICULUM &amp; INSTRUCTION

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>LECTURER</i>				
		<i>0050</i>			
36	BARBARA J DODDS	6-01 7-15	100	24,000	4,000
37	.....	6-01 7-15	100	18,000	3,000
38	.....	7-16 8-31	100	18,000	3,000
	<i>SPECIALIST</i>				
		<i>0056</i>			
39	LAURA C CALDWELL	6-01 8-31	100	17,600	5,867
40	MARY E RODES	6-01 8-31	100	15,450	5,150
41	JORGE L CERVERA	6-01 8-31	50	15,450	2,575
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				232,884*

## EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

## LEONARD A. VALVERDE, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2614-2003	122,915	121,214
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			122,915*	121,214*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>SID W. RICHARDSON REGENTS CHAIR IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE LEADERSHIP</i>	0008			
1	JOHN E ROUECHE JR	T 6-01 7-15	100	57,130	9,522
	<i>L. D. HASKEW CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN PUBLIC SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION</i>	0009			
2	NOLAN ESTES	T 6-01 8-31	100	57,630	19,210
	<i>M. K. HAGE CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN EDUCATION</i>	0009			
3	BENJAMIN M HARRIS	T 6-01 7-15	100	51,320	8,553
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	0010			
4	JAMES R YATES	T 6-01 8-31	100	53,315	17,772
5	DONALD T RIPPEY	T 6-01 8-31	100	52,020	17,340
6	MICHAEL P THOMAS JR	T 6-01 7-15	100	47,200	7,867
7	EDGAR W BESENT	T 7-16 8-31	100	46,420	7,737
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>	0020			
8	GEORGE A BAKER	T 6-01 8-31	100	47,130	15,710
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>	0030			
9	CAROLE A VEIR	6-01 8-31	100	32,250	10,750

## EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME -	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	SENIOR LECTURER					
10	JOE B HAIRSTON	0049	7-16 8-31	100	40,520	6,753
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					121,214*

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

WILLIAM L. HAYS, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2620-2003	183,485	196,316
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2620-2004		1,701
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			183,485*	198,017*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>CHARLES H. SPENCE CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN EDUCATION</i>			0009			
1		WILLIAM L HAYS		T 6-01 7-15	100	61,500	10,250
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>			0010			
2		BEEMAN N PHILLIPS		T 6-01 7-15	100	50,200	8,367
3		CARL F HEREFORD		T 6-01 8-31	100	48,500	16,167
4		GUY J MANASTER		T 6-01 8-31	100	45,700	15,233
5		GARY D BORICH		T 6-01 7-15	100	43,500	7,250
6		EDMUND T EMMER		T 6-01 8-31	100	43,500	14,500
7		DONALD J VELDMAN		T 6-01 7-15	100	42,600	7,100
8		THOMAS D OAKLAND		T 7-16 8-31	100	42,500	7,083
9		JUNE M GALLESSICH		T 6-01 7-15	100	42,200	7,033
10		MARK H BICKHARD		T 7-16 8-31	100	36,300	6,050
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>			0020			
11		RICHARD MOWSESIAN		T 6-01 8-31	100	32,200	10,733
12		DIANE L SCHALLERT		T 6-01 7-15	100	31,300	5,217
13		RICARDO C AINSLIE		T 6-01 7-15	100	31,200	5,200

## EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>					
14	.....	0020	7-16 8-31	100	31,000	5,167
15	PHILIP M POWELL	T	6-01 7-15	100	29,300	4,883
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>					
16	CINDY I CARLSON	0030	6-01 7-15	100	29,000	4,833
17	DEBORAH J THARINGER		6-01 7-15	100	29,000	4,833
18	KEVIN D STARK		6-01 8-31	100	28,500	9,500
19	MARK D SHERMIS		6-01 8-31	100	28,000	9,333
20	JULIA A HICKMAN		6-01 7-15	100	27,500	4,583
21	PAUL D GRUBB		6-01 8-31	100	26,000	8,667
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>					
22	.....	0045	6-01 8-31	100	15,500	5,167
23	.....		6-01 7-15	100	15,000	2,500
24	.....		6-01 8-31	100	15,000	5,000
25	.....		6-01 7-15	100	14,000	2,333
26	.....		6-01 8-31	100	14,000	4,667
27	.....		6-01 8-31	100	14,000	4,667
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					196,316*

## KINESIOLOGY AND HEALTH EDUCATION

JACK H. WILMORE , CHAIRMAN, 6/01-7/31  
DOROTHY J. LOVETT, ACTING CHAIRMAN, 8/01-8/31

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2635-2003	95,366	98,245
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2635-2004	2,534	2,966
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			97,900*	101,211*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>				
		0020			
1	JOHN L IVY	T 6-01	7-15 100	50,160	8,360
2	EDWARD F COYLE	T 6-01	7-15 100	45,345	7,558
3	ANN M BAYLOR	T 6-01	7-15 100	42,035	7,006
4	CHARLES W CRAVEN	T 6-01	7-15 100	40,528	6,755
5	TERRY D VACALIS	T 6-01	7-15 100	40,085	6,681
6	ROGER P FARRAR	T 6-01	7-15 100	40,040	6,673
7	DOROTHY J LOVETT	T 7-16	8-31 100	39,875	6,646
8	FRED L PETERSON JR	T 6-01	7-15 100	34,140	5,690
9	DAESHK KIM	T 6-01	7-15 100	30,620	5,103
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>				
		0030			
10	MARY LOU A LECOMPTE	T 6-01	7-15 100	25,455	4,243
11	JOSEPH W STARNES	6-01	7-15 100	34,330	5,722
12	STEPHEN J SILVERMAN	6-01	7-15 100	33,205	5,534
13	ROBERT F VALOIS	6-01	7-15 100	27,000	4,500
14	PATRICK R CLIFFORD	6-01	7-15 100	25,245	4,208

## KINESIOLOGY AND HEALTH EDUCATION

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT	
	<i>LECTURER</i>							
15	TERENCE C	TODD	0050	6-01 7-15	100	34,720	5,787	
16	TERESITA B	RAMIREZ		7-16 8-31	100	25,263	4,211	
17	CONSTANCE E	ZOTOS		7-16 8-31	100	21,410	3,568	
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES							98,245*

## SPECIAL EDUCATION

J. LEE WIEDERHOLT, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2640-2003	70,138	70,571
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2640-2004	15,442	9,877
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			85,580*	80,448*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
<i>PROFESSOR</i>				<i>0010</i>			
1	CARL E HANSEN			T 6-01 8-31	50	45,020	7,503
2	JOHN D KING			T 7-16 8-31	100	43,760	7,293
3	RANDALL M PARKER			T 6-01 7-15	100	38,295	6,383
4	ROBERT L MARION			T 6-01 7-15	100	35,090	5,848
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>				<i>0020</i>			
5	ALBA A ORTIZ			T 7-16 8-31	100	36,440	6,073
6	KEITH D TURNER			T 6-01 7-15	100	35,345	5,891
7	WILLIAM A MYERS			T 6-01 8-31	100	32,690	10,897
8	JAMES E GILLIAM			T 6-01 7-15	100	32,140	5,357
9	ANNE L CORN			T 6-01 7-15	100	29,180	4,863
<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>				<i>0030</i>			
10	JANE N ERIN			T 6-01 7-15	100	25,775	4,296
<i>LECTURER</i>				<i>0050</i>			
11	KAREN E WOLFFE			6-01 7-15	100	19,000	3,167
12	JUDITH K VORESS			6-01 7-15	100	18,000	3,000
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES							70,571*

**AEROSPACE ENGINEERING &  
ENGINEERING MECHANICS**

**J. PARKER LAMB, CHAIRMAN**

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3005-2003	101,668	103,597
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-3005-2004	38,332	28,371
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			140,000*	131,968*

**SALARY ROSTER**

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>M. J. THOMPSON REGENTS PROFESSOR IN AEROSPACE ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERING MECHANICS</i>			0009			
1	DAVID G HULL			T 6-01 8-31	50	56,500	9,417
	<i>THE ENGINEERING FOUNDATION ENDOWED PROFESSOR (NO. 1)</i>			0009			
2	GRAHAM F CAREY			T 6-01 7-15	100	54,000	9,000
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>			0010			
3	RONALD O STEARMAN			T 6-01 8-31	50	56,000	9,333
4	ROY R CRAIG JR			T 6-01 8-31	50	54,500	9,083
5	MORRIS STERN			T 6-01 8-31	50	48,000	8,000
6	LYLE G CLARK			T 6-01 8-31	50	45,000	7,500
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>			0020			
7	JOHN C WESTKAEMPER			T 6-01 8-31	50	44,000	7,333
8	LAWRENCE R MACK			T 7-16 8-31	100	37,500	6,250
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>			0030			
9	MARK E MEAR			6-01 8-31	50	39,000	6,500

**AEROSPACE ENGINEERING &  
ENGINEERING MECHANICS**

ITEM NO.	TITLE . NAME .	CODE	1987-88			1987-88	
			APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT	
<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>			<i>0045</i>				
10	.....		6-01	8-31	50	18,500	3,083
11	.....		6-01	8-31	50	18,500	3,083
12	.....		6-01	8-31	50	18,500	3,083
13	.....		6-01	8-31	50	18,500	3,083
14	.....		6-01	8-31	50	18,500	3,083
15	.....		6-01	8-31	50	18,500	3,083
<i>LECTURER</i>			<i>0050</i>				
16	.....		6-01	8-31	50	39,600	6,600
17	.....		6-01	8-31	50	36,500	6,083
<b>TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES</b>							<b>103,587*</b>

## CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

THOMAS F. EDGAR, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3025-2003	53,140	47,225
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-3025-2004	7,611	908
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			60,751*	48,133'

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	GETTY OIL COMPANY CENTENNIAL CHAIR IN PETROLEUM ENGINEERING	0008			
1	ROBERT S SCHECHTER	T 6-01 8-31	50	100,039	16,673
	T. BROCKETT HUDSON PROFESSOR IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	0009			
2	JAMES E STICE	T 6-01 7-15	100	46,700	7,783
	PROFESSOR	0010			
3	.....	6-01 8-31	50	48,600	8,100
4	.....	6-01 8-31	50	46,626	7,771
	SENIOR LECTURER	0049			
5	EUGENE T BEYNON	6-01 7-15	100	41,387	6,898
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				47,225*

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

JOSEPH F. MALINA, JR, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3030-2003	176,849	170,176
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-3030-2004	25,841	6,988
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			204,690*	177,164*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>PHIL M. FERGUSON</i> <i>PROFESSOR IN CIVIL ENGINEERING</i>	0009			
1	JAMES O JIRSA	T 6-01 8-31	50	67,500	11,250
	<i>ZARROW CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN CIVIL ENGINEERING</i>	0009			
2	NED H BURNS	T 6-01 8-31	50	58,200	9,700
	<i>DONALD J. DOUGLASS</i> <i>CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN ENGINEERING</i>	0009			
3	RICHARD W FURLONG	T 6-01 8-31	100	54,800	18,267
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	0010			
4	JOE O LEDBETTER	T 6-01 8-31	100	51,500	17,167
5	NEAL E ARMSTRONG	T 6-01 8-31	50	50,000	8,333
6	LOTHAR E KOSCHMIEDER	T 6-01 7-15	100	45,100	7,517
7	FRANKLIN B JOHNSON	T 6-01 8-31	100	37,000	12,333
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>	0020			
8	RICHARD E KLINGNER	T 6-01 8-31	25	43,500	3,625
9	DAVID E DANIEL JR	T 6-01 8-31	50	43,900	7,233

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>				0020			
10	HANI S MAHMASSANI			T 6-01 8-31	100	41,500	13,833
11	NORMAN K WAGNER			T 6-01 8-31	100	39,600	13,200
12	HOWARD M LILJESTRAND			T 6-01 8-31	100	39,300	13,100
<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>				0030			
13	JAMES T O'CONNOR			6-01 8-31	50	42,700	7,117
<i>SENIOR LECTURER</i>				0049			
14	HAROLD P COOPER			6-01 8-31	50	43,000	7,167
15	JACK H KENNEDY			6-01 8-31	50	40,000	6,667
16	CLAYFORD T GRIMM			6-01 8-31	25	39,000	3,250
<i>LECTURER</i>				0050			
17	SOHEIL NAZARIAN			6-01 8-31	50	32,500	5,417
18	HILLARY HART			6-01 7-15	100	30,000	5,000
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES							170,176*

## ELECTRICAL AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING

EDWARD J. POWERS, CHAIRMAN, 6/01-7/31  
 WM. C. DUESTERHOEFT, JR., ACTING CHAIRMAN, 8/01-8/31

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3055-2003	197,159	216,169
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-3055-2004	91,543	64,220
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			288,702*	280,389*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	MARION E. FORSMAN CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN ENGINEERING	0009			
1	ASHLEY J WELCH	T 6-01 7-15	100	63,000	10,500
	B. N. GAFFORD PROFESSOR IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	0009			
2	WM C DUESTERHOEFT JR	T 6-01 8-31	100	57,500	19,167
	ROBERT L. PARKER, SR. CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN ENGINEERING	0009			
3	LEE E BAKER	T 6-01 8-31	100	56,000	18,667
	PROFESSOR	0010			
4	ELMER L HIXSON	T 6-01 8-31	50	59,100	9,850
5	BAXTER F WOMACK	T 6-01 8-31	50	55,000	9,167
6	ROBERT H FLAKE	T 6-01 8-31	50	51,800	8,633
7	TERRY J WAGNER	T 6-01 8-31	100	50,700	16,900
8	GERALD J LIPOVSKI	T 6-01 8-31	50	50,000	8,333
9	ARWIN A DOUGAL	T 6-01 8-31	100	47,500	15,833
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	0020			
10	WILLIAM M GRADY	T 6-01 8-31	50	49,300	8,217

## ELECTRICAL AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME	CODE	1987-88			1987-88	1987-88
			APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT	
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0020</i>				
11	JOHN A PEARCE		T 6-01	8-31	50	48,200	8,033
12	ALVIN B BUCKMAN		T 6-01	8-31	50	42,200	7,033
13	JOHN H DAVIS		T 6-01	8-31	50	41,100	6,850
14	JOHN R COGDELL		T 6-01	8-31	100	40,400	13,467
<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0030</i>				
15	MADANPAL S VERMA		6-01	8-31	50	41,700	6,950
<i>SENIOR LECTURER</i>			<i>0049</i>				
16	IAN B THOMAS		6-01	8-31	100	46,800	15,600
17	DAVID F BEER		6-01	8-31	50	30,200	5,033
<i>LECTURER</i>			<i>0050</i>				
18	.....		6-01	8-31	50	45,816	7,636
19	LOYD W DREHER		6-01	8-31	100	40,900	13,633
20	WOLFRAM S WEINBERG		6-01	8-31	50	40,000	6,667
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES							216,169*

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

JOHN R. HOWELL, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3075-2003	310,434	327,115
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-3075-2004	33,273	24,952
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			343,707*	352,067*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>JOE J. KING PROFESSOR OF ENGINEERING</i>	0009			
1	HENRY G RYLANDER JR	T 6-01 8-31	50	80,200	13,367
	<i>HUGHES TOOL COMPANY CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING</i>	0009			
2	PAUL A JENSEN	T 6-01 8-31	50	60,800	10,133
	<i>W. R. WOOLRICH PROFESSOR IN ENGINEERING</i>	0009			
3	GARY C VLIET	T 6-01 8-31	50	59,500	9,917
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	0010			
4	RONALD L PANTON	T 6-01 8-31	50	58,500	9,750
5	JOHN P STARK	T 6-01 8-31	50	55,100	9,183
6	KURT M MARSHEK	T 6-01 8-31	50	54,800	9,133
7	ZWY ELIEZER	T 6-01 8-31	50	50,000	8,333
8	JEROLD W JONES	T 6-01 8-31	50	48,900	8,150
9	DAVOR JURICIC	T 6-01 8-31	100	48,200	16,067
10	KENNETH M RALLS	T 6-01 8-31	50	47,300	7,883
11	JOHN W BARNES	T 6-01 8-31	100	45,200	15,067

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
<i>PROFESSOR</i>				0010			
12		LEONARDT F KREISLE		T 6-01 8-31	100	41,400	13,800
13		BILLY V KOEN		T 6-01 8-31	50	40,500	6,750
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>				0020			
14		JOSEPH J BEAMAN JR		T 6-01 8-31	50	47,000	7,833
15		DALE E KLEIN		T 6-01 8-31	50	46,700	7,783
16		DAVID L BOURELL		T 6-01 8-31	50	44,700	7,450
17		RONALD D MATTHEWS		T 6-01 8-31	50	44,200	7,367
18		RONALD E BARR		T 6-01 8-31	50	42,700	7,117
19		GLENN Y MASADA		T 6-01 8-31	50	42,400	7,067
20		MELBA M CRAWFORD		T 6-01 8-31	50	42,000	7,000
21		MICHAEL E CRAWFORD		T 6-01 8-31	50	41,700	6,950
22		RICHARD J THORNHILL		T 6-01 8-31	50	38,000	6,333
<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>				0030			
23		DAVID G BOGARD		6-01 8-31	50	39,500	6,583
24		ERIC P FAHRENTHOLD		6-01 8-31	50	39,000	6,500
25		ROBERT A FREEMAN		6-01 8-31	50	38,400	6,400
26		THOMAS A FEO		6-01 8-31	50	38,300	6,383
27		LLEWELLYN K RABENBERG		6-01 8-31	50	37,900	6,317
28		THEODORE L BERGMAN		6-01 8-31	50	37,600	6,267
<i>LECTURER</i>				0050			
29		ALFRED E TRAVER		6-01 8-31	100	42,750	14,250
30		ROBERT E KEITH		6-01 8-31	50	39,500	6,583
31		STEVEN P NICHOLS		6-01 8-31	100	39,100	13,033
32		WENDELL M DEEN		6-01 8-31	100	38,400	12,800

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT	
	SPECIALIST			0056				
33	CHARLES E	PERKINS		6-01	8-31 100	34,900	11,633	
34	BILLY H	WOOD		6-01	8-31 100	34,600	11,533	
35	MOISES	MEDINA		6-01	8-31 100	26,700	8,900	
36	PEGGY B	BERRY		6-01	8-31 100	22,500	7,500	
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES							327,115*

**PETROLEUM ENGINEERING**

**GARY A. POPE, CHAIRMAN**

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3085-2003	44,350	50,633
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-3085-2004	9,421	3,646
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			53,771*	54,279*

**SALARY ROSTER**

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>B. J. LANCASTER PROFESSOR IN PETROLEUM ENGINEERING</i>	0009			
1	BEN H CAUDLE	T 7-16 8-31	100	55,700	9,283
	<i>GEORGE H. FANCHER PROFESSOR IN PETROLEUM ENGINEERING</i>	0009			
2	WILLEM C J VANRENSBURG	T 6-01 7-15	100	55,700	9,283
	<i>HALLIBURTON ANNUAL PROFESSOR IN PETROLEUM ENGINEERING</i>	0009			
3	LARRY W LAKE	T 7-16 8-31	100	53,900	8,983
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>	0020			
4	ALFRED D HILL	T 7-16 8-31	100	46,800	7,800
5	EKWERE J PETERS	T 6-01 7-15	100	46,000	7,667
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>	0030			
6	MARK A MILLER	6-01 7-15	100	45,700	7,617
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				50,633*

**OFFICE OF THE DEAN  
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS****J. ROBERT WILLS, DEAN**

<b>CODE NO</b>	<b>APPROPRIATION ITEMS</b>	<b>MOS</b>	<b>ACCOUNT NUMBER</b>	<b>1986-87 BUDGET</b>	<b>1987-88 BUDGET</b>
2C	RESERVE FOR SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3490-2097	16,085	13,611
	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION</b>			<b>16,085*</b>	<b>13,611*</b>

## ART

## MAURICE J. SEVIGNY, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3405-2003	135,789	131,179
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-3405-2004	5,812	3,341
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			141,601*	134,520*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0010</i>			
1	JOHN A WILLIAMS Center For Middle Eastern Studies			T 7-16 8-31 7-16 8-31	50 50	42,000	3,500
2	DAVID L DEMING			T 7-16 8-31	100	40,108	6,685
3	SHIRLEY M ALEXANDER			T 6-01 7-15	100	40,000	6,667
4	LEWIS R WIMAN			T 6-01 7-15	100	39,000	6,500
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0020</i>			
5	JOHN R CLARKE			T 7-16 8-31	100	34,808	5,801
6	JARVIS W ULBRICHT			T 7-16 8-31	100	34,708	5,785
7	REBECCA L BROOKS			T 7-16 8-31	100	34,458	5,743
8	STEPHEN J DALY			T 7-16 8-31	100	33,908	5,651
9	JEFFREY C SMITH			T 7-16 8-31	100	33,338	5,556
10	MCDONALD SMITH			T 7-16 8-31	100	32,100	5,350
11	MARY P TAYLOR			T 7-16 8-31	100	30,500	5,083
12	MARK K GOODMAN			T 7-16 8-31	100	29,000	4,833
13	WILLIAM L HOEY			T 6-01 7-15	100	28,200	4,700
14	SUSAN D WHYNE			T 7-16 8-31	100	28,000	4,667

## ART

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>					
15	DONALD D HERRON	0020	T 7-16 8-31	100	26,500	4,417
16	JANET E KASTNER		T 6-01 7-15	100	26,500	4,417
17	RICHARD M JORDAN		T 7-16 8-31	100	26,218	4,370
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>					
18	LAWRENCE D MCFARLAND	0030	6-01 7-15	100	28,708	4,785
19	WILLIAM A LUNDBERG		6-01 7-15	100	28,600	4,767
20	MICHAEL J MOGAVERO		7-16 8-31	100	28,000	4,667
21	BOGDAN P PERZYNSKI		6-01 7-15	100	26,700	4,450
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>					
22	.....	0045	7-16 8-31	100	15,000	2,500
	<i>SENIOR LECTURER</i>					
23	.....	0049	7-16 8-31	100	36,700	6,117
24	SARAH A CANRIGHT		6-01 7-15	100	35,000	5,833
25	DORIS G HUTTON		6-01 7-15	100	25,010	4,168
	<i>LECTURER</i>					
26	.....	0050	6-01 7-15	100	25,000	4,167
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					131,179*

DRAMA

COLEMAN A. JENNINGS, CHAIRMAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3430-2003	92,850	93,404
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-3430-2004	2,750	2,749
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			95,600*	96,153*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE . NAME . CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>ADJUNCT PROFESSOR</i>				
1	DEBORAH HAY	0015	6-01 7-15 100	25,000	4,167
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>				
2	SHARON V VASQUEZ	0020	T 7-16 8-31 100	37,500	6,250
3	JOHN W BROKAW		T 7-16 8-31 100	34,000	5,667
4	LEE E ABRAHAM		T 7-16 8-31 100	32,000	5,333
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>				
5	ROBERT N SCHMIDT	0030	6-01 7-15 100	32,000	5,333
6	.....		6-01 7-15 100	32,000	5,333
7	AMARANTE L LUCERO		6-01 7-15 100	30,000	5,000
8	CAROLYN J LANCET		6-01 7-15 100	26,000	4,333
9	LATHAN W SANFORD		T 6-01 7-15 100	25,000	4,167
10	TOM WHITAKER		6-01 7-15 100	25,000	4,167
11	LYNN A SOBIESKI		6-01 7-15 100	24,000	4,000
	<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>				
12	.....	0045	7-16 8-31 100	16,500	2,750
13	.....		7-16 8-31 100	16,500	2,750

DRAMA

ITEM NO.	TITLE . NAME . CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>LECTURER</i>				
14	STEPHEN T GERALD	0050 6-01	7-15 100	27,000	4,500
15	STEPHEN F PARKS	6-01	8-31 3333	31,650	3,516
	<i>SPECIALIST</i>				
16	YACOV SHARIR	0056 7-16	8-31 100	30,456	5,076
17	.....	8-01	7-15 100	30,372	5,062
18	RODGER D CASPERS	6-01	7-15 100	24,000	4,000
19	.....	6-01	7-15 100	24,000	4,000
20	.....	6-01	7-15 100	24,000	4,000
21	.....	6-01	7-15 100	24,000	4,000
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					93,404*

## MUSIC

GERARD H. BEHAGUE, CHAIRMAN, 6/01-7/31  
RICHARD J. LAWN, ACTING CHAIRMAN, 8/01-8/31

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3460-2003	268,924	250,166
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-3460-2004	3,790	5,550
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			272,714*	255,716*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	PRISCILLA POND FLAWN REGENTS PROFESSOR IN ORGAN OR PIANO PERFORMANCE	0009			
1	WILLIAM C RACE	T 6-01 8-31	3333	48,950	5,438
	MARLENE AND MORTON MEYERSON CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN MUSIC	0009			
2	MORRIS J BEACHY	T 6-01 7-15	100	47,350	7,892
	PROFESSOR	0010			
3	RAYMOND D CRISARA	T 6-01 7-15	6667	52,350	5,817
4	CARROLL L GONZO	T 6-01 7-15	100	50,250	8,375
5	DONALD L KNAUB	T 6-01 7-15	6667	48,450	5,384
6	KARL KORTE	T 6-01 7-15	6667	46,950	5,217
7	HANNS-BERTOLD DIETZ	T 6-01 7-15	100	46,500	7,750
8	DOUGLASS M GREEN	T 6-01 7-15	100	46,500	7,750
9	PHYLLIS C YOUNG	T 6-01 7-15	6667	42,950	4,772
10	DAVID W GARVEY	T 6-01 7-15	6667	41,500	4,611
11	LEONARD POSNER	T 6-01 7-15	6667	40,500	4,500
12	ELLIOTT M ANTOKOLETZ	T 6-01 7-15	100	40,250	6,708

## MUSIC

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0010</i>			
13	GEORGE A	FROCK		T 6-01	7-15 100	38,100	6,350
14	MARTHA M	DEATHERAGE		T 6-01	7-15 6667	37,500	4,167
15	WAYNE R	BARRINGTON		T 6-01	7-15 6667	36,600	4,067
16	RICHARD D	BLAIR		T 6-01	7-15 75	36,600	4,575
17	GAYLE H	BARRINGTON		T 6-01	7-15 6667	33,000	3,667
18	NANCY B	GARRETT		T 7-16	8-31 6667	32,250	3,584
19	DANIELLE J	MARTIN		T 6-01	7-15 6667	32,200	3,578
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0020</i>			
20	HARVEY C	PITTEL		T 6-01	7-15 6667	40,850	4,539
21	KARL F	KRABER		T 6-01	7-15 6667	40,150	4,461
22	JUDITH A	JELLISON		T 6-01	7-15 100	39,400	6,567
23	VINCENT E	FRITTELLI		T 6-01	7-15 6667	38,950	4,328
24	RICHARD J	LAWN		T 7-16	8-31 100	36,500	6,083
25	RUSSELL F	PINKSTON		T 6-01	7-15 100	36,000	6,000
26	STEFAN M	KOSTKA		T 7-16	8-31 100	35,100	5,850
27	PATRICK P	MCCRELESS		T 7-16	8-31 100	34,650	5,775
28	LITA A	GUERRA		T 6-01	7-15 6667	33,050	3,672
29	MARTHA F	HILLEY		T 6-01	7-15 100	32,700	5,450
30	FRANK N	SPELLER		T 8-01	7-15 6667	32,400	3,600
31	DARLENE C	WILEY		T 6-01	7-15 6667	31,800	3,534
32	DONALD J	GRANTHAM		T 7-16	8-31 6667	31,200	3,467
33	HUNTER C	MARCH		T 6-01	7-15 100	31,200	5,200
34	A DAVID	RENNER		T 7-16	8-31 6667	31,200	3,467
35	JOHN M	GERINGER		T 6-01	7-15 100	30,600	5,100
36	LEONARD A	JOHNSON		T 6-01	7-15 6667	29,100	3,233

## MUSIC

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>					
37	GREGORY D ALLEN	0020 T 6-01 7-15	6667	28,550	3,172
38	WILLIAM W RHODES	T 7-16 8-31	75	28,300	3,537
39	BETTY P MALLARD	T 6-01 8-31	3333	27,800	3,089
40	LELAND R MUNGER	T 6-01 7-15	6667	27,300	3,033
41	STEVEN L BRYANT	T 6-01 7-15	6667	25,700	2,856
42	DELMER D ROGERS	T 7-16 8-31	100	25,600	4,267
43	DONALD B WRIGHT JR	T 6-01 7-15	6667	25,200	2,800
<i>VISITING ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>					
44	PATRICK G GARDNER	0022 6-01 7-15	3333	33,000	1,833
<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>					
45	ROSE A TAYLOR	0030 6-01 7-15	6667	29,600	3,289
46	BERNARD D NEUBERT	6-01 7-15	6667	28,800	3,200
47	ROBERT A DUKE	6-01 7-15	100	27,700	4,617
48	ANTON MEL	7-16 8-31	100	26,000	4,333
49	STEPHEN M SLAWEK	6-01 7-15	100	25,400	4,233
50	MARY C BREDEN	6-01 7-15	3333	22,800	1,267
<i>INSTRUCTOR</i>					
51	LYNNE ROGERS	0040 6-01 7-15	100	22,500	3,750
<i>ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR</i>					
52	.....	0045 6-01 7-15	100	14,853	2,476
53	.....	6-01 7-15	100	14,853	2,476
54	.....	7-16 8-31	100	14,853	2,476
<i>LECTURER</i>					
55	WILLIAM F REBER	0050 6-01 7-15	6667	26,000	2,889

## MUSIC

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME	CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>LECTURER</i>					
56	JEFFREY L HELLMER		0050 6-01	7-15 100	22,000	3,667
	<i>SPECIALIST</i>					
57	BEN T LUSK		0056 6-01	7-15 6667	21,400	2,378
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						250,166'

LYNDON B. JOHNSON SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

MAX SHERMAN, DEAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
18	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3600-2003	50,590	48,000
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			50,590*	48,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
<i>PROFESSOR</i>					
1	DAGMAR S HAMILTON	T 7-16 8-31	100	42,896	7,149
<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>					
2	JAMES K GALBRAITH	T 6-01 7-15	100	52,031	8,672
3	ROBERT H WILSON	T 6-01 8-31	50	37,164	6,194
4	GLEN H COPE	T 7-16 8-31	100	34,787	5,798
<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>					
5	CHANDLER W STOLP	6-01 8-31	50	31,472	5,245
6	ROBERT C RICKARDS	6-01 8-31	50	28,560	4,760
<i>LECTURER</i>					
7	.....	6-01 8-31	50	36,090	6,015
8	.....	6-01 8-31	50	25,000	4,167
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					48,000*

## SCHOOL OF LAW

## MARK G. YUDOF, DEAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3810-2003	302,859	285,823
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-3810-2004	...	4,177
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			302,859*	290,000*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>LLOYD M. BENTSEN, JR. CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN LAW</i>	0009			
1	ROBERT D DAWSON	T 6-01 8-31	50	82,000	13,667
	<i>EDWARD CLARK CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN LAW</i>	0009			
2	CORWIN W JOHNSON	T 6-01 7-31	75	82,000	13,667
	<i>ANGUS G. WYNNE PROFESSOR IN CIVIL JURISPRUDENCE</i>	0009			
3	EDWARD F SHERMAN	T 6-01 7-15	100	82,000	13,667
	<i>BEN GARDNER SEWELL PROFESSOR IN CIVIL TRIAL ADVOCACY</i>	0009			
4	JOHN J SAMPSON	T 6-01 8-31	50	80,000	13,333
	<i>ANDREWS AND KURTH CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN LAW</i>	0009			
5	JAY L WESTBROOK	T 6-01 7-15	100	78,000	13,000
	<i>WILLIAM STAMPS FARISH FUND PROFESSOR IN LAW</i>	0009			
6	THOMAS O MCGARITY	T 6-01 7-31	75	77,000	12,833

## SCHOOL OF LAW

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>CHARLES I. FRANCIS PROFESSOR</i>				
7	JAMES M TREECE	T 6-01 7-31	75	77,000	12,833
	<i>LIDDELL, SAPP, ZIVLEY &amp; LABOON PROFESSOR IN BANKING, FINANCIAL, COMMERCIAL AND CORPORATE LAW AND FULLBRIGHT AND JAWORSKI PROFESSOR IN LAW</i>				
8	ALAN S RAU	T 6-01 7-15	100	70,000	11,667
	<i>W. H. FRANCIS, JR. PROFESSOR IN LAW</i>				
9	JOSEPH M DODGE II	T 6-01 7-31	100	70,000	15,556
	<i>THOS. H. LAW CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN LAW</i>				
10	J LEON LEBOWITZ	T 6-01 7-31	100	66,000	14,667
	<i>THOMAS SHELTON MAXEY PROFESSOR</i>				
11	MICHAEL P ROSENTHAL	T 6-01 8-31	50	65,500	10,917
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>				
12	STEVEN J GOODE	T 6-01 7-31	100	69,000	15,333
13	JOSEPH P HAZEL	T 6-01 7-31	100	69,000	15,333
14	PHILIP C BOBBITT	T 6-01 7-15	100	69,000	11,500
15	RICHARD V BARNDT	T 6-01 7-15	100	51,000	8,500
	<i>VISITING PROFESSOR</i>				
16	.....	6-01 7-15	100	85,758	14,293
17	.....	6-01 7-15	100	81,000	13,500
18	.....	6-01 7-15	100	76,000	12,667
19	.....	6-01 7-15	100	69,000	11,500

## SCHOOL OF LAW

ITEM NO.	TITLE · NAME · CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	ADJUNCT ASSISTANT PROFESSOR				
		0035			
20	DAVID S SOKOLOW	6-01 7-31	75	56,000	9,333
	LECTURER				
		0050			
21	KENNETH E HOUP JR	6-01 8-31	30	49,833	4,983
22	HUGH S LOWE	6-01 8-31	30	49,833	4,983
23	KENNETH D SCHUBB	6-01 8-31	40	37,375	4,983
24	SUZANNE COVINGTON	6-01 6-30	100	30,600	3,400
25	WILLIAM P ALLISON	6-01 8-31	50	29,900	4,983
26	CHRISTY B MCCRARY	6-01 7-31	75	28,350	4,725
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				285,823*

**GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND  
INFORMATION SCIENCE**

**RONALD E. WYLLYS, DEAN**

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-4210-2003	146,892	133,566
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-4210-2004	3,108	10,034
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			150,000*	143,600*

**SALARY ROSTER**

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>GOVERNOR BILL DANIEL PROFESSOR IN ARCHIVAL ENTERPRISE</i>	0009			
1	DAVID B GRACY II	T 6-01 8-31	50	50,000	8,333
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	0010			
2	FRANCIS L MIKSA	T 6-01 8-31	100	53,900	17,967
3	ELMER G HARMON	T 6-01 8-31	100	53,500	17,833
4	CLAUD G SPARKS	T 6-01 8-31	100	52,000	17,333
5	DONALD G DAVIS JR	T 6-01 8-31	100	46,900	15,833
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>	0020			
6	BILLIE G HERRING	T 6-01 7-15	100	49,800	8,300
7	JULIE H BICHTLER	T 6-01 8-31	100	40,000	13,333
8	WILLIS B LUKENBILL	T 6-01 8-31	100	38,000	12,667
9	BARBARA F IMMROTH	T 6-01 8-31	100	36,000	12,000
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>	0030			
10	MARK E RORVIG	6-01 7-15	100	40,000	6,667

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND  
INFORMATION SCIENCE

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	%	TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>LECTURER</i>					
11	JULIE A WALKER	0050 7-16	8-31	100	21,000	3,500
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						133,566*

SCHOOL OF NURSING

BILLYE J. BROWN, DEAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-4404-2003	131,570	114,077
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-4404-2004	15,430	24,223
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			147,000*	138,300*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>DENTON AND LOUISE COOLEY AND FAMILY CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN NURSING</i>	0009			
1	BEVERLY A HALL	T 7-16 8-31	100	52,269	8,712
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>	0020			
2	MARY S CROCKETT	T 6-01 8-31	100	42,744	14,248
3	MILDRED TAPPER	T 6-01 8-31	100	39,303	13,101
4	JOY H PENTICUFF	T 7-16 8-31	100	38,259	6,377
5	PATRICIA C AVANT	T 6-01 7-15	100	36,549	6,092
6	.....	6-01 7-15	100	36,000	6,000
7	ELEANOR L M CROWDER	T 6-01 7-15	100	35,103	5,851
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>	0030			
8	MARLENE H WEITZEL	7-16 8-31	100	38,479	6,413
9	BARBARA M PETROSINO	7-16 8-31	100	36,744	6,124
10	DONNA LYNN REW	6-01 7-15	100	35,188	5,865
11	MALIA S JOHNSON	T 6-01 7-15	100	32,068	5,345
12	JANET D ALLAN	6-01 7-15	100	29,000	4,833
13	.....	6-01 7-15	100	28,000	4,667

## SCHOOL OF NURSING

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>LECTURER</i>				
14	.....	0050	7-16 8-31 100	35,000	5,833
15	ANGELA P CLARK		7-16 8-31 100	31,423	5,237
16	DARLENE A MARTIN		6-01 7-15 100	28,888	4,815
17	JAN M BREWER		7-16 8-31 100	27,382	4,564
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				114,077'

## COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

JAMES T. DOLUISIO, DEAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-4605-2003	450,024	490,950
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-4605-2004	45,976	48,250
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			496,000*	539,200*

## SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>JOHNSON &amp; JOHNSON CENTENNIAL CHAIR IN PHARMACY</i>	0008			
1	JAMES W MCGINITY	T 6-01 8-31	100	49,700	16,567
	<i>PARKE-DAVIS CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN PHARMACY</i>	0009			
2	CARLTON K ERICKSON	T 6-01 8-31	100	58,900	19,633
	<i>COULTER R. SUBLETT PROFESSOR IN PHARMACY</i>	0009			
3	STEVEN W LESLIE	T 6-01 8-31	3547	52,300	6,184
	<i>ALCON CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN PHARMACY</i>	0009			
4	DANIEL ACOSTA JR	T 6-01 8-31	4468	49,200	7,328
	<i>JACQUES P. SERVIER REGENTS PROFESSOR IN PHARMACY</i>	0009			
5	JAIME N DELGADO	T 6-01 8-31	100	43,700	14,567
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	0010			
6	ALFRED MARTIN	T 6-01 8-31	50	48,660	8,110
7	LOUIS C LITTLEFIELD	T 6-01 8-31	50	46,800	7,800
8	PATRICK J DAVIS	T 6-01 8-31	100	44,500	14,833

## COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1987-88			1987-88		
				APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME		9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT	
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0010</i>					
9	THOMAS M	LUDDEN		T	6-01	8-31	100	43,900	14,633
10	ROBERT L	TALBERT JR		T	6-01	8-31	100	41,800	13,933
11	ALAN B	COMBS		T	6-01	8-31	100	38,100	12,700
	<i>ADJUNCT PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0015</i>					
12	.....				6-01	8-31	25	75,000	6,250
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0020</i>					
13	JOHN G	KUHN		T	6-01	8-31	100	45,200	15,067
14	WILLIAM H	RIFTEE		T	6-01	8-31	100	40,500	13,500
15	RICHARD E	WILCOX		T	6-01	8-31	100	40,400	13,467
16	LARRY	ERESHEFSKY		T	6-01	8-31	100	39,000	13,000
17	SALOMON A	STAVCHANSKY		T	6-01	8-31	100	38,800	12,933
18	JAMES P	KEHRER		T	6-01	8-31	2042	37,700	2,566
19	ROBERT	PEARLMAN		T	6-01	8-31	100	37,400	12,467
20	MARVIN D	SHEPHERD		T	6-01	8-31	100	37,300	12,433
21	MILES L	CRISMON		T	6-01	8-31	100	34,000	11,333
22	ROBERT G	BROWN		T	6-01	8-31	50	27,400	4,567
	<i>CLINICAL ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0024</i>					
23	VINCENT R	GARDNER			6-01	8-31	50	61,100	10,183
24	JIM M	KOELLER			6-01	8-31	25	35,800	2,983
25	STEPHEN R	SAKLAD			6-01	8-31	3333	34,020	3,780
	<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>			<i>0030</i>					
26	DANIEL T	CASTO			6-01	8-31	100	36,000	12,000
27	PAUL J	GODLEY			6-01	8-31	100	35,600	11,867
28	ROLAND A	BODMEIER			6-01	8-31	100	33,900	11,300

## COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
<i>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>		0030			
29	WILLIAM R GILLESPIE	6-01 8-31	100	33,000	11,000
30	HENRY I BUSSEY	6-01 8-31	100	32,900	10,967
31	PAMELA A ROBERS	6-01 8-31	100	31,500	10,500
32	KAREN L RASCATI	6-01 8-31	100	30,850	10,283
33	EMORY S MOORE	6-01 8-31	100	30,550	10,183
34	ANDREAS M PLEIL	6-01 8-31	100	30,350	10,117
35	MICHAEL E BEMBENEK	6-01 8-31	100	30,000	10,000
36	CHRISTIAN P WHITMAN	6-01 8-31	100	30,000	10,000
<i>CLINICAL ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</i>		0034			
37	BILLY B WYLIE	6-01 8-31	50	36,606	5,934
38	THOMAS D GUIDRY	6-01 8-31	36	31,033	3,724
39	MICHAEL W JANN	6-01 8-31	10	30,800	1,027
40	CHRISTINE M QUANDT	6-01 8-31	50	30,350	5,058
41	THOMAS C HARDIN	6-01 8-31	25	29,100	2,425
42	JULIE A NELSON	6-01 8-31	75	28,700	7,175
43	SUSAN E GODLEY	6-01 8-31	50	28,250	4,708
44	WILLIAM D LINN	6-01 8-31	17	25,847	1,465
45	MARY A MOTE	6-01 8-31	15	18,667	933
<i>CLINICAL INSTRUCTOR</i>		0044			
46	HAZEL M. PIPKIN	6-01 8-31	50	30,000	5,000
47	ANGELA D ATKINS	6-01 8-31	50	24,240	4,040
48	CYRIL A HAWKINS	6-01 8-31	10	22,600	753
49	JUDITH M RIFFEE	6-01 8-31	50	18,194	3,199
50	BARRY A BROWNE	6-01 8-31	75	15,000	3,750

## COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>CLINICAL INSTRUCTOR</i>				
		0044			
51	MICHAEL A CLOTZ	6-01 8-31	75	15,000	3,750
52	MICHAEL W HORTON	6-01 8-31	75	15,000	3,750
53	ALICIA F LEROY	6-01 8-31	75	15,000	3,750
54	NANCY K LOWDER	6-01 8-31	75	15,000	3,750
55	WENDY L ST.PETER	6-01 8-31	75	15,000	3,750
56	DEBORAH A STANLEY	6-01 8-31	3750	15,000	1,875
57	MARK D WATANABE	6-01 8-31	75	15,000	3,750
58	DAVID J WATSON	6-01 8-31	75	15,000	3,750
	<i>LECTURER</i>				
		0050			
59	ELSIE M SORENSEN	6-01 8-31	100	31,000	10,333
60	JOANNE F RICHARDS	6-01 8-31	50	30,000	5,000
61	JOHN J WOODWARD	6-01 8-31	100	27,800	9,267
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				490,950*

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

MARTHA S. WILLIAMS, DEAN

CODE NO	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1986-87 BUDGET	1987-88 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-5005-2003	117,168	113,166
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			117,168*	113,166*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>BERT KRUGER SMITH CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN SOCIAL WORK</i>	0009			
1	DAVID M AUSTIN	T 6-01 7-31	75	57,000	9,500
	<i>CLARA POPE WILLOUGHBY CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE</i>	0009			
2	MICHAEL L LAUDERDALE	T 6-01 7-31	75	48,000	8,000
	<i>CULLEN TRUST CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN ALCOHOL STUDIES AND EDUCATION</i>	0009			
3	CLAYTON T SHORKEY	T 6-01 7-31	75	44,000	7,333
	<i>MEADOWS FOUNDATION CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN THE QUALITY OF LIFE IN THE RURAL ENVIRONMENT</i>	0009			
4	GUY E SHUTTLESWORTH	T 6-01 7-15	100	44,000	7,333
	<i>PROFESSOR</i>	0010			
5	WILBERT J HEFFERNAN JR	T 6-01 7-31	75	47,000	7,833
6	RONALD C BOUNOUS	T 6-01 7-31	75	40,000	6,667
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>	0020			
7	DIANA M DINITTO	T 6-01 7-31	75	41,000	6,833
8	ALLEN RUBIN	T 7-16 8-31	100	41,000	6,833

## SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1987-88 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1987-88 9-MONTH RATE	1987-88 AMOUNT
	<i>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</i>				
		0020			
9	BARBARA E WILLIAMS	T 6-01 7-31	75	40,000	6,667
10	DONALD J BLASHILL	T 6-01 7-31	75	39,000	6,500
11	ROSALIE N ANDERSON	T 7-16 8-31	100	37,000	6,167
12	ARTHUR J SCHWAB JR	T 6-01 7-31	75	36,000	6,000
13	CHESTER L CHILES	T 6-01 7-15	100	31,000	5,167
	<i>LECTURER</i>				
		0050			
14	CHERYL YVETTE MURRAY	6-01 7-31	75	21,000	3,500
	<i>SPECIALIST</i>				
		0056			
15	EUNICE C GARCIA	6-01 8-31	50	30,000	5,000
16	JANE E JATINEN	6-01 8-31	50	29,000	4,833
17	SHIRLEY K AYALA	6-01 8-31	50	27,000	4,500
18	BONNIE B MCCLELLAND	6-01 8-31	50	27,000	4,500
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				113,166*

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

March 4, 1988

Dr. James Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor for  
Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78713-7759

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the April 14, 1988, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Robert H. Rutford  
President

lc

Enclosure

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
DOCKET FOR APRIL 14, 1988 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	D-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty . . . . .	D-4
Report on Small Classes, Spring, 1988 . . . . .	D-5
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	D-7
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	D-8
State and Local Government . . . . .	D-11
Federal . . . . .	D-12
Amendments to the 1987/88 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	D-16

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

April 14, 1988

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	Donor	Purpose	Amount
1.	Dallas Bankers Association Roy L. May, Executive Director 700 Fidelity Union Life Building Dallas, Texas 75201	In support of School of Engineering and Computer Science	\$ 100,000.00
2.	Sun Exploration and Production Company Mr. Leo Berman P. O. Box 2880 Dallas, Texas 75221-2880	In support of School of Engineering and Computer Science	\$ 50,000.00
3.	Texas Instruments Mr. Mark Shepherd, Chairman P. O. Box 655474 Dallas, Texas 75265	In support of School of Engineering and Computer Science	\$ 55,000.00
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received.			
4.	Norman A. Cohen 5631 Brookstown Dallas, Texas 75230	In support of Wineburgh Philatelic Research Library	\$ 29,300.00***
5.	R. D. Mitchell 3613 Harvard Avenue Dallas, Texas 75205	In support of Wineburgh Philatelic Research Science	\$ 46,708.57***
6.	Texas Instruments Jerry Junkins President and Chief Executive Officer P. O. Box 655474 MS 236 Dallas, Texas 75265	In support of School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics	Value Undeclared***

\*\*\*Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by the institution.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

April 14, 1988

## USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

In accordance with Part I, Chapter III, Section 24 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored book as a textbook for the 1987-88 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Author per volume</u>
<u>Economic Geography</u>	Brian J. L. Berry, Edgar C. Conkling and D. Michael Ray	\$39.95	6.0%

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, SPRING, 1988

I recommend, with the prior concurrence of the Chancellor's Office, approval of the following list of small classes. The list was prepared pursuant to Section 51.403 (d) of the Texas Education Code.

Undergraduate Courses

Course No.	Section No.	Enrollment	Justification Code*
ACCT 4333	001	6	1
AP 3322	501	7	1
AP 3340	003	8	2
AP 3341	501	7	2
AP 4311	001	9	1
AP 4313	001	5	2
BA 4342	501	4	1
CHM 3312	001	5	2
CHM 3471	101	8	1
ED 3370	501	7	2
EE 4395	501	8	5
GEOS 3440	001	6	2
GEOS 3461	501	4	2
IS 4388	002	9	5
LIT 3303	002	9	2
LIT 3307	002	6	1
LIT 3363	501	6	2
LIT 3366	501	4	8
PHYS 3103	601	9	2
PHYS 3104	101	3	8
PHYS 3401	501	9	2
PHYS 3455	501	8	2
PHYS 4301	501	5	2
PHYS 4330	501	6	2
PHYS 4352	501	6	2
PSY 4370	001	8	1
SPED 4372	001	2	8

Graduate Courses

EE 8350	501	2	5
ENSC 6308	501	4	1
ENSC 7385	002	3	1
ENSC 7787	501	4	1
HCS 7355	001	4	5

The University of Texas at Dallas  
Report on Small Classes  
Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

\*Justification codes:

1. Required course for graduation (not offered each semester or term); if cancelled, may affect graduation date.
2. Required course for majors in this field; should be completed this session to keep proper course sequence.
5. First time offering of the course.
8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the instructional teaching load requirement and for which faculty member receives no additional compensation.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

April 14, 1988

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: United Way of Metropolitan Dallas, Inc.  
Funds: \$350,000  
Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Support for Callier Center for 1988.
2. Agency: Dallas Area Rapid Transit (DART)  
Funds: per contract  
Period: per contract  
Title/Description: DART will use area for installation, replacement, erection, repair, maintenance, operation and removal of shelter(s) placed thereon in accordance with this agreement.
3. Agency: DM Premier Management, Inc.  
Funds: per contract  
Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Food Service Contract for operation of campus food service facility

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

April 14, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Chemical Society  
 Petroleum Research Fund  
 No.: PRF 19859-AC3  
 New Funds: \$40,000  
 Current Period: January 1, 1988 through August 31, 1990  
 Title/Description: Group IV Metallasiloxanes
2. Agency: ARCO Oil and Gas Company  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$31,152  
 Current Period: December 15, 1987 through February 15, 1989  
 Title/Description: Industrial Research Assistant Agreement for Venkatram Subramanian
3. Agency: ARCO Oil and Gas Company  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$25,000  
 Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: UT Dallas Geophysical Consortium
4. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$50,625  
 Current Period: January 14, 1988  
 Title/Description: Parallelization of Sequential Programs
5. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$38,914  
 Current Period: January 14, 1988  
 Title/Description: Computerized Management of Interest Rates Risk
6. Agency: Deafness Research Foundation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$14,737  
 Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Origin and Distribution of Zinc-Containing Axons in the Cochlear Nucleus of Man and the Rat

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Cont'd)  
 Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

7. Agency: Emmanuel College  
 Physics Research Division  
 No.: A008  
 New Funds: \$35,000  
 Current Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Continuation of Analysis of Atmosphere Explorer Data
8. Agency: Gallaudet University  
 Gallaudet Research Institute  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$500  
 Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: For use of Facilities in Regard to NIH Grant "Interaction and Support: Mother and Deaf Children"
9. Agency: Incorporated Research Institutions for Seismology  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Data Processing and Interpretation of the PASSCAL/Ouachita Experiment
10. Agency: North Texas Commission  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$65,000  
 Current Period: January 16, 1988 through January 15, 1989  
 Title/Description: Interagency Personnel Agreement: Donald A. Hicks, to act as High Technology Industrial Development Advisor
11. Agency: Northern Telecom Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$25,000  
 Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Noise in Semiconductor Laser Amplifiers
12. Agency: Texas Instruments Incorporated  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$32,480  
 Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: A Joint Project in Computer Architecture

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

April 14, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: MicroHELP, Inc.  
No.: SC-88-008  
New Funds: \$16,000  
Current Period: February 1, 1988 through August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Subcontract under NIH Grant  
No. 5 R01 NS18276-05  
"Phonatory and Neural Correlates of  
Spasmodic Dysphonia"

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

April 14, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:	Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$1,567
Current Period:	September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description:	Minority Staff and Faculty Recruitment Program

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

April 14, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Defense  
Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
No. N00014-81-K-0653 P00007  
New Funds: \$23,333  
Current Period: November 1, 1987 through October 31, 1988  
Title/Description: The Demonstration of the Feasibility of the Tuning and Stimulation of Nuclear Radiation
2. Agency: Department of Defense  
Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
No.: N00014-86-K-0452, P00001  
New Funds: \$50,000  
Current Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Theoretical Studies of Squeezed-State Generation in Propagating Laser Beams
3. Agency: Department of Defense  
U. S. Air Force  
Air Force Systems Command  
Electronic Systems Division  
No.: F19628-88-C-0046,  
New Funds: \$200,000  
Current Period: January 12, 1988 through September 30, 1990  
Title/Description: Drift Scintillation Meter for the Defense Meteorological Satellite Program
4. Agency: Department of Defense  
U. S. Army LABCOR  
No.: DAAL02-86-K-0075 P00004  
New Funds: \$100,000  
Current Period: January 19, 1988 through April 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Development of High Resolution Gamma Ray Detectors in a Space-Based Environment

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Cont'd)  
 Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

5. Agency: Department of Education  
 Office of Postsecondary Education  
 Office of Student Financial Assistance  
 No.: P008804270  
 New Funds: \$114,758  
 Current Period: November 21, 1987 through June 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Pell Grant Program
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of General Medical  
 Sciences  
 No.: 5 RO1 GM36138-03  
 New Funds: \$30,570  
 Current Period: January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Complex I of the Mammalian Electron  
 Transport Chain
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of General Medical  
 Sciences  
 No.: 5 RO1 GM36138-03  
 New Funds: \$95,896  
 Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31,  
 1988  
 Title/Description: Complex I of the Mammalian Electron  
 Transport Chain
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of General Medical  
 Sciences  
 No.: 5 RO1 GM34297-04  
 New Funds: \$39,239  
 Current Period: January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Heat-Sensitive Mutants in Endocytic  
 Function
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Neurological  
 and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: 3 RO1 NS19675-03S1  
 New Funds: \$72,943  
 Current Period: December 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Speech-Language Learning and Early  
 Middle Ear Disease

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Cont'd)  
 Regents' April 14, 1988

10. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency  
 No.: CR-813931-01-1 Amendment No.1  
 New Funds: \$32,647  
 Current Period: September 4, 1987 through September 13, 1989  
 Title/Description: Studies on the Ex-Ephippio Neonates of Ceriodaphnia Dubia
11. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center  
 No.: NAS5-25310 Modification  
 No. Twenty-Nine (29)  
 New Funds: \$59,000  
 Current Period: September 18, 1978 through February 28, 1988  
 Title/Description: Ion Velocity Instrument/San Marco D/L Spacecraft
12. Agency: NASA/Headquarters  
 No.: NGR 44-004-120, Supplement 21  
 New Funds: \$120,000  
 Current Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Space Plasma Physics Data Analysis
13. Agency: NASA/Headquarters  
 No.: NAGW-935, Supplement 1  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Studies of Impulsive Penetration and Viscous Interaction
14. Agency: NASA/Headquarters  
 No.: NAGW-957, Supplement 1  
 New Funds: \$15,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: ISEE-3 Magnetometer Data Analysis
15. Agency: NASA/Marshall Space Flight Center  
 No.: NAS8-33827, Modification  
 No. 15  
 New Funds: \$13,000  
 Current Period: August 12, 1980 through March 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Measurements of Emission from ENAP

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Cont'd)  
 Regents' April 14, 1988

16. Agency: National Endowment for the Arts  
 No.: 88-5265-0025  
 New Funds: \$35,000  
 Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: In Support of the American Literary Translators Association
17. Agency: National Endowment for the Arts  
 No.: 88-5270-0127  
 New Funds: \$41,708  
 Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Small Press Translation Project
18. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: ATM-8613599 Amendment No. 01  
 New Funds: \$82,000  
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 through May 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Thermospheric Behavior of Hydrogen and Deuterium
19. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: CHE-8516534 Amendment No. 02  
 New Funds: \$80,800  
 Current Period: January 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Olefin Triplets and Triplet Biradicals (Chemistry)
20. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: EAR-8720376  
 New Funds: \$55,000  
 Current Period: January 15, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Three-Dimensional Geometry of Late Pleistocene Mixing Zone Dolomite, Southeastern Barbados, West Indies
21. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: EAR-8717373  
 New Funds: \$55,572  
 Current Period: February 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Development and Application of Seismic Inversion Algorithms

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

April 14, 1988

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENT</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
School of Arts and Humanities					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
1. Christopher M. Hoyt	1/16/88	32	9	12,150	D53
2. John H. Houchin	1/16/88	24	9	21,438	D54
Senior Lecturer III					
3. Jan Kott	1/01/88	20	9	45,000	D66
School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics					
Research Associate (Unclassified)					
4. Douglas C. Buster	2/01/88	100	12	22,000	D59
School of Management					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
5. Jiahe Zhao	1/16/88	100	9	33,758	D62
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
6. Chang-Mo Ahn	1/16/88	100	9	49,000	D55
Senior Lecturer I					
7. John R. Vandervoort	1/16/88	100	9	25,000	D51

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time	RBC
				Salary Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENT (Cont'd)</u>					
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Continuing Education Program Coordinator					
8. Brenda Brinsfield	1/01/88	100	12	24,000	D52
SERVICE DEPARTMENTS					
Telephone Services Director of Telecommunications					
9. Linda L. Picazo	11/23/87	100	12	37,500	D49
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Ida Green Endowment University Affairs TRF Land Fund - University Affairs Vice President for University Affairs					
10. Scherry F. Johnson	1/18/88	100	12	65,000	D65
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS					
Natural Sciences and Mathematics Research Associate (Unclassified)					
11. Som N. Dhawan	1/01/88	100	12	22,800	D63

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	%	Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
				No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>						
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION						
School of Engineering and Computer Sciences						
12. Timothy P. Farage						D50
From: Senior Lecturer I (Non-Tenure)			100	9	18,000	
To: Senior Lecturer I (Non-Tenure)	9/01/87		100	9	19,800	
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS						
Geological Information Library of Dallas						
13. G. Fredrick Shepherd						D58
From: Director of Gild			100	12	34,605	
To: Director of Gild	1/01/88		100	12	31,145	
A 10% reduction was approved by the Gild Board of Directors						

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>LEAVE OF ABSENCE</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
School of Human Development					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
14. Michael E. Pullis	1/01-5/31	100	9	32,800	D60
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Accounting					
Associate Director of Accounting					
15. Billy L. Sparks	10/01-2/29	100	12	34,505	D64
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS					
Natural Sciences and Mathematics					
Research Associate (Unclassified)					
16. Priscilla A. Holmans	1/01-1/31	100	12	21,200	D67

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Purchasing					
Acting Director of Purchasing					
17. Bettye J. Rahmaan	12/31/87	100	12	25,000	D57
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
Callier Center Business Office					
Callier Business Manager					
18. Dudley McCauley	12/31/87	100	12	45,011	D56
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS					
Natural Sciences and Mathematics					
Research Associate (Unclassified)					
19. S. Devanathan	1/01/88	100	12	18,000	D61

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

EL PASO, TEXAS

MARCH 4, 1988

Dr. James P. Duncan, Executive Vice  
Chancellor for Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the April 14, 1988 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Diana S. Natalicio  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
DOCKET FOR U. T. EL PASO REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Faculty Authored Textbooks and Material Prescribed for Use of Students.....	EP - 3
Business Contracts for Services.....	EP - 8
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
State and Local Government (Funds Coming In).....	EP - 11
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In).....	EP - 12
Federal and Foreign Government (Funds Coming In).....	EP - 13
Trademark License Agreements.....	EP - 14
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget including Faculty and Staff Appointments, Changes in Status, Leaves of Absence, Resignations, and Transfers of Funds.....	EP - 15

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL Paso

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 14, 1986

## FACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS AND MATERIALS

## PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS

I recommend for approval the following textbooks and other materials written by faculty members for use during the 1988-89 school year:

TITLE	AUTHOR	RETAIL PRICE	ROYALTY
Accounting Theory Text and Readings	Richard G. Shroeder, Professor, Accounting; McCullers	31.95	15%
An Introduction to the Securities and Exchange Commission	Richard G. Schroeder, Professor, Accounting; Pointer	16.00	15%
Abuse and Neglect of Handicapped Children	Sharon R. Morgan, Associate Professor, Educational Leadership & Counseling	17.50	8%
Diagnosis and Remediation of the Disabled Reader	Eldon E. Ekwall, Professor, Teacher Education; Shanker	31.00 (Approx.)	15%
Locating and Correcting Reading Difficulties	Eldon E. Ekwall, Professor, Teacher Education	15.95 (Approx.)	15%
Teaching Reading in the Elementary School	Eldon E. Ekwall, Professor, Teacher Education; Shanker	31.00 (Approx.)	15%
Ekwall Reading Inventory	Eldon E. Ekwall, Professor, Teacher Education	16.00 (Approx.)	15%
Strategies for Guiding Content Reading	Sharon J. Crawley, Associate Professor, Teacher Education; Mountain	29.95 (Approx.)	5-15%
Espanol para el Bilingue	Marie E. Barker, Associate Professor, Teacher Education	10.00	10%
Physical Education for Pre-School & Primary Grades	Noeline Kelly, Associate Professor, Teacher Education; Brian J. Kelly, Associate Professor, Teacher Education	22.00 (Approx.)	10-15%
Engineering Economy	Anthony J. Tarquin, Associate Professor, Civil Engineering; Blank	48.00 of whlse.	15%

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Faculty Authored Textbooks and Materials  
 Prescribed for the Use of Students - Cont'd.  
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, April 14, 1988

TITLE	AUTHOR	RETAIL PRICE	ROYALTY
Introduction to Engineering	W. Lionel Craver, Associate Professor, Mechanical & Industrial Engineering; Darrell Schroder, Professor, Electrical Engineering; Anthony J. Tarquin, Associate Professor, Civil Engineering	37.00 of whlse.	15%
Fundamentals in Engineering Design Graphics	Ralph M. Coleman, Emeritus Professor, Civil Engineering	42.75	14% Approx.
Microcomputers for Engineers and Scientists (2nd ed.)	Glenn A. Gibson, Professor, Electrical Engineering; Yu-cheng Liu, Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering	42.00	11.55%
Microcomputer Systems: The 8086/8088 Family	Glenn A. Gibson, Professor, Electrical Engineering; Yu-cheng Liu, Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering	45.00	11.55%
Palabra Nueva: Cuentos II	Ricardo Aguilar, Associate Professor, Languages & Linguistics; Armando Armengol, Associate Professor, Languages & Linguistics; Elizondo	12.00	0
Palabra Nueva: Poesia	Ricardo Aguilar, Associate Professor, Languages & Linguistics; Armando Armengol, Associate Professor, Languages & Linguistics; Elizondo	12.00	0
Speaking Effectively	James Wood, Associate Professor, Communication	14.50	12%
Grammar for Journalists	Communication Department faculty; Wirt	2.00	0
Essentials of Grammar, Usage and Writing	Carolyn O'Hearn, Assistant Professor, English	14.00 Approx.	0- Fall '88 12%- Spr. '89
Signaled Sentence Combining	Joyce Smith, Assistant Professor, English	10.00 Approx.	0
The Writing Teacher's Notebook	Tommy Boley, Assistant Professor, English	30.00	0

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Faculty Authored Textbooks and Materials  
 Prescribed for the Use of Students - Cont'd.  
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, April 14, 1988

TITLE	AUTHOR	RETAIL PRICE	ROYALTY
The Literature Teacher's Notebook	Tommy Boley, Assistant Professor, English	30.00	0
Early America	Yasuhide Kawashima, Professor, History	2.00-2.25 printing costs	0
Modern America	Yasuhide Kawashima, Professor, History	2.00-2.25 printing costs	0
Spanish Orthography, Morphology and Syntax for Bilingual Educators	Richard V. Teschner, Associate Professor, Languages & Linguistics	14.00	5% if over 500 copies
Espanol escrito	Richard V. Teschner, Associate Professor, Languages & Linguistics; Valdes	26.00	5%
Describing Languages	Jon Amastae, Associate Professor, Languages & Linguistics; Sobin	7.00	0
Intuitive Management: Integrating Left & Right Brain Management Skills	Weston H. Agor, Professor, Political Science	8.95	10%
Que es la Psicologia?	Guido Barrientos, Associate Professor, Psychology	3.85 (donated to UTEP Excellence Fund)	10%
Statistics of Generalization	Edmund B. Coleman, Professor, Psychology	0-21.00 student may xerox at own expense	0
Criminal Justice: Situations and Decisions	Howard Daudistel, Associate Professor, Sociology; Sanders, Luckenbill	19.95	11%
Mexican Americans	Ellwyn R. Stoddard, Professor, Sociology	9.95	3.75%
Maquila	Ellwyn R. Stoddard, Professor, Sociology	10.00	0

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Faculty Authored Textbooks and Materials  
 Prescribed for the Use of Students - Cont'd.  
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, April 14, 1988

TITLE	ADTHOR	RETAIL PRICE	ROYALTY
SPSS* Made Simple	John Hedderson, Associate Professor, Sociology	13.00	10%
Study of Life I	Lillian F. Mayberry, Adjunct Professor, Biology; Charles E. Freeman, Associate Professor, Biology; Richard Tombosky, Lab Supervisor, Biology	13.00	18 3/4%
Study of Life II	John R. Bristol, Professor, Biology; Richard D. Worthington, Associate Professor, Biology; Charles E. Freeman, Associate Professor, Biology; Richard Tombosky, Lab Supervisor, Biology	16.00	18 3/4%
Functional Biology Techniques	John R. Bristol, Professor, Biology; Charles E. Freeman, Associate Professor, Biology; Eklund	5.30	0
General Ecology Investigative Techniques Manual	Richard D. Worthington, Associate Professor, Biology; Scarborough	7.00	0
Evolutionary Theory Teaching Aids	Albert Canaris, Professor, Biology	6.00	0
Lab Manual for Develop- mental and Embryology	Jerry D. Hunter, Associate Professor, Biology	3.51	0
Molecular Cell Biology Study Guide	Joanne T. Ellzey, Associate Professor, Biology	2.25	0
Late Pleistocene Vertebrate Paleoecology of the West	Arthur H. Harris, Professor, Biology	25.00	10%
Exercises in Earth Science (4th ed)	William Cornell, Associate Professor, Geology; Stuart	13.00 (deposited in Geol. gift fund)	15%
College Algebra & Trigonometry	Carl E. Hall, Associate Professor, Math; Gaughan	36.75	5.4%
Fractions for Adults	Nancy Marcus, Lecturer, Math	9.25 (deposited in Math gift fund)	5%
An Introduction to Numerical Computations	Ferenc Szidarovszky, Visiting Professor, Math; Yakovitz	44.00	7.5%

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Faculty Authored Textbooks and Materials  
 Prescribed for the Use of Students - Cont'd.  
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, April 14, 1988

TITLE	AUTHOR	RETAIL PRICE	ROYALTY
Physical Measurements Lab Manual	Clarence H. Cooper, Associate Professor, Physics; E. Alan Dean, Associate Professor, Physics	6.25	0
Physics 3101 Lecture Notes	Clarence H. Cooper, Associate Professor, Physics	5.00	0
Improving Reading	Nancy V. Wood, Director, Peer Counseling Program	15.25	10%
College Reading and Study Skills (3rd ed.)	Nancy V. Wood, Director, Peer Counseling Program	15.25	8%
Teaching Composition in the Elementary & Middle Schools: Writing Samples: Grades 3rd and 5th - Tasks, Rating Guides, Samples	H. J. Scheiber	7.50	None

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium  
Funds: \$21,166.00  
Period: September 1, 1987 to January 15, 1988  
Title/Description: Renewal assignment of Louise Guthrie, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Mathematics, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.
2. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium  
Funds: \$28,045.00  
Period: January 16, 1988 to May 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Renewal assignment of Rufus Elbridge Bruce, Professor of Physics, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.
3. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium  
Funds: \$23,789.50  
Period: January 16, 1988 to May 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Renewal assignment of Charles Gaylord Elerick, Associate Professor of Languages and Linguistics, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.
4. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium  
Funds: \$20,849.00  
Period: January 16, 1988 to May 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Renewal assignment of Robert M. Esch, Associate Professor of English, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.
5. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium  
Funds: \$23,571.00  
Period: January 16, 1988 to May 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Renewal assignment of Joe Alston Guthrie, Professor of Mathematics, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Business Contracts for Services - Cont'd.  
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, April 14, 1988

5. Continued Program in Malaysia. Full salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.
6. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium  
 Funds: \$21,461.00  
 Period: January 16, 1988 to May 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Renewal assignment of Louise Guthrie, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Mathematics, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.
7. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium  
 Funds: \$18,177.00  
 Period: January 16, 1988 to May 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Renewal assignment of Anne Lee Leahey, Assistant Professor of Accounting, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.
8. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium  
 Funds: \$24,466.00  
 Period: January 16, 1988 to May 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Renewal assignment of William Joseph Leahey, Professor of Mathematics, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.
9. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium  
 Funds: \$21,596.00  
 Period: January 16, 1988 to May 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Renewal assignment of Frederick Bodo Strauss, Associate Professor of Mathematics, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.
10. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium  
 Funds: \$27,139.00  
 Period: January 16, 1988 to May 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Renewal assignment of James William Whalen, Professor of Chemistry, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.

University of Texas at El Paso  
Business Contracts for Services - Cont'd.  
U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, April 14, 1988

11. Agency: Carter Vending Company  
Funds: As Per Contract  
Period: September 1, 1987 to August 31, 1990  
Title/Description: To provide vending machines at the College of Nursing and Allied Health.
12. Agency: MBank of El Paso, N.A.  
Funds: \$450.00 per month  
Period: March 1, 1988 to February 28, 1989  
(To continue for successive periods of one year each)  
Title/Description: Amendment to original contract increasing monthly rental rate.
13. Agency: EER Systems Corporation  
Funds: Per the terms of future contracts.  
Period: Memorandum of Agreement Executed February 25, 1988  
Title/Description: Scientific and technical research and development cooperative agreement.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Engineering Extension Service  
No.: IAC(88-89)0844  
New Funds: \$13,000.00  
Current Period: January 15, 1988 to August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: For the continuance of tasks performed by the Subcenter of the Texas Transportation Technology Transfer Center.
2. Agency: Texas Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Authority  
No.: IAC(88-89)0733 Amendment No. 1  
New Funds: None  
Current Period: October 29, 1987 (Examined by SPGSC) November 4, 1987 (Signed by SPGSC) to February 29, 1988  
Title/Description: Extension of contract termination date.
3. Agency: West Texas State University, Alternative Energy Institute  
No.: IAC(88-89)0840  
New Funds: \$3,000.00  
Current Period: January 15, 1988 (Contract) January 14, 1988 (SPGSC) to August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Airfoil templates made on numerical control milling machine and provide technical advice and training.
4. Agency: El Paso Community College District  
No.: C11039-Contract  
New Funds: \$2,500.00  
Current Period: August 1, 1987 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To participate in the National Endowment for the Arts, Residencies for Writers, Grant 87-5243-0272.
5. Agency: Ysleta Independent School District  
No.: Educational Services Contract  
New Funds: \$2,000.00  
Current Period: January 18, 1988 through May 18, 1988  
Title/Description: Educational Services Contract for English as a Second Language Endorsement Course.
6. Agency: Region XIX Education Service Center  
No.: Subgrant Agreement to U.S. D.O.E. Grant No.: G008249999  
New Funds: \$37,999.00  
Current Period: January 16, 1988 through September 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Computer Literacy in Children.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: AEM Joint Venture  
 No.: Sponsored Research Agreement  
 New Funds: \$600.00  
 Current Period: February 1, 1988 through August 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Collaborative research project for the testing of metabolic products.
  
2. Agency: (IBM) International Business Machines  
 No.: Award Letter  
 New Funds: \$1,000.00  
 Current Period: January 1, 1988 through January 1, 1991  
 Title/Description: Mechanical Engineering Design Project.
  
3. Agency: Sun Valley Regional Hospital  
 No.: Continuing Nursing Education Services Agreement  
 New Funds: \$1,808.00  
 Current Period: January 9, 1988 through March 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Educational Offering: Medical Nursing Update
  
4. Agency: Baxter Convertors  
 No.: P.O. Number 880105  
 New Funds: \$7,500.00  
 Current Period: January 15, 1988 through January 13, 1989  
 Title/Description: Biological Research

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The Regents of the University of California  
 Los Alamos National Laboratory  
 No.: Subcontract No. 9-XT8-0182U  
 Prime Contract No. W-7405-Eng-36  
 New Funds: \$19,244.00  
 Current Period: January 1, 1988 through September 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Modeling of Radionclide Sorption data from Yucca Mountain investigation.
2. Agency: William Beaumont Army Medical Center  
 No.: Agreement Number: HSHM-3-87  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Period: October 1, 1987 until terminated  
 Title/Description: To conduct an undergraduate program leading to a Bachelor of Science in Nursing and a graduate program leading to a Master of Sciences in Nursing.
3. Agency: United States Department of the Interior  
 Bureau of Reclamation  
 No.: Modification No. 3  
 Contract No. 6-CR-81-07230  
 New Funds: \$79,640.00  
 Current Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: El Paso Solar Pond Test Project
4. Agency: United States Department of Education  
 No.: Q00-87-24-01310  
 New Funds: \$15,100.00  
 Current Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Supplemental Funds Program for Cooperative Education.
5. Agency: Department of Health & Human Resources  
 National Institute of Health  
 No.: IPA Agreement  
 New Funds: Annual: \$48,484.00  
 Federal Share: \$27,338.00  
 Current Period: January 22, 1988 through June 24, 1988  
 Title/Description: NIH Extramural Associates Program.
6. Agency: The Government of the United States of America  
 United States Information Agency  
 No.: IA-AEMP-G8193144  
 New Funds: \$466,492.00  
 Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Central American Program for Undergraduate Scholarships (CAMPUS II).

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Licensee: Auto Sun Deflectors, Inc.  
1301 Magruder  
El Paso, Texas 79925  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: A continuing royalty of 6.0% of the gross sales price with a minimum royalty of \$50.00 per year.  
Period: January 1, 1988 to December 31, 1990  
Description: Aluminum, Fan-shaped auto window shade.
2. Licensee: Tru-Ray, Inc.  
6328 Cuesta N.W.  
P. O. Box 7835  
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87120  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: A continuing royalty of 6.0% of the gross sales price with a minimum royalty of \$50.00 per year.  
Period: December 1, 1987 to December 31, 1990  
Description: Paper fans
3. Licensee: Gulf Coach Sportswear, Inc.  
301 Commerce  
Clute, Texas 75566  
License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
Royalty: A continuing royalty of 7.0% of the gross sales price with a minimum royalty of \$100.00 per year.  
Period: January 1, 1988 to December 31, 1990  
Description: Wearing apparel; which includes all types of clothing and caps, as may be approved in accordance with paragraph 11.1 within contract.
4. Licensee: Sports Products of America, Inc.  
Roane County Industrial Park  
P. O. Box 1436  
Harriman, Tennessee 37748  
License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
Royalty: A continuing royalty of 7.0% of the gross sales price with a minimum royalty of \$100.00 per year.  
Period: January 1, 1988 to December 31, 1990  
Description: Wearing apparel; which includes all types of clothing, as may be approved in accordance with paragraph 11.1 within contract.
5. Licensee: Third Street Sportswear  
Manufacturing, Inc.  
License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
Royalty: 7.0% of gross sales price  
Period: December 1, 1987 through  
December 31, 1990  
Description: Wearing Apparel, which includes clothing for infants, toddlers and preteens.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Civil Engineering Department					
Adjunct Professor (Non-tenure)					
1. R. K. Jain	09-01-87	0	12	W.O.S.	142
2. Wilfred L. Polzer	09-01-87	0	12	W.O.S.	143
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
3. Everett P. Springer	09-01-87	0	12	W.O.S.	144
Mechanical & Industrial Engineering Department					
Adjunct Professor (Non-tenure)					
4. Joseph William Foster III	01-04-88	0	12	W.O.S.	147
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
English					
Professor (Tenure)					
5. Joseph L. Leach (Tenure)	01-16-88	25	9	\$16,000	182
COLLEGE OF NURSING AND ALLIED HEALTH					
Nursing Department					
Adjunct Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)					
6. James W. Swenson	09-01-87	0	9	W.O.S.	140
7. Jacob Schut	09-01-87	0	9	W.O.S.	139
8. Diana L. Kessler	09-01-87	0	9	W.O.S.	133
9. Patricia J. Basta	09-01-87	0	9	W.O.S.	128
10. Lucille Romeo	09-01-87	0	9	W.O.S.	138
11. Nancy Nooney	10-23-87	0	9	W.O.S.	137
12. Janet M. Mayorga	11-01-87	0	12	W.O.S.	146

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	%	Time	Salary		RBC
				No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>						
Speech, Hearing and Language Disorders Department						
Adjunct Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)						
13. Arlys N. Lopez	09-01-87	0		9	W.O.S.	136
14. Richard Anthony Dennis, Jr.	09-01-87	0		9	W.O.S.	129
15. Christine M. Durbin	09-01-87	0		9	W.O.S.	130
16. Lydia E. Feuerberg	09-01-87	0		9	W.O.S.	131
17. Penny N. Greene	09-01-87	0		9	W.O.S.	132
18. Donna Lewis	09-01-87	0		9	W.O.S.	135
19. Mary C. Knott	09-01-87	0		9	W.O.S.	134
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE						
Biological Sciences Department						
Adjunct Professor (Non-tenure)						
20. Gary L. Cunningham	09-01-87	0		12	W.O.S.	149
Chemistry Department						
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)						
21. Armin Julius Mayr	01-16-88	50		9	\$22,000	176
Geological Sciences Department						
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-tenure)						
22. Vicki Harder	09-01-87	0		9	W.O.S.	148
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)						
23. Roberta J. Hoffer	09-01-87	0			W.O.S.	150
24. Elise W. Porter	09-01-87	0		9	W.O.S.	145
Physics Department						
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)						
25. William E. Pearl	09-01-87	0		9	W.O.S.	141
SPECIAL ITEMS						
Center for Inter-American and Border Studies						
Program Coordinator						
26. Georgia L. Sinclair	10-12-87	50		12	20,800	113
CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES AND RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS						
High School Equivalency Program						
Program Coordinator						
27. Arturo Lazarin (Non-Tenure)	09-01-87	100		12	33,804	115
Source of Funds: Restricted Current Funds/Youth Program Education Fund						
09-01-87 to 09-30-87 for \$2,817.00						

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES/SPECIAL ITEMS					
OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS					
28. Patricia Mora					39
From: Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs		100	12	\$30,197	
To: Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs/Interim Director for El Paso Centennial Museum	09-01-87	100	12	\$33,000	
Source of Funds:	Other Contract and Grants - 12.5%				
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Electrical Engineering Department					
29. Michael E. Austin					157
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	\$51,378	
To: Professor (Tenure)	09-01-87	100	9	\$52,108	
Mechanical and Industrial Engineering Department					
30. Juan Herrera					47
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	\$42,145	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)/Chairman	09-01-87	100	9	\$46,145	
Source of Funds:	Other Restricted Current Funds-Variou Robotics Research Gift Fund - 9% Texas Instrument Solder Fixture Gift Fund - 65%				
Metallurgical Engineering Department					
31. Ray Guard					117
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	\$46,511	
To: Professor (Tenure)/Chairman	11-01-87	100	9	\$47,880	
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Biological Sciences Department					
32. Maria Alvarez					118
From: Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	\$22,000	
To: Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	11-01-87	100	9	\$24,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS</u>					
LIBRARY					
33. Gail A. Schultis					98
From: Head, Access Services		100	12	\$21,836	
To: Head, Access Services	10-01-87	100	12	\$24,000	
34. Antonio Rodarte					99
From: Cataloger		100	12	\$16,960	
To: Cataloger	10-01-87	100	12	\$19,000	
35. Hatsuyo K. Hawkins					100
From: Head, Current Periodicals & Microfilms		100	12	\$19,610	
To: Head, Current Periodicals & Microfilms	10-01-87	100	12	\$20,000	
36. David Larkin					101
From: Reference Librarian		100	12	\$16,480	
To: Reference Librarian	10-01-87	100	12	\$18,000	
37. Helen C. Bell					102
From: Head, Reference Department		100	12	\$26,931	
To: Head, Reference Department	10-01-87	100	12	\$28,000	
38. Susan W. Brown					103
From: Head, Inter-Library Loan		100	12	\$16,480	
To: Head, Inter-Library Loan	10-01-87	100	12	\$18,500	
39. James A. Crouch					104
From: Head, Acquisitions Department		100	12	\$25,111	
To: Head, Acquisitions Department	10-01-87	100	12	\$26,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS</u>					
LIBRARY - Continued					
40. Juan A. Sandoval					105
From: Chicano Services Reference Librarian		100	12	\$18,434	
To: Chicano Services Reference Librarian	10-01-87	100	12	\$20,500	
41. Louise Tenner					106
From: Head, Documents & Maps Department		100	12	\$21,218	
To: Head, Documents & Maps Department	10-01-87	100	12	\$22,500	
42. Monica Wong					107
From: Cataloger		100	12	\$18,000	
To: Cataloger	10-01-87	100	12	\$18,540	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS					
43. Bob Stull					192
From: Head Football Coach		100	12	\$53,971	
To: Head Football Coach	02-01-88	100	12	\$57,571	
44. Michael Ward					194
From: Assistant Football Coach		100	12	\$21,200	
To: Assistant Football Coach	02-01-88	100	12	\$24,200	
45. Steve Telander					193
From: Assistant Football Coach		100	12	\$28,850	
To: Assistant Football Coach	02-01-88	100	12	\$30,850	
46. Andrew Reid					191
From: Assistant Football Coach		100	12	\$30,900	
To: Assistant Football Coach	02-01-88	100	12	\$32,900	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS</u>					
INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS - Continued					
47. Marion Latimore					190
From: Assistant Football Coach		100	12	\$30,900	
To: Assistant Football Coach	02-01-88	100	12	\$32,900	
48. Dirk Koetter					189
From: Assistant Football Coach		100	12	\$38,800	
To: Assistant Football Coach	02-01-88	100	12	\$40,800	
48. Larry Hoefffer					187
From: Assistant Football Coach		100	12	\$27,700	
To: Assistant Football Coach	02-01-88	100	12	\$30,700	
49. Ken Flajole					185
From: Assistant Football Coach		100	12	\$30,900	
To: Assistant Football Coach	02-01-88	100	12	\$32,900	
50. O. Kevin Faulkner					184
From: Assistant Football Coach		100	12	\$21,200	
To: Assistant Football Coach	02-01-88	100	12	\$24,200	
51. Michael A. Church					183
From: Assistant Football Coach		100	12	\$44,000	
To: Assistant Football Coach	02-01-88	100	12	\$46,000	
52. Liz Hoffman					186
From: Assistant Trainer		100	12	\$13,100	
To: Assistant Trainer	02-01-88	100	12	\$14,100	
53. Tracey Judd					188
From: Assistant Sports Information Director		100	12	\$14,425	
To: Assistant Sports Information Director	02-01-88	100	12	\$15,175	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS - Continued					
54. Greg Lackey					168
From: Assistant Basketball Coach		50'	12	\$24,000	
To: Assistant Basketball Coach	01-01-88	100'	12	\$25,500	
55. Rus Bradburd					166
From: Assistant Basketball Coach		100'	12	\$25,750	
To: Assistant Basketball Coach	01-01-88	100'	12	\$30,000	
56. Marlin Musch					169
From: Head Golf Coach		100	12	\$27,950	
To: Head Golf Coach	01-01-88	100'	12	\$32,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
STUDENT AFFAIRS AND LEADERSHIP					
Assistant Dean of Students (Non-Tenure)					
57. Judy Kay Solis	11/24-12/18	100	12	\$34,933	125
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Management Department					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
58. Manabendra N. Thakur	9/1-5/31	100	9	\$42,508	110
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Electrical Engineering					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
59. Yu-Chen Liu	1/16-5/31	100	9	\$36,781	177
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
60. Constantine Alafodimos	1/16-5/31	100	9	\$32,196	155
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Criminal Justice Department					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
61. Sue Mahan	9/1-5/31	100	9	\$28,087	120
Psychology Department					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
62. Stephan Sands	9/1-5/31	100	9	\$28,933	112

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
COUNSELING SERVICES					
Counseling Psychologist					
63. Kari Karr	12-31-87	75	12	\$26,523	153
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Civil Engineering Department					
Professor (Tenure)					
64. Braja Das	09-01-87	100	9	\$50,033	108
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND CONTRACT RESEARCH SERVICES					
History Department and Ford Foundation					
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
65. Eugene E. Kuzirian	11-30-87	75	9	\$28,862	152
Source of Funds: Other					
Contract Research Services - 25%					
Ford Foundation					
SPECIAL ITEMS					
INTER-AMERICAN AND BORDER STUDIES					
Program Coordinator					
66. Betty Manriquez	09-01-87	50	12	\$20,800	126
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS					
Assistant Track Coach (Non-Tenure)					
67. Craig Howe	01-15-88	75	12	\$20,600	167

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>TRANSFERS OF FUNDS</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
VARIOUS					
68. Amount of Transfer - \$321,908					156
From: Various Departmental Faculty Salary Accounts					
To: Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
69. Amount of Transfer - \$41, 979.26					122
From: Designated Funds - Interest on Time Deposits					
To: Litigation Settlement Account					
Required to cover litigation settlement.					
OTHER DESIGNATED FUNDS					
70. Amount of Transfer - \$55,000					121
From: Bapps System Specification Study					
To: Purchasing Office Automation					
To cover the costs of computer automation of the U. T. El Paso Purchasing System.					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
HOUSING					
71. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000					124
From: Repair and Replacement Reserve					
To: Maintenance & Operations					
To cover the carpet installation and reupholstery costs.					

---

The UNIVERSITY of TEXAS of the PERMIAN BASIN

March 1, 1988

Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor for  
Academic Affairs, Ad Interim  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

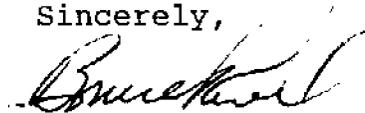
Attention: Mr. Frank Graydon  
Budget Director

Dear Mr. Graydon:

The docket for the April 14, 1988 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Bruce Revell  
Chief Business Officer

BR:akh

PB-1

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty .....	PB-3
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget.....	PB-4

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored book as a textbook for the 1987-88 fiscal year:

Title	Author	Cost to Student	Royalty Per Volume Per Author
Social Studies Strategy	Thomas Dynneson	\$ 5.00	\$ .00

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time No. Mos.</u>	<u>Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
Faculty & Student Computer Services Director					
1. James Yarbrough	02/01/88	100	12	\$33,000	17
RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS					
J. Conrad Dunagan Professor Professor					
2. Roger Olien	06/01/88	100	9	\$39,944	16
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Accounting Director					
3. Sharon Branam	12/11/87	100	12	\$28,000	12
Financial Aid Director					
4. Joyce Thompson	01/31/88	100	12	\$22,476	18
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Women's Center Director					
5. Virginia Abernathy	12/31/87	100	12	\$20,000	13

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio, Texas

March 8, 1988

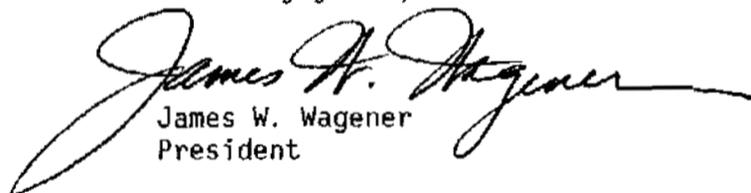
Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the April 14, 1988 meeting of the Board of Regents  
is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

  
James W. Wagener  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
DOCKET FOR APRIL 14, 1988 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University.....	SA-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	SA-3
Business Contracts for Services.....	SA-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Nongovernmental.....	SA-5
State and Local Government.....	SA-6
Federal.....	SA-7
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-8

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mrs. Elmo J. Burke, Jr. P. O. Box 23247 San Antonio, Texas 78223	Fulfillment of the 1987 commitment on the pledge endowing the Elmo James Burke, Jr. Chair in Building/Development in the College of Business	\$49,181.00

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Section 24 of Chapter III, Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty-authored textbooks for the 1987-88 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty Per Author</u>
1. Cadlab VAX Systems Guide and Spice Manual	Anonymous	\$ 1.55	\$ .00
2. Introduction to Federal Income Tax Accounting	Mr. Richard R. Baland	\$25.00	\$ 2.00

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

## FUNDS COMING IN

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Alamo Area Council of Governments (AACOG)  
 Funds: \$105,000 (No change)  
 Current Period: August 1, 1987 through March 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To revise the payment schedule and extend the completion date to March 31, 1989
  
2. Agency: Education Service Center, Region 20  
 Funds: \$41,047  
 Current Period: February 1, 1988 through June 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: To develop, review and promote the implementation of a plan to address occupational education and training on a regional basis
  

Institute of Texan Cultures

3. Agency: Alamo Public Telecommunication Council  
 Funds: \$125,882.04 (No change)  
 Current Period: January 28, 1988 until terminated in writing by either party  
 Title/Description: To replace the existing lease agreement between Southwest Texas Public Broadcasting Council and The Institute of Texan Cultures as a result of the recent split of public television stations KLRN and KLRU

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 APRIL 14, 1988  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL  
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$1,194  
 Current Period: February 8, 1988 through February 8, 1989  
 Title/Description: Archaeological survey of the proposed micro-wave repeater station sites for the Canyon Hydroelectric Project, Comal County, Texas
  
2. Agency: TransPlan  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$4,195  
 Current Period: January 20, 1988 through January 20, 1989  
 Title/Description: Historical research and field survey for the TransPlan Stinson Airport Project
  
3. Agency: Waste Management of North America, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$3,037  
 Current Period: January 12, 1988 through January 12, 1989  
 Title/Description: Field survey and archival research for the Rosillo Creek Battleground area in southeast San Antonio, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
 U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 APRIL 14, 1988  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: City of San Antonio  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$6,422  
 Current Period: November 25, 1987 until completion  
 Title/Description: Archaeological monitoring for the San Antonio  
 201 Wastewater Collection Improvements  
 Project, Packages G, H, and I
  
2. Agency: City of San Antonio  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$1,348  
 Current Period: December 28, 1987 through December 28, 1988  
 Title/Description: Archaeological monitoring at the Martin Wright  
 Building Development Site, San Antonio, Texas
  
3. Agency: The University of Texas System  
 Chancellor's Council Grants  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$13,500  
 Current Period: December 14, 1987 through December 14, 1988  
 Title/Description: To support research in the use of melanin in  
 contact lens to protect the eye from cataracts
  
4. Agency: Texas Education Agency  
 No.: 88680313-03  
 New Funds: \$4,800  
 Current Period: November 15, 1987 through August 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: To attract quality candidates into the teaching  
 profession

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
Brooks Air Force Base  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$47,239.04  
Current Period: January 15, 1988 through January 15, 1989  
Title/Description: For continuation of support for research
2. Agency: Defense Logistics Center  
No.: S-B73-88012-93011  
New Funds: Estimated value of \$118,000 over an  
indefinite period  
Current Period: January 12, 1988 through January 11, 1993  
Title/Description: Equipment on loan from the federal government
3. Agency: Department of Education  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,834  
Current Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988  
Title/Description: To improve the Cooperative Education Program  
in the Job Location and Development Office
4. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
No.: NAG 3-867  
New Funds: \$20,736  
Current Period: January 12, 1988 through January 12, 1989  
Title/Description: Development of Advanced Methodologies for  
Probabilistic Constitutive Relationships of  
Material Strength Models
5. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
No.: NAGW-1254  
New Funds: \$30,000  
Current Period: October 1, 1987 through October 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Two Dimensional Analysis of Dayside  
Ionospheric Electrodynamics
6. Agency: U.S. Small Business Administration  
No.: SB-2M-00126-02  
New Funds: \$396,484  
Current Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988  
Title/Description: For continuation of support for research

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving the proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Vice President for Academic Affairs					
Coordinator of Institutional Evaluations					
1. J. Terri Leal	01/01/87	100	12	32,500	83
Vice President for Academic Affairs					
2. Leonard A. Valverde	02/01/88	100	12	77,000	88
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Office of the Dean					
Assistant to the Dean					
3. Jerre B. Richardson	10/31/87	100	12	W/O/S	82
Management and Marketing					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
4. Donde P. Ashmos	01/16/88	100	9	40,000	93
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES					
Art and Design					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
5. Gayle Prunhuber	01/16/88	100	9	24,000	84
COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES					
College of Social and Behavioral Sciences					
Associate Dean					
6. Berry Sutherland	02/01/88	0	12	W/O/S	92
Education					
Professor (Tenure)					
7. Leonard A. Valverde	02/01/88	0	12	W/O/S	89
COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING					
Mathematics, Computer Science and Statistics					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
8. Christopher Joseph Freitas	01/16/88	25	9	28,000	106
9. Colin Ian Nichols	01/16/88	25	9	28,000	107
10. John C. Simonis	01/16/88	25	9	28,000	108

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (Continued)</u>					
PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE					
Physical Plant - Utilities					
Utilities Superintendent					
11. William F. Rickrim	01/18/88	100	12	35,000	102
THE INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES					
Audio-Visual Productions					
Director of Audio-Visual Productions					
12. Leslie Burns	12/07/87	100	12	22,000	74
CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES					
Business Development Center					
Business Development Specialist					
13. Richard Reyes, Jr.	12/01/87	100	12	23,000	79
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics					
Associate Director of Athletics					
14. William K. Loftus	12/01/87	100	12	25,000	80
Student Information and Retention					
Director of Student Information and Retention					
15. Norma S. Guerra	01/18/88	100	12	30,000	98

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs					
16. Dwight F. Henderson					90
From: Acting Vice President for Academic Affairs		100	12	70,000	
To: Dean, College of Social and Behavioral Sciences	02/01/88	100	12	70,000	
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Accounting and Information Systems					
17. Fred Nordhauser					97
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	43,220	
To: Associate Professor and Acting Division Director (Tenure)	01/16/88	100	9	43,220	
Administrative Stipend		5		2,250	
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES					
Teaching Gallery					
18. Mauricio M. Gonzalez					101
From: Gallery Director		100	12	19,956	
To: Gallery Director and Assistant Dean College of Fine Arts and Humanities	01/01/88		12	26,000	
COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES					
Office of the Dean					
19. Berry Sutherland					91
From: Acting Dean		100	12	59,667	
To: Professor (Tenure)	02/01/88	100	9	42,500	
Behavioral and Cultural Sciences					
20. Richard W. Morris					86
From: Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		25	9	W/O/S	
To: Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	01/16/88	25	9	13,600	
COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING					
Mathematics, Computer Science and Statistics					
21. Steven Wayne Dellenbeck					105
From: Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		25	9	W/O/S	
To: Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	01/16/88	25	9	32,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES					
English, Classics and Philosophy					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
22. Helen Aristar-Dry	01/16-05/31	100	9	31,835	85
COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES					
Behavioral and Cultural Sciences					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
23. Joel D. Gunn	01/16-05/31	100	9	29,000	87
Social and Policy Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
24. Raymond R. Leal	01/16-05/31	100	9	24,000	100

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics					
Assistant Tennis Coach					
25. John Newman	12/31/87	25	12	19,200	99

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

26. Amount of Transfer: \$13,500.00 81
- From: Interest on Time Deposits  
(\$13,500.00)
- To: Melanin Soft Contact Lens  
Maintenance and Operation (\$2,000.00)  
Equipment (\$5,500.00)  
Consultants (\$6,000.00)
- To provide funds for new account.
27. Amount of Transfer: \$54,750.00 94
- From: Student Service Fees  
Income (\$54,750)
- To: Student Information and Retention  
Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$18,750)  
Classified Salaries (\$8,500)  
Wages (\$10,000)  
Fringe Benefits (\$9,000)  
Maintenance and Operation (\$3,000)  
Equipment (\$4,500)  
Travel (\$1,000)
- To provide funds necessary for new account.
28. Amount of Transfer: \$27,000.00 95
- From: Copier Services  
Income (\$27,000)
- To: Copier Services  
Maintenance and Operation (\$27,000)
- To provide funds necessary to accurately reflect needs of maintenance  
and operation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

Office of the President

March 7, 1988

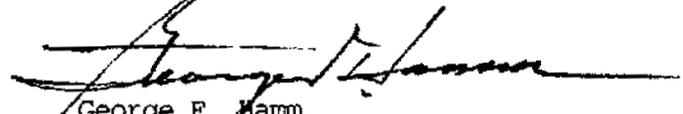
Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the April 14, 1988, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



George F. Hamm  
President

GFH:rw

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

DOCKET

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services - State and Local Government - Funds Coming In . . . . .	TA-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services - Federal and Foreign Government - Funds Coming In . . . . .	TA-4
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget . . . . .	TA-5

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
- FUNDS COMING IN -

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
The University of Texas System  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$18,792  
Current Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88  
Description: Grant to develop two sets of training films for UTCHPC.
2. Agency: Texas Commission on the Arts  
Austin, Texas  
No.: 7642  
New Funds: \$17,500  
Current Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88  
Description: Grant and resultant contract to present a performance by the Houston Symphony to U.T. Tyler students and the East Texas Community.
3. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
No.: 1 R01 CA45970-01  
New Funds: \$11,042  
Current Period: 9/30/87 - 8/31/88  
Description: U.T. Tyler to develop staff training programs for the parent grant entitled "Integrating Tobacco Use Programs into Schools."
4. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation  
No.: (88) 02-05-A1-AK  
New Funds: \$25,525  
Current Period: 10/1/87 - 9/30/88  
Description: U.T. Tyler to develop and implement a county-wide public awareness program discouraging drinking and driving, and encouraging the use of occupant restraints while driving.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
- FUNDS COMING IN -

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the  
U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:	U.S. Department of Education
No.:	Office of Student Financial Assistance
New Funds:	P008804651
Period:	\$28,990
Description:	1/5/88 - 6/30/88
	Pell Grant Program

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Department of Management and Marketing					
Instructor (Nontenure)					
1. Bobby D. Crone	1/16/88	100	9	23,000	49
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY					
Department of Curriculum and Instruction					
Instructor (Nontenure)					
2. Kenny D. Cutler	1/16/88	100	9	24,000	58

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

Dr. Charles B. Mullins  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the April 14, 1988 meeting of the Board of Regents  
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D.  
President

pm

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

DOCKET FOR APRIL 14, 1988

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University . . . . .	HD-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, Including Travel . . . . .	HD-4
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	HD-5
Standard Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	HD-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	HD-7
State and Local Governments . . . . .	HD-15
Federal . . . . .	HD-19
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changed in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	HD-31

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Biological Humanics Fdn. 3808 Euclid Avenue Dallas, Texas 75205	Dr. Altshuler's research	\$ 68,000.00
2.	Biological Humanics Fdn. 3808 Euclid Avenue Dallas, Texas 75205	Dr. Woodward's research	\$130,000.00
3.	*Communities Foundation of Texas 4605 Live Oak Dallas, Texas 75204	Diabetes research. Third payment on a pledge of \$585,000 from the Bettie Perot Fund	\$117,000.00
4.	*Communities Foundation of Texas 4605 Live Oak Dallas, Texas 75204	Professorship of Brain Sciences. Final pay- ment on pledge of \$250,000	\$ 50,000.00
5.	Mrs. J. S. Entriken 5749 Stonegate Road Dallas, Texas 75209	John Schermerhorn Psy- chiatry Fund. (Two checks of \$50,000 each)	\$100,000.00
6.	First Republic Bank Trustees of the David Bruton, Jr. Trust P.O. Box 83000 Dallas, Texas 75283	Dr. German's research on aging. Final payment on pledge of \$100,000	\$ 50,000.00
7.	First Republic Bank Trustees of the David Bruton, Jr. Trust P.O. Box 83000 Dallas, Texas 75283	Coronary heart disease research. First payment on pledge of \$160,000	\$ 80,000.00
8.	*InterFirst Bank of Dallas Trustees of Moss Heart Fund P.O. Box 83791 Dallas, Texas 75283	Heart research. Final payment on pledge of \$750,000	\$200,000.00
9.	Lucille P. Markey Charitable Trust 3250 Mary Street Miami, Florida 33133	Drs. Goldstein and Brown's research. Third year funding	\$275,000.00
10.	*Tom G. Mayer, M.D. Susan H. Mayer 4304 McFarlin Dallas, Texas 75205	Support for South- western Spinal Research Program	\$ 40,000.00

\*No letter of transmittal from donor

GIFTS - continued

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
11.	O'Donnell Foundation 3388 InterFirst One Dallas, Texas 75202-2943	Establishment of the Nutrition Research Fellows Endowment	\$ 500,000.00
12.	Peter O'Donnell, Jr. 3366 InterFirst One Dallas, Texas 75202-2943	To increase the endow- ment for Nutrition Research Fellows and the Distinguished Chair in Human Nutrition in the amount of \$500,000 each	\$1,000,000.00
13.	Research to Prevent Blindness, Inc. 598 Madison Avenue New York, NY 10022	Ophthalmology research	\$ 35,000.00
14.	Southwestern Medical Fdn. 1601 Republic Bank Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75201	Psychiatry research. (Aradine Ard Fund)	\$ 35,000.00
15.	Southwestern Medical Fdn. 1601 Republic Bank Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75201	Biochemistry research. (Virginia Lazenby O'Hara Fund)	\$ 85,000.00

TRAVEL

1. Dr. Manjit K. Sanghera traveled to Nottingham, England from January 6 through February 12, 1988, a total of 38 days, to work in the laboratory of Dr. Marsden at Nottingham University Medical Center. Expenses were paid from MSRDP funds.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Cigna Health Network, Inc.  
 Funds: 90% of UT Southwestern's usual and customary charges  
 Period: Addendum executed on December 21, 1987  
 Title/Description: Contract Addendum whereby we will participate in a network of providers which Cigna is establishing under the same terms and conditions of the original Provider Agreement entered into between UT Southwestern and North Central Texas Independent Practice Association
  
2. Agency: Record Crossing Venture  
 Funds: \$168,187.50  
 Period: December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1990  
 Title/Description: Lease of 4,875 square feet of space located at 1321 and 1323 Record Crossing where we will continue to house our Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) Imaging System
  
3. Agency: Sanus Texas Health Plan, Inc.  
 Funds: Compensation will be at the usual and customary rates charged by University  
 Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987 and will renew automatically for successive one year periods on a year to year basis  
 Title/Description: A Provider Agreement whereby University will provide professional services to HMO Enrollees referred to us by Sanus

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Greenery Rehabilitation Group, Inc.  
Dallas, Texas
- Date: November 30, 1987
- Purpose: To provide related educational experiences  
in the field of physical medicine and  
rehabilitation to University students

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Abbott Laboratories  
No.: M85-121  
New Funds: \$20,672.50  
Current Period: November 20, 1987  
Title/Description: Safety and Efficacy of Conversion to Depakote Monotherapy in Patients with Primary Generalized Tonic-Clonic Seizures
2. Agency: Alcoholic Beverage Medical Research Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Absolute Quantitation of Phosphorus Depletion in Alcoholics: A P-31 NMR Study
3. Agency: American Cancer Society  
No.: CH-228D  
New Funds: \$100,000  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: A Study of Mechanisms of Resistance and Toxicity to Anti-Folates
4. Agency: American Cancer Society  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,590  
Current Period: December 11, 1987  
Title/Description: A Procedure for Identifying At-Risk Families in a Pediatric Setting
5. Agency: American Cancer Society  
No.: CD-354  
New Funds: \$180,000  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Mechanism of Enhancer-Dependent Pancreas-Specific Transcription
6. Agency: American Cancer Society  
No.: BC-555J  
New Funds: \$100,000  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Biochemical and Genetic Analysis of Hormone-Sensitive Adenylate Cyclase
7. Agency: American Cyanamid Company  
No.: D57-P-3-T18  
New Funds: \$17,682  
Current Period: November 30, 1987  
Title/Description: A Randomized Double-Blind Multifactorial Dose-Response Interaction Study Comparing the Efficacy and Safety of Bisoprolol, Hydrochlorothiazide, and the Combination to Placebo in Patients with Mild to Moderate Essential Hypertension. (Additional income)

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

8. Agency: American Foundation for Aids Research  
No.: 000545  
New Funds: \$60,000  
Current Period: December 15, 1987 through December 14, 1988  
Title/Description: Studies of Sulfonamide Reactions During HIV Infection
9. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 880259  
New Funds: \$175,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1993  
Title/Description: An Established Investigatorship Award entitled "Molecular Studies on the Inhibitor of Plasminogen Activator"
10. Agency: Association of University Professors of Ophthalmology  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$40,000  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: To provide services of an Ophthalmology classified employee to perform administrative functions for AUPO
- \*11. Agency: Astra Pharmaceutical Products, Inc.  
No.: 2-HEM-05  
New Funds: \$4,000  
Current Period: December 11, 1987  
Title/Description: Clinical Evaluation of Efficacy of Hemopad Compared to Avitene for Hemostatic Control of Graft Donor Sites. (Additional income)
12. Agency: Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd.  
No.: E84-2373  
New Funds: \$9,689  
Current Period: December 21, 1987  
Title/Description: Oral Clonidine Loading in the Emergency Room Management of Hypertensive Urgencies. (Additional income)
- \*13. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company  
No.: 414-042  
New Funds: \$4,500  
Current Period: December 9, 1987  
Title/Description: A Non-Comparative Study of BMY-28100 in the Treatment of Urinary Tract Infections, Upper Respiratory Infections, and Skin and Skin Structure Infections. (Additional income)
14. Agency: Carrington Laboratories, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$16,195  
Current Period: December 11, 1987  
Title/Description: The Relationship of Polymannoacetate to the Generation and Function of Cytotoxic T-Lymphocytes. (Additional income)
15. Agency: Children's Medical Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$30,739  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988  
Title/Description: To provide a Research Associate for Dr. Lynn Mulne's laboratory at Children's

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

- |     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 16. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Children's Medical Center<br>None<br>\$15,000<br>January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988<br>To provide the administrative services of Dr. Graham Emslie to the psychiatric in-patient unit at Children's  |
| 17. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Lester I. Conrad Research Foundation, Inc.<br>None<br>\$7,500<br>January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988<br>Mechanisms of Cutaneous Injury in Lupus Erythematosus   |
| 18. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Dallas/Fort Worth International Airport<br>None<br>\$1,000<br>September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988<br>To provide a Medical Director for Airport's Emergency Medical Services   |
| 19. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Dallas Rehabilitation Institute<br>None<br>None<br>Effective December 29, 1987 until terminated<br>An Agreement on behalf of the Transplant Resources and Services Center to facilitate the procurement of tissues and organs for transplantation |
| 20. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Electrospace Systems, Inc.<br>37734402<br>\$10,000<br>December 17, 1987 through December 1, 1988<br>University will provide radiation testing services  |
| 21. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Flow Memorial Hospital<br>None<br>None<br>Effective January 13, 1988 until terminated<br>An Agreement on behalf of the Transplant Resources and Services Center to facilitate the procurement of tissues and organs for transplantation           |
| 22. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Girls Club of Dallas, Inc.<br>None<br>\$60 for each half-day session<br>December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988<br>We will provide the services of a Public Health Nurse to Club for two half-day sessions each week                           |
| 23. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | William C. Harvey, M.D., Professional Association<br>None<br>\$174,720<br>October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988<br>To provide the services of a radiology faculty member   |

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

24.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	HCA Medical Center of Plano None None Effective December 7, 1987 until terminated An Agreement on behalf of the Transplant Resources and Services Center to facilitate the procurement of tissues and organs for transplantation
25.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Hoffmann-La Roche Inc. N3228A \$16,133 December 2, 1987 Assessment of Photodamaged Skin Treated with Topical Isotretinoin
26.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Hoffmann-La Roche Inc. N3054A \$18,400 November 16, 1987 Antihypertensive and Neurohumoral Effects of Cilazapril, a New Angiotensin Converting Enzyme Inhibitor. (Additional income)
27.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Interpore International None \$5,000 December 18, 1987 Evaluation of Repalm Hydroxyapatite for Spinal Fusion. (Additional income)
28.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	The Kendall Company Amendment 1 \$50,000 December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1988 Amendment to contract relating to the development of a model of fibroplasia; to increase the funds and extend the time period
29.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Knoll Pharmaceuticals AN-20-HTN-2002 \$17,045 December 11, 1987 Study to Evaluate Oral Anipamil HCl in Essential Hypertension
30.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Eli Lilly and Company 13935D \$6,186 October 22, 1987 Nizatidine versus Ranitidine in Acute Duodenal Ulcer Disease
31.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation 15-121 \$32,000 December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988 Environmental Risk Factors for Congenital Cardiac Defects in Down Syndrome

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

32.	Agency: No. : New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Lucille P. Markey Charitable Trust 87-32 \$356,400 July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1992 Renewal for a four year period of a Scholar Award in Biomedical Science for Dr. Wasserman. (First year award of \$102,600 was docketed August 13-14, 1987, Item 40, HD-11)
33.	Agency: No. : New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories MK-906 \$9,372 December 16, 1987 A Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study to Investigate the Efficacy of L-652,931 in Patients Prior to Prostatectomy. (Additional income)
34.	Agency: No. : New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories None \$10,000 January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988 A Merck Postdoctoral Fellowship for the Depart- ment of Biochemistry
*35.	Agency: No. : New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Miles Laboratories, Inc. None \$8,000 December 11, 1987 Prospective, Open, Non-Comparative Study of Ciprofloxacin in the Treatment of Patients with Selected Tissue Infections. (Additional income)
36.	Agency: No. : New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Mission Pharmacal Company None 12% of net selling price of any product made License granted for period of 20 years from effective date of July 1, 1987 A License Agreement to allow Mission to use Dr. Pak's technology to make, use and sell a magne- sium citrate product for calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis
37.	Agency: No. : New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Muscular Dystrophy Association, Inc. None \$49,292 December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988 Multi-Clinic Study of Cyclosporine in Myasthenia Gravis
38.	Agency: No. : New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Muscular Dystrophy Association, Inc. None \$28,000 January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988 Exercise Intolerance in Muscular Disease: Evaluation and Treatment. (Renewed support)

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

39.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period:  Title/Description:	North Central Texas Medical Foundation None \$30,981 September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988 Amendment effective December 1, 1987 Contract amended to add a new faculty position (50% time)
40.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation H87-006 \$2,270.33 December 17, 1987 A Comparative Randomized Study of Norgesti- mate Triphasic and Triphasil
41.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Pfizer Laboratories 86-L-014 \$11,088 December 17, 1987 Immunologic Profile of Patients with Rheumatoid Arthritis Treated with Feldene and Motrin. (Additional income)
42.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Pfizer Laboratories 86-L-014 \$11,088 December 31, 1987 Immunologic Profile of Patients with Rheumatoid Arthritis Treated with Feldene and Motrin. (Additional income)
*43.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Pfizer Laboratories 86-L-006 \$56,000 January 6, 1988 Serial Measurement of Left Ventricular Mass Using Exercise I-123, Phenylpentadecanoic Acid Myocardioscintigraphy in Hypertensive Patients Treated with the Alpha-adrenergic Inhibitor, Prazosin. (Additional income)
44.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas None None Effective January 18, 1988 until terminated An Agreement on behalf of the Transplant Resources and Services Center to facilitate the procurement of tissues and organs for transplantation
45.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	A. H. Robins Company 0401 \$5,745 December 15, 1987 An Open Label Study of the Safety and Acceptance of Enteric-Coated Entolase Capsules in Preschool Age Children with Cystic Fibrosis

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

46.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Sandoz Pharmaceuticals Corporation 302B \$12,780 November 24, 1987 Safety and Efficacy of PN 200-110 in the Treatment of Hypertension as Compared to Placebo. (Additional income)
*47.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Smith Kline & French Laboratories 82526/B73 \$14,093.75 September 15, 1987 A Multicenter, Double-Blind Comparison of Fenoldopam Mesylate (SK&F 8256-J) versus Placebo in Patients with NYHA Class I or II Congestive Heart Failure
48.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	E. R. Squibb & Sons None \$5,000 November 16, 1987 Aztreonam and Post Transplant Wound Infections
49.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	E. R. Squibb & Sons 12,928-259 \$14,998.50 November 25, 1987 The Effect of Captopril on Diabetic Proteinuria: Comparison with Hydrochlorothiazide
50.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	E. R. Squibb & Sons 12,928-260 \$10,054.75 November 6, 1987 The Effect of Captopril 50 mg BID on Microalbuminuria in Patients with Type I Insulin Dependent Diabetes Mellitus
51.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	St. Mary's Hospital None None Effective December 29, 1987 until terminated An Agreement on behalf of the Transplant Resources and Services Center to facilitate the procurement of tissues and organs for transplantation
52.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	St. Paul Medical Center None \$30,031 June 1, 1987 through October 31, 1988 Southwestern will provide the services of a Surgical Assistant and an R.N. Circulator
*53.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute MIL-1036 \$20,000 December 31, 1987 A Phase III Multicenter Study of the Comparative Efficacy and Safety of Intravenous Milrinone and Dobutamine on Left Ventricular Dysfunction in Congestive Heart Failure Following Myocardial Infarction

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

54. Agency: Travenol Laboratories, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$3,000  
 Current Period: October 29, 1987  
 Title/Description: Increased Ionized Calcium and Left Ventricular Contractility During Continuous Ambulatory Peritoneal Dialysis
55. Agency: Vanderbilt University  
 No.: Project 2 and 3, Amendment No. 1  
 New Funds: \$97,075  
 Current Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Amendment to a Consortium Cost Reimbursement Agreement to provide funding for the second year (\$49,368 for Project 2 and \$47,707 for Project 3)
56. Agency: Virginia Tissue Bank  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Period: Beginning February 1, 1988  
 Title/Description: Virginia Tissue Bank will train our personnel in the dissection, cryopreservation, and storage of human allograft heart valves
57. Agency: Warner-Lambert Company  
 No.: 845-252-3  
 New Funds: \$41,415.15  
 Current Period: October 9, 1987  
 Title/Description: A Double-Blind, Placebo Controlled, Parallel-Group Study to Evaluate the Effects of Oral Pirmenol on Left Ventricular Arrhythmia
58. Agency: Wyeth Laboratories  
 No.: 519B-306  
 New Funds: \$2,007.53  
 Current Period: December 14, 1987  
 Title/Description: Outpatient Evaluation of the Safety and Efficacy of Oral Recainam (WY-42,362) Maintenance Therapy in Suppression of Chronic Ventricular Ectopy

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Dallas County Child Welfare Unit  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$193,620  
Current Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988  
Title/Description: To provide personnel to perform comprehensive social and medical evaluation for abused and neglected children
2. Agency: Dallas County Health Department  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$36,664  
Current Period: September 29, 1987 through September 28, 1988  
Title/Description: Southwestern will provide epidemiologic, statistical and graphics services to assist County in maintaining surveillance over the occurrence of AIDS in the county population
3. Agency: Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$4,508  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Dr. Rege Steward, Department of Psychiatry, will serve as Chairperson of the Medical Peer Review Committee for DCMHMR
4. Agency: Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$13,376  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: To provide social work services for the mentally retarded and their families
5. Agency: Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$24,308  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: For the services of a psychiatric resident to provide psychiatric care to clients at the Center's mental health facilities
6. Agency: Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$245,437  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Southwestern will provide three full-time psychiatrists to serve Dallas County residents in the psychiatric emergency room at Parkland

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

7. Agency: Genetic Screening and Counseling Service  
No.: IAC(88-89) 0810  
New Funds: \$6,000  
Current Period: December 16, 1987 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide general library services
8. Agency: City of Lancaster  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Southwestern will provide a qualified physician to serve as Medical Director for the City's Emergency Medical Services
9. Agency: Parkland Memorial Hospital  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$8,137,305  
Current Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Annual payment to Southwestern for professional services provided to Parkland
10. Agency: Tarrant County Hospital District  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$4,500  
Current Period: January 4, 1988 through January 3, 1989  
Title/Description: Annual membership in the Dallas Area Hospital Television System (DAHTS)
11. Agency: Texas A & M University  
No.: None  
New Funds: None  
Current Period: Agreement Effective January 18, 1988  
Title/Description: A Revokable License authorizing the loan of a LKB glass knife maker to Dr. Larry Johnson for use in a collaborative NIH study
12. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(88-89) 0825  
New Funds: \$60,000  
Current Period: January 4, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide two 16-week courses for Nurse Practitioners for the Department of Health
13. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(88-89) 0782  
New Funds: \$103,650  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988  
Title/Description: We will conduct STD Clinician Training Courses at the Sexually Transmitted Disease Clinic of the Dallas County Health Department
14. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(88-89) 0263, Amendment No. 1  
New Funds: \$300,018  
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Budget revision for the Title X Family Planning Contract to extend term and increase contract amount to complete project year

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

15. Agency:	University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences
No.:	C2180
New Funds:	\$33,335
Current Period:	October 17, 1987 through February 1, 1988
Title/Description:	Dr. Marcelle Morrison will conduct a research study on the molecular characterization of Alzheimer type senile dementia for University of Arkansas

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Dallas County Hospital District  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$46,504.43  
 Current Period: February 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Southwestern will pay for the services of a Spinal Cord Clinical Specialist to be placed in the Department of Nursing Education at Parkland Hospital
  
2. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 East Dallas Health Coalition  
 No.: IAC(88-89) 0313  
 New Funds: \$13,371  
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: East Dallas Health Coalition will provide administrative services in conjunction with Southwestern's TDH grant for provision of Primary Health Care to Adolescents

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute on Aging  
No.: 5 R37 AG01228-10  
New Funds: \$121,212  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Gene Expression in Aging and Development.  
Revised award to provide twelve months of support
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism  
No.: 5 R01 AA06014-05  
New Funds: \$116,162  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Effect of Alcohol on Neuroendocrine Cells.  
(Continued support)
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 2 R01 AI20451-04  
New Funds: \$46,512  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988  
Title/Description: Origin and Differentiation of Natural Killer Cells. (Renewed support)
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 2 R01 AI21229-04  
New Funds: \$39,131  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988  
Title/Description: The Activation of Antigen-Specific B Cells.  
(Renewed support)
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI17653-07  
New Funds: \$30,908  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988  
Title/Description: Sterol Metabolism and Human Mononuclear Cell Function. (Continued support)
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 2 R01 AI17621-08  
New Funds: \$29,831  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988  
Title/Description: Surface Antigens of Haemophilus Influenzae Type B. (Renewed support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases  
No.: 1 R01 AI24639-01  
New Funds: \$114,907  
Current Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988  
Title/Description: The Role of Cytotoxic Cells in Alloimmune  
Responses. Studies to examine the role of  
cytotoxic cells in the evolution of graft  
versus host disease
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI22864-02  
New Funds: \$21,635  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988  
Title/Description: Accessory Cells for B Cell Activation and  
Growth. (Continued support)
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI16692-08  
New Funds: \$35,175  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988  
Title/Description: Genetics of T Pallidum Pathogenesis.  
(Continued support)
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases  
No.: 2 R01 AI20451-04  
New Funds: \$130,965  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Origin and Differentiation of Natural Killer  
Cells. Revised to provide twelve months of  
support
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculo-  
skeletal and Skin Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AR19101-12  
New Funds: \$36,606  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Mechanisms of Cutaneous Injury in Lupus  
Erythematosus. (Continued support)
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 P01 AM09989-22  
New Funds: \$414,315  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Immunologic Aspects of the Rheumatic Diseases.  
(Continued support)
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 R01 CA42891-02  
New Funds: \$33,945  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Minimal Residual Disease in Lymphoblastic  
Leukemia. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 R01 CA36921-05  
New Funds: \$87,896  
Current Period: March 1, 1988 through February 28, 1989  
Title/Description: Immunogenetics of Hybrid Resistance.  
(Continued support)
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 R01 CA36922-05  
New Funds: \$99,186  
Current Period: March 1, 1988 through February 28, 1989  
Title/Description: Immunobiology of Hybrid Resistance.  
(Continued support)
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 R01 CA45525-02  
New Funds: \$20,879  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Control of Cachectin (Tumor Necrosis Factor)  
Synthesis. (Continued support)
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 1 R01 CA46593-01  
New Funds: \$90,819  
Current Period: February 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989  
Title/Description: The t(11;14) Chromosome Translocation in T Cell  
Leukemia. Research to isolate the chromosome  
abnormality, t(11;14), to determine how certain  
DNA sequences contribute to the development of  
malignancy
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 U10 CA33625-06  
New Funds: \$38,935  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Pediatric Oncology Group Activities. (Con-  
tinued support)
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 P01 CA41081-03  
New Funds: \$198,284  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Immunotoxin Therapy for Patients with B Cell  
Tumors. (Continued support)
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 R01 CA41265-02  
New Funds: \$60,191  
Current Period: February 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989  
Title/Description: RNA Changes by L-PAM in Human Cells.  
(Continued support)
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 2 R01 CA14609-15  
New Funds: \$130,455  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Molecular Basis of Cellular Adhesiveness.  
Revised to provide twelve months of support

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

22.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Department of Health and Human Services National Cancer Institute 2 R01 CA36922-04 \$29,108 March 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988 Immunobiology of Hybrid Resistance. Revised to correct the budget period end date and to show indirect costs which were never docketed
23.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Department of Health and Human Services National Cancer Institute 5 R01 CA31534-07 \$151,803 March 1, 1988 through February 28, 1989 Isotype Switching in a Neoplastic B Cell Model BCL 1. (Continued support)
24.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Child Health and Human Development 5 R01 HD14886-08 \$120,654 December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988 Gene Expression in Rat Brain Development. Revised to provide twelve months of support
25.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Child Health and Human Development 3 P50 HD11149-10S1 \$161,640 January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988 Initiation of Human Labor: Prevention of Prematurity. (Supplemental support)
26.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Child Health and Human Development 5 P01 HD09988-12 \$196,004 January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988 Neural Control of Gonadotropin and Prolactin Secretion. (Continued support)
27.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases 5 R01 DK03612-29 \$128,367 December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988 Thyroid Function and Iodine Metabolism. Revised to provide twelve months of support
28.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases 5 R01 DK32910-05 \$90,988 December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988 Collaborative Studies of Pediatric Renal Disease. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 1 R29 DK39526-01  
New Funds: \$89,273  
Current Period: March 1, 1988 through February 28, 1989  
Title/Description: Prolactin and Cyclosporin: Immunoregulatory  
Interactions. Research to examine the  
molecular mechanisms of the interactions of  
prolactin and cyclosporin to advance know-  
ledge of the neuroendocrine-immune system  
relationships
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 DK21576-08  
New Funds: \$79,134  
Current Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Characterization of Hormone Target Sites on  
Chromatin. (Continued support)
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 2 K08 DK01221-04  
New Funds: \$76,246  
Current Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Regulation of Hepatic LDL Transport in Vivo.  
(Renewed support)
32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 DK21163-08  
New Funds: \$78,838  
Current Period: March 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988  
Title/Description: Hypothalamic Regulation of the Endocrine  
Pancreas. (Continued support)
33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 DK36418-03  
New Funds: \$15,023  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Neonatal Responses to Alterations in Plasma  
Volume. (Continued support)
34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 DK03612-29  
New Funds: \$39,585  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988  
Title/Description: Thyroid Function and Iodine Metabolism.  
(Continued support)
35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 2 R01 DK11313-21  
New Funds: \$125,555  
Current Period: March 1, 1988 through February 28, 1989  
Title/Description: Structures and Mechanisms of Citrate Enzymes.  
(Renewed support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

36.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Department of Health and Human Services National Institute on Drug Abuse 5 R01 DA02338-09 \$211,245 January 1, 1988 through November 30, 1988 Physiology of CNS Monoamines and Drugs of Abuse. (Continued support)
37.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Department of Health and Human Services National Eye Institute 5 R01 EY06431-04 \$133,983 December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988 Studies on Mechanism of Retrocorneal Fibrous Membrane. Revised to provide twelve months of support
38.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Department of Health and Human Services National Eye Institute 2 R01 EY05631-04 \$162,183 December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988 Transplant and Tumor Rejection Processes Within the Eye. Revised to provide twelve months of support.
39.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Department of Health and Human Services National Eye Institute 2 R01 EY05631-04 \$48,793 December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988 Transplant and Tumor Rejection Processes Within the Eye. (Renewed support)
40.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Department of Health and Human Services National Eye Institute 5 R01 EY06431-04 \$41,619 December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988 Studies on Mechanism of Retrocorneal Fibrous Membrane. (Continued support)
41.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of General Medical Sciences 7 R01 GM34962-04 \$34,084 January 1, 1988 through July 31, 1988 Signal Sequences: Conformation and Membrane-Binding. (Continuation grant with change of grantee institution from the University of Delaware)
42.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of General Medical Sciences 7 R01 GM27616-09 \$19,716 January 1, 1988 through February 29, 1988 Peptide Conformations and Interactions with Membranes. (Continuation grant with change of grantee institution from University of Delaware)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

43. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 GM34497-08  
New Funds: \$72,128  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Regulation of Cyclic Nucleotide Metabolism.  
(Continued support)
44. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
No.: 5 P50 GM21681-24  
New Funds: \$67,017  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988  
Title/Description: Pathophysiologic, Biochemical Changes of Thermal  
Injury. (Continued support)
45. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
No.: 7 R01 GM27616-09  
New Funds: \$86,389  
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Peptide Conformations and Interactions with  
Membranes. Revised to provide twelve months  
of support
46. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 GM29935-07  
New Funds: \$165,100  
Current Period: February 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Function of the Subunits of Eukaryotic  
Chromosomes. (Continued support)
47. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance  
No.: MCJ-482003-04-0  
New Funds: \$97,989  
Current Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988  
Title/Description: North Texas Comprehensive Hemophilia Center.  
(Continued support)
48. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 1 R01 HL36139-01A1  
New Funds: \$53,373  
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Cardiac Gene Expression in Cultured Myocardial  
Cells. A research project to delineate the  
molecular mechanisms which couple the hyper-  
trophic stimulus with the accumulation of  
myofibrillar protein
49. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL36139-02  
New Funds: \$18,798  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988  
Title/Description: Cardiac Gene Expression in Cultured Myocardial  
Cells. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

50. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 1 R01 HL38049-01  
New Funds: \$60,701  
Current Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Effect of Fish Oil on Lipoprotein Metabolism. Research to increase our understanding of the problem of atherosclerosis and coronary heart disease by studying how dietary fish oil regulates plasma lipoprotein concentrations
51. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 1 R03 HL38074-01  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988  
Title/Description: LDL Metabolism in Monkeys. Studies to provide in vivo data on the mechanisms of regulation of cholesterol synthesis and low density lipoprotein transport in the major organs of the Cynomolgus monkey
52. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 K08 HL01894-02  
New Funds: \$65,448  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Role of Calcitonin in Cardiac Intercalated Disks. (Continued support)
53. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL35914-02  
New Funds: \$36,000  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988  
Title/Description: Regional Mechanics of the Diaphragm. (Continued support)
54. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 F32 HL07524-02  
New Funds: \$20,004  
Current Period: November 1, 1987 through October 31, 1988  
Title/Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for Paul A. Dawson entitled "Characterization of the Beta-VLDL Receptor"
55. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 P50 HL17669-14  
New Funds: \$425,555  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Specialized Center of Research, Ischemic Heart Disease. (Continued support)
56. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Mental Health  
No.: 5 R01 MH37899-02  
New Funds: \$97,491  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Plasma GABA in Affective Disorder. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

57.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Mental Health 5 R01 MH30546-09 \$102,865 December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988 Neurobiology of Stimulant Psychotomimetic Drugs. (Continued support)
58.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke 5 R01 NS24290-02 \$20,722 January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988 Functional Properties of Hypothalamic Dopamine Neurons. (Continued support)
59.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	National Aeronautics and Space Administration NGT-50206 \$17,500 June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988 Southwestern will conduct a NASA Graduate Student Researchers program
60.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	United States Property and Fiscal Office National Guard Bureau DAHA41-88-H-0036 In accordance with a schedule of tuition and fees October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987 and renewable the following fiscal year UT Southwestern will provide educational services to personnel of the Texas Army National Guard
61.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	VA Medical Center, Dallas None \$11,971 November 2, 1987 through October 31, 1988 An Assignment Agreement for John Cush who will support the VAMC Rheumatology Section
62.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	VA Medical Center, Dallas None \$42,518 January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988 An Assignment Agreement for Gyula Kispal to provide technical expertise in the scientific field of biochemistry for Dr. Srere's research project at VAMC
63.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	VA Medical Center, Dallas None None Effective on delivery of property and continue until December 31, 1988 A Revocable License Agreement authorizing loan of one Coulbourn R14-18 Multigraphic Recorder and ten expendable accessory medical items for the use of Dr. Craig Malloy

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

64.	Agency: No.:  New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	VA Medical Center, Dallas 549-C80484-JC, 549-C80495-JC, and 549-C80496-JC \$22,293.38 January 6, 1988 through March 31, 1988 Three purchase orders (one for each month) to provide Staff Neuroradiologists to the Radiology Service at VAMC
65.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	VA Medical Center, Dallas V549P-2515 \$55,830.99 January 1, 1988 through January 31, 1988 To provide the services of a senior staff anesthesiologist and four attending staff anesthesiologists
66.	Agency: No.:  New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	VA Medical Center, Dallas V549P-2515 Exercise of Options I and II \$111,155.03 February 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988 Option to extend the services for a two month period of the contract to provide Anesthesiology staff personnel to VA
67.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	VA Medical Center, Dallas None \$35,340 March 1, 1988 through February 28, 1990 An Assignment Agreement for Melanie Prebis to perform the duties of a physician assistant for a neurological research project
68.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	VA Medical Center, Dallas None \$23,340.48 March 1, 1988 through February 28, 1990 Assignment Agreement for Marquerite Gunder for support in the neurological research activities of a VA Staff Physician
69.	Agency: No.: New Funds: Current Period: Title/Description:	VA Medical Center, Dallas None \$42,258 March 1, 1988 through February 28, 1990 Assignment Agreement for Dinora Salerno to perform the duties of a research tech- nician for a neurobiological research project

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

## (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Albert Einstein College of Medicine  
No.: APH 000809-04-0  
New Funds: \$75,432  
Current Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Albert Einstein College in New York will provide a service program in support of our grant for the national demonstration of adolescent family life programs
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Marion County Health Department  
No.: APH 000809-04-0  
New Funds: \$75,432  
Current Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Marion County, Indiana will provide services under the national demonstration of adolescent family life programs
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Ohio State University Research Foundation  
No.: 5 R01 GM35510-03  
New Funds: \$116,788  
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Ohio State will carry out research in conjunction with our study entitled "Yeast Mitochondrial DNA Recombination"
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 DK36473-02  
New Funds: \$10,232  
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987  
Title/Description: For collaboration on our study entitled "Diet Protein, Growth, GFR in Infants with Renal Failure"
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
The University of Illinois at Urbana  
No.: 5 P01 HL06296-27  
New Funds: \$27,126  
Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988  
Title/Description: University of Illinois will conduct research in conjunction of our study entitled "Central Neural Regulation of the Cardiorespiratory Responses to Exercise"

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS GOING OUT)  
continued

6. Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services Wake Area Health Education Center of the Wake County Hospital System, Inc. (WAHEC)
No.:	APH 000809-04-0
New Funds:	\$75,432
Current Period:	October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988
Title/Description:	WAHEC will provide the North Carolina demonstration for the Adolescent Family Life Program

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Office of Assistant Vice President for Administration					
Staff Assistant					
1. Janis C. Wier	12/1/87	100	12	43,500	085
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL					
Office of Vice President for Public Affairs					
Coordinator, Data Management and Gift Processing					
2. Dixie L. Donner	12/1/87	100	12	30,000	092
Source of Funds: Operating Fund-Public Affairs					
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES					
Academic Computing Services Manager					
3. Karen Lawrence	1/1/88	100	12	40,000	123
LIBRARY					
Faculty Associate					
4. Kathryn S. Connell	1/1/88	100	12	29,500	128
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
Clinical Instructor					
5. Donna L. Arnett	11/1/87	20	12	78,000	078
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
6. Raul F. Cejudo	12/1/87	100	12	95,000	096
Source of Funds:					
State: \$47,500 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 45,000 Parkland Hospital					
92,500 Total Salary					
Augmen: 2,500 MSRDP					
<u>\$95,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-Time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>						
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued						
Biophysics and Molecular Genetics						
Assistant Professor						
7. Thomas Sudhof	11/24/87	100	12	50,000		084
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-Howard Hughes Medical Institute						
Internal Medicine						
Faculty Associate						
8. Valerie J. Stephenson	11/1/87	10	12	34,500		075
Source of Funds: Boehringer-Ingelheim Grant						
Instructor (nontenured research appointment)						
9. Nancy Oppenheimer-Marks	11/1/87	100	12	30,000		082
Source of Funds:						
State: \$ 9,000 Cell Biology and Anatomy Faculty Salaries						
Other: 18,000 NIH Grant						
3,000 Coam Company						
<u>\$30,000</u> Total Compensation						
10. Diane F. Jelinek	11/1/87	100	12	26,000		083
Source of Funds: NIH Grant						
Obstetrics and Gynecology						
Faculty Associate						
11. Mary C. Brucker	1/5/88	100	12	34,000		129
Source of Funds: Public Health Service						
Ophthalmology						
Optometrist						
12. Lawrence W. Baitch	10/19/87	50	12	24,000		074
Source of Funds: AACC-Low Vision Aids						
Physiology						
Assistant Professor						
13. Donald W. Hilgemann	1/1/88	100	12	37,000		126
Instructor (nontenured research appointment)						
14. Miriam C. Aguila	12/1/87	100	12	22,000		087
Source of Funds: NIH Grant						
Psychiatry						
Instructor (nontenured research appointment)						
15. John L. Steele	12/1/87	50	12	36,000		098
Source of Funds: Dallas County MHRM Center						

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
PPOINTMENTS - continued					
NORTHWESTERN ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Allied Health Education					
Adjunct Assistant Professor					
16. Betty W. Smith	1/1/88	20	12	24,000	124
Gerontology and Geriatric Services					
Adjunct Instructor					
17. Ladislov Novak	1/1/88	20	12	30,000	125

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
PHYSICAL PLANT					
Administration					
18. Frederick Dydek					076
From: Director		100	12	51,000	
To: Coordinator	11/1/87	100	12	51,000	
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
19. David Sheffey					090
From: Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	81,000	
To: Clinical Instructor	1/1/88	20	12	85,000	
Source of Funds:	MSRDP Grant				
Internal Medicine					
20. Alan K. Pierce					077
From: Professor (with tenure) and Vice Chairman and Director of Aston Ambulatory Care Center		100	12	128,000	
To: Professor (with tenure) and Vice Chairman and Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs for Parkland Memorial Hospital	11/1/87	100	12	135,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 88,300	Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries				
Other: 11,000	Aston Ambulatory Care Center				
35,700	Parkland Memorial Hospital				
<u>\$135,000</u>	Total Compensation				
21. Lyman E. Bilhartz					120
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	67,400	
To: Assistant Professor	1/1/88	100	12	77,900	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$42,400	Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries				
Other: 25,000	American Gastroenterological Association				
67,400	Total Salary				
Augmen: 10,500	MSRDP				
<u>\$77,900</u>	Total Compensation				
22. Donald A. Kennerly					122
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	83,600	
To: Assistant Professor	1/1/88	100	12	87,200	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$31,200	Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries				
Other: 12,340	NIH Grant				
40,060	Asthma and Allergy Foundation				
83,600	Total Salary				
Augmen: 3,600	MSRDP				
<u>\$87,200</u>	Total Compensation				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Internal Medicine					
23. George C. Haidet					121
From: Assistant Professor (non-tenured research appointment)		100	12	72,000	
To: Assistant Professor (non-tenured research appointment)	1/1/88	100	12	74,800	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$16,566 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 46,234 NIH Grant					
62,800 Total Salary					
Augmen: 12,000 MSRDP					
74,800 Total Compensation					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
24. Alvin L. Brekken					114
From: Vice Chairman and Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	125,000	
To: Vice Chairman and Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	1/1/88	100	12	135,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 86,250 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 18,750 Parkland Hospital					
105,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: 30,000 MSRDP					
135,000 Total Compensation					
25. Uel D. Crosby					119
From: Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	97,500	
To: Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	1/1/88	100	12	100,500	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 69,875 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 14,625 Family Planning Operating Fund					
84,500 Total Salary					
Augmen: 16,000 MSRDP					
100,500 Total Compensation					
26. Charles E. Brown					118
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	83,000	
To: Assistant Professor	1/1/88	100	12	90,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$61,700 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 8,300 Family Planning Operating Fund					
70,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: 20,000 MSRDP					
90,000 Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
27. Victor Klein					117
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	80,000	
To: Assistant Professor	1/1/88	100	12	85,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$35,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 30,000 MSRDP Grant					
8,000 Dallas County					
<u>73,000 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: 12,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$85,000 Total Compensation</u>					
28. Michael J. Lucas					116
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	73,000	
To: Assistant Professor	1/1/88	100	12	83,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$55,700 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 7,300 Parkland Hospital					
<u>63,000 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: 20,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$83,000 Total Compensation</u>					
29. Pamela Dorne					115
From: Instructor		100	12	52,000	
To: Instructor	1/1/88	100	12	62,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$34,800 Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Other: 5,200 Parkland Hospital					
<u>40,000 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: 22,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$62,000 Total Compensation</u>					
Radiology					
30. Sheldon L. Blend					081
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	91,200	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	12/1/87	100	12	101,200	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 11,406 MSRDP Grant					
89,794 Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
<u>\$101,200 Total Compensation</u>					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Nos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS - continued					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Surgery					
31. George P. Clagett					113
From: Professor		100	12	130,000	
To: Professor	1/1/88	100	12	143,600	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 95,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 29,000 Surgery Salary Support					
<u>124,000</u> Total Salary					
Augmen: 19,600 MSRDP					
<u>\$143,600</u> Total Compensation					
32. John L. Hunt					110
From: Professor and Director		100	12	136,000	
To: Professor and Director	1/1/88	100	12	143,500	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 14,700 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
80,300 Burn Center A & P Salaries					
Other: 5,000 Surgery Salary Support					
<u>100,000</u> Total Salary					
Augmen: 43,500 MSRDP					
<u>\$143,500</u> Total Compensation					
33. Douglas P. Sinn					102
From: Professor (nontenured clinical appointment) and Chairman, Division of Oral Surgery		100	12	145,500	
To: Professor (nontenured clinical appointment) and Chairman, Division of Oral Surgery	1/1/88	100	12	163,500	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 95,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: 68,500 MSRDP					
<u>\$163,500</u> Total Compensation					
34. William W. Turner					101
From: Associate Professor		100	12	130,200	
To: Associate Professor	1/1/88	100	12	142,200	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 85,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 14,500 MSRDP Grant					
<u>99,500</u> Total Salary					
Augmen: 42,700 MSRDP					
<u>\$142,200</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Surgery					
35. Walter S. Andrews					105
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	120,000	
To: Assistant Professor	1/1/88	100	12	138,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 75,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: 63,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$138,000</u> Total Compensation					
36. Henry H. Batjer					099
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	130,000	
To: Assistant Professor	1/1/88	100	12	148,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 71,200 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: 76,800 MSRDP					
<u>\$148,000</u> Total Compensation					
37. Karen R. Borman					104
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	90,000	
To: Assistant Professor	1/1/88	100	12	103,600	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 75,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: 28,600 MSRDP					
<u>\$103,600</u> Total Compensation					
38. Shlomo S. Finn					112
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	100,000	
To: Assistant Professor	1/1/88	100	12	108,800	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 58,500 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: 50,300 MSRDP					
<u>\$108,800</u>					
39. Daniel F. Fisher					108
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	98,000	
To: Assistant Professor	1/1/88	100	12	108,900	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 75,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 19,000 Surgery Salary Support					
<u>94,000</u> Total Salary					
Augmen: 14,900 MSRDP					
<u>\$108,900</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</b>					
<b>SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued</b>					
Surgery					
40. Richard E. Fry					109
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	90,000	
To: Assistant Professor	1/1/88	100	12	100,900	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 75,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 8,000 Surgery Salary Support					
83,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: 17,900 MSRDP					
\$100,900 Total Compensation					
41. Glenn M. Preminger					100
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	81,600	
To: Assistant Professor	1/1/88	100	12	91,100	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$37,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 13,000 NIH Grant					
26,600 MSRDP Grant					
76,600 Total Salary					
Augmen: 14,500 MSRDP					
\$91,100 Total Compensation					
42. Ingemar A. Dawidson					106
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	109,000	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	1/1/88	100	12	114,500	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 4,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
68,900 Kidney and Pancreatic Transplant A&P Salaries					
72,900 Total Salary					
Augmen: 41,600 MSRDP					
\$114,500 Total Compensation					
43. Richard A. Finn					111
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	80,394	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	1/1/88	100	12	84,500	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 5,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
13,500 Cell Biology and Anatomy Faculty Salaries					
Other: 55,594 Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
74,094 Total Salary					
Augmen: 10,406 MSRDP					
\$84,500 Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Surgery					
44. Frank A. Gottschalk					107
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	96,900	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	1/1/88	100	12	100,200	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 40,000	Surgery Faculty Salaries				
Other: 30,000	Surgery Salary Support				
	70,000 Total Salary				
Augmen: 30,200	MSRDP				
	<u>\$100,200 Total Compensation</u>				
45. Gary F. Purdue					103
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	111,000	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	1/1/88	100	12	118,500	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 13,000	Surgery Faculty Salaries				
	59,600 Burn Center A & P Salaries				
Other: 5,000	Surgery Salary Support				
	77,600 Total Salary				
Augmen: 40,900	MSRDP				
	<u>\$118,500 Total Compensation</u>				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Office of Associate Vice President for Operations					
Associate Vice President					
46. Eugene E. Smith	1/31/88	100	12	65,000	149
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Biophysics and Molecular Genetics					
Visiting Associate Professor					
47. Dcneys R. Van Der Westhuyzen	12/28/87	100	12	54,000	080
Source of Funds: Program for the Treatment of Heart Disease					
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor					
48. Eliot A. Goldings	1/5/88	100	12	59,000	091
Source of Funds: Merck, Sharp and Dohme Grant					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
49. Wayne X. Shandera	12/31/87	100	12	63,000	088
Source of Funds: Parkland Memorial Hospital					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
50. Lamar B. Robinson	12/31/87	100	12	52,000	089
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$26,000 Los Barrios Unidos					
26,000 Martin Luther King Clinic					
<u>\$52,000</u> Total Compensation					
Physiology					
Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
51. Mary H. Nunnally	1/4/88	100	12	34,000	095
Source of Funds:					
State: \$12,920 Physiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 21,080 NIH Grants					
<u>\$34,000</u> Total Compensation					
Psychiatry					
Clinical Assistant Professor					
52. Thomas H. Allison	12/31/87	25	12	61,500	097
Surgery					
Visiting Associate Professor					
53. Jean F. Dubouset	12/31/87	100	12	50,000	079
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-Texas Scottish Rite Hospital					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS - continued					
SOUTHWESTERN ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Allied Health Education					
Adjunct Assistant Professor					
54. Fred M. Asher	12/31/87	22	12	24,000	094

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBCOFFICE OF EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT FOR  
ADMINISTRATION AND BUSINESS AFFAIRS

55. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500,000

093

From: National City Lines, Inc. (\$1,650,000)  
Gifford Foundation (\$700,000)  
DHSC Interest on Time Deposits (\$150,000)To: National City Lines, Inc. (\$1,760,000)  
Gifford Foundation (\$740,000)To change the source of funding for the Green Biomedical Research  
Building, Eight Floor Completion, Project 303-662

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the April 14, 1988 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Thomas N. James, M.D.  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
DOCKET FOR THE APRIL 14, 1988 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University. . . . .	G-3
Revisions to the School of Allied Health Sciences Bylaws . .	G-4
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel . . . . .	G-7
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	G-8
Standard Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	G-14
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental. . . . .	G-15
State and Local Government. . . . .	G-18
Federal . . . . .	G-19
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (including Faculty and Staff appointments, changes in status, and transfers of funds within existing Budget totals) . . . . .	G-23
Clinical Faculty Appointments Without Salary and Without Tenure. . . . .	G-47
Medical Staff Appointments and Resignations. . . . .	G-56

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P.O. Box 81, Substation 1 Galveston, Texas 77550	Payment in full of a grant to assist with nurse recruitment	\$ 250,000.00
2.	The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P.O. Box 81, Substation 1 Galveston, Texas 77550	Payment in full of a grant authorized for the purchase of equipment for the Division of Gastroenterology	\$ 180,000.00
3.	The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P.O. Box 81, Substation 1 Galveston, Texas 77550	Payment in full of a grant authorized for the purchase a lithotripter	\$1,200,000.00
4.	The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P.O. Box 81, Substation 1 Galveston, Texas 77550	Payment against a \$4,600,000 grant authorized for the renovation of the John Sealy Tower for the cardiac cath labs and electrophysiology lab	\$1,910,000.00
5.	The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P.O. Box 81, Substation 1 Galveston, Texas 77550	Payment against a \$1,000,000 grant authorized for the renovation of the John Sealy Hospital Tower for the installation of the lithotripter	\$ 500,000.00
6.	The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P.O. Box 81, Substation 1 Galveston, Texas 77550	Payment against a \$7,500,000 grant authorized for the renovation of the R. Waverley Smith Pavilion	\$ 300,000.00
7.	Texas Coastal Higher Education Authority, Inc. c/o McLeod, Alexander, Powel, & Apffel P.O. Box 629 Galveston, Texas 77553	For the establishment of a student loan fund	\$ 61,351.14

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

BYLAWS OF THE  
FACULTY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SCHOOL OF  
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES AT GALVESTON

## Article II

## Membership and Rights of Members

## Section 4. Appointment, Promotion and Tenure -

- B. The process of review and evaluation of an individual for promotion and/or tenure begins when the individual concerned submits a request for consideration for promotion and/or tenure to the Department ~~Chairman~~ Chairperson or Division Director for review and recommendation. ~~The request and recommendation, if any,~~ All requests are forwarded to the ~~Chairman~~ Chairperson of the Appointment, Promotion and Tenure Committee for consideration by the Committee which makes recommendations thereon to the Dean of The University of Texas School of Allied Health Sciences at Galveston.

## Article III

Faculty Relationship with the Administration of the  
School of Allied Health Sciences at Galveston

## Section 2. The Dean as Chairperson of the Faculty -

- B. ~~The Dean or his designate shall be ex-officio, a member of all standing committees unless otherwise specified under these Bylaws. The Dean or his designate, as ex-officio member, shall serve without vote unless specified otherwise under these Bylaws.~~
- B. As described in these Bylaws, the Dean or the Dean's designate shall serve on all committees except the Nominations Committee and the Faculty Affairs Committee.

## Article IV

Faculty Relationship to the Educational Components  
of the School

Section 1. General - The educational components of the School are the Departments and ~~divisions~~ The Division of Interdisciplinary Studies hereinafter referred to as components. The educational components of the School shall be those responsible for:

- A. professional curricula, and  
B. educational progress outside of the professional curricula.

Section 3. ~~Divisions~~ - The Divisions Division of Interdisciplinary Studies - The Division of Interdisciplinary Studies shall serve as liaison between the several curricula to assist in the identification and fulfillment of common educational needs and to assist in the accomplishment of goals set forth by and for the School.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

REVISION TO THE SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES BYLAWS - Continued

Section 1. General - Continued

- B. ~~Committee Members:--The qualifications for standing committee members selected by the respective components' faculty shall include a willingness to serve as representative of that component's faculty as well as a willingness to serve as a means of communication between the component's faculty and the committee to which he has been selected to serve--The Dean shall participate as a member or ex officio member on all committees as described elsewhere in these Bylaws, except the Nominations Committee and the Faculty Affairs Committee.~~

Section 2. Admissions Committee -

- C. Composition: ~~The Admissions~~ This Committee shall be composed of one representative from each ~~department/division~~ component; ~~together with a Chairman~~ a Chairperson elected, at large, by the faculty; The Dean of ~~The University of Texas School of Allied Health Sciences~~ or the Dean's designate and the Coordinator for Student Admissions as ex officio members, without vote.

Section 3. Appointment, Promotion and Tenure Committee -

- C. Composition: ~~The Appointment, Promotion and Tenure~~ This committee shall be comprised of nine members, elected, at large, by the Faculty, six of whom must be tenured and three of whom must be nontenured but on tenure track; ~~committee members shall be elected by the Faculty, at large, from among nominees recommended by the components of The University of Texas School of Allied Health Sciences at Galveston,~~ a Chairman Chairperson and a Vice-Chairman Vice Chairperson shall be elected by the Committee from its members; and the Dean or the Dean's designate as an ex officio member without vote.

Section 4. Bylaws Committee -

- C. Composition: This committee shall be composed of one representative from each component ~~of the School~~; a chairman chairperson elected, at large, by the Faculty; and the Dean or the Dean's designate as an ex officio member without vote.

Section 5. Continuing Education Committee -

- C. Composition: This committee shall be composed of one representative from each component ~~of the School~~; a chairman chairperson elected, at large, by the Faculty; and the Dean or the Dean's designate as an ex officio member without vote.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

REVISION TO THE SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES BYLAWS - Continued

Section 6. Curricula Committee -

- A. Purpose: The Curricula Committee shall review education opportunities provided for students enrolled within the School. ~~while assuring~~ The Committee assures that all proposed curricula and curriculum changes are reviewed by the ~~department(s) and divisions~~ components involved prior to implementation.
- B. Function: The Curricula Committee shall:
2. Assist with the accurate presentation of curricula by the School's Catalogue Bulletin,
  3. Assist the departments in assuring that curricula meet standards as defined by their appropriate respective accrediting agencies,
  4. ~~Facilitate~~ Ensure critical analysis of curricular offerings educational opportunities within the School,
  5. ~~Promote~~ Foster interdisciplinary curricular development, and
- C. Composition: This committee shall be composed of one representative from each component ~~of the School~~; a chairman chairperson elected, at large, by the Faculty; and the Dean or the Dean's designate as an ex officio member without vote.

Section 7. Faculty Affairs Committee -

- C. Composition: ~~The committee shall be composed of voting members of the Faculty. The Faculty shall elect the committee members in accordance with the requirements and procedures adopted by the Faculty. A chairman shall be elected by the committee from its members.~~
- C. Composition: This committee shall be composed of one representative elected by each component and of four members elected at-large as follows: two members who hold the rank of professor or associate professor shall represent those ranks, and two members who hold the rank of assistant professor or instructor shall represent those ranks. A Chairperson shall be elected by the Committee from its members. Neither the Dean nor the Dean's designate shall serve on this Committee.

Section 8. Gradings and Promotion Committee -

- C. Composition: This committee shall be composed of the Departmental Chairman Chairperson, the Director of Interdisciplinary Studies, and the Dean as Chairman Chairperson of the Committee. ~~This Committee shall elect from its members other than the Dean, a representative of the Faculty Council who shall have a term of one academic year with provision for reelection to a single consecutive term. The Associate Dean of Student Affairs or the Associate Dean's designate shall serve as an ex officio member without vote.~~

Section 9. Nominations Committee -

- C. Composition: ~~The Nominations Committee~~ This committee shall be composed of one representative from each component of the School; and a chairman Chairperson shall be elected by the Committee from its members. Neither the Dean nor the Dean's designate shall serve on this Committee.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part II, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following travel requests is respectfully recommended.

1. Name/Title/Department: Tapan K. Banerji, Ph.D.  
Anatomy and Neurosciences  
Travel Dates: December 24, 1987 through February 21, 1988  
Destination: Calcutta, Bombay and Poona, India  
Purpose: To participate in collaborative research
2. Name/Title/Department: Emil F. Frey, Director  
Medical Branch Library  
Travel Dates: March 28, 1988 through May 9, 1988  
Destination: Sao Paulo, Brazil  
Purpose: To visit various medical university libraries

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Chilton Accounts Receivable Management Corporation  
 Funds: As per contract  
 Period: January 11, 1988  
 Title/Description: Chilton will provide collection services to UTMB's Credit and Collection Department
2. Agency: Cornerstone Shopping Center Venture  
 Funds: \$600.00 per month  
 Period: December 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Lease of 1,100 square feet of space in League City, Texas to support UTMB's Early Childhood Intervention Project LAUNCH IAC(88-89)-0371
3. Agency: Dickinson Independent School District  
 Funds: As per contract  
 Period: September 15, 1987 through May 15, 1988  
 Title/Description: For UTMB's Division of School Health and Community Pediatrics to provide certain consultation services
4. Agency: The Drennan Company  
 Funds: \$535.72 per month  
 Period: September 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988  
 Title/Description: Lease of 896 square feet of space in Brownsville, Texas to support UTMB's Primary Health Care Services Program (CO-PRIMA) IAC(88-89)-0372
5. Agency: Galveston Independent School District  
 Funds: \$4,455  
 Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: For UTMB's Department of Physical Therapy to provide certain services
6. Agency: Galveston Independent School District  
 Funds: \$10,000  
 Period: September 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: For UTMB's Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences to provide certain services to students of Burnet or Morgan Elementary Schools
7. Agency: Hitchcock Independent School District  
 Funds: As per contract  
 Period: September 15, 1987 through May 15, 1988  
 Title/Description: For UTMB's Division of School Health and Community Pediatrics to provide certain consultation services

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES - Continued

8. Agency: Island Optical  
Funds: \$314.40 per month  
Period: February 1, 1988 through January 31, 1993  
Title/Description: Lease of 393 square feet of space in the Ambulatory Care Center for the sale of optical merchandise
9. Agency: LaMarque Independent School District  
Funds: As per contract  
Period: September 15, 1987 through May 15, 1988  
Title/Description: For UTMB's Division of School Health and Community Pediatrics to provide certain consultation services
10. Agency: Mr. Joe S. Lopez  
Funds: \$352.80 per month  
Period: February 1, 1988 through January 31, 1990  
Title/Description: Lease of 392 square feet of space in the John Sealy Hospital for the operation of a barber shop
11. Agency: The Sealy & Smith Foundation  
for the John Sealy Hospital  
Funds: As per contract  
Period: August 1, 1987 through August 31, 1991  
Title/Description: Amend lease to 44,419 square feet of space to correct the square footage leased and the lease of an additional 8,910 square feet of space for a total square footage of 53,329
12. Agency: Walker County Hospital District  
Funds: \$300,000.00  
Period: September 1, 1986  
Title/Description: UTMB to provide non-obstetrical patient care
13. Agency: Walker County Hospital District  
Funds: \$16,500.00  
Period: September 1, 1986  
Title/Description: UTMB to provide obstetrical/neonatal patient care
14. Agency: Shriners Burns Institute  
Funds: \$59,373.00  
Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: For UTMB to provide computer systems administration, programming, statistical consulting, and statistical educational support
15. Agency: Shriners Burn Institute  
Funds: \$26,341.00  
Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: For UTMB to provide certain services

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES - Continued

16. Agency: Shriners Burn Institute  
Funds: \$80,264.64  
Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Amendments to Paragraph III (basis for calculating payments for services) to increase the compensation rate for the electron microscopy personnel assigned to SBI from UTMB's Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics
17. Agency: Shriners Burns Institute  
Funds: \$15,750.00  
Period: December 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: For UTMB's Department of Internal Medicine to provide the Director of the Electron Microscopic Facility
18. Agency: Shriners Burns Institute  
Funds: \$14,000.00  
Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: For UTMB to provide certain audiological services
19. Agency: Shriners Burns Institute  
Funds: \$44,362.00  
Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: For UTMB to provide certain computer services

Contracts between various physicians and pharmacies located in Brownsville, Texas by which the physicians/pharmacies agree to provide certain services in connection with UTMB's IAC(88-89)-0372 Community Oriented Primary Care Demonstration Project (CO-PRIMA).

20. Agency: Den-Russ Pharmacy  
Funds: As per contract  
Period: November 24, 1987 through August 31, 1988
21. Agency: Central Diagnostic Pharmacy  
Funds: As per contract  
Period: November 19, 1987 through August 31, 1988
22. Agency: Tony Gonzalez Pharmacy  
Funds: As per contract  
Period: November 13, 1987 through August 31, 1988
23. Agency: Hector's Professional Pharmacy  
Funds: As per contract  
Period: November 17, 1987 through August 31, 1988
24. Agency: Lindale Pharmacy  
Funds: As per contract  
Period: November 17, 1987 through August 31, 1988
25. Agency: Los Ebanos Pharmacy  
Funds: As per contract  
Period: November 13, 1987 through August 31, 1988

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES - Continued

Indigent Care Contracts - Continued

26.	Agency:	Mario's Drug Store
	Funds:	As per contract
	Period:	November 18, 1987 through August 31, 1988
27.	Agency:	Price Village Pharmacy
	Funds:	As per contract
	Period:	September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
28.	Agency:	Southmost Community Pharmacy
	Funds:	As per contract
	Period:	November 17, 1987 through August 31, 1988
29.	Agency:	Su Clinica Familiar Pharmacy
	Funds:	As per contract
	Period:	November 24, 1987 through August 31, 1988
30.	Agency:	Rafael De La Cruz, M.D.
	Funds:	As per contract
	Period:	November 19, 1987 through August 31, 1988
31.	Agency:	Santiago Gonzalez, M.D.
	Funds:	As per contract
	Period:	December 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
32.	Agency:	Javier Iturbe, M.D.
	Funds:	As per contract
	Period:	December 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
33.	Agency:	Pediatric & Children's Heart Clinic, P.A.
	Funds:	As per contract
	Period:	December 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
34.	Agency:	Price Village Family Medical Clinic
	Funds:	As per contract
	Period:	December 7, 1987 through August 31, 1988
35.	Agency:	Carlos Rosas, M.D.
	Funds:	As per contract
	Period:	December 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES - Continued

MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

In compliance with Section 2, Chapter VIII, Part Two, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following minor construction projects (\$300,000 or less per project) is respectfully recommended.

36. Contractor: Alex's Air Conditioning, Inc.  
Amount: \$9,748  
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds  
Date: January 18, 1988  
Project Title: 1216 Market Street  
Brief Description: Installation of air conditioning in one of the surge office buildings
37. Contractor: Broadway Electrical N&S Corporation  
Amount: \$36,500  
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds  
Date: January 26, 1988  
Project Title: Texas Department of Corrections  
Brief Description: Upgrade the electrical panel system located in the TDC housing unit
38. Contractor: Consolidated Systems, Inc.  
Amount: \$4,560  
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds  
Date: January 22, 1988  
Project Title: Marine Facility Complex  
Brief Description: Repair to the Marine Facility Complex, 700 Strand
39. Contractor: Dixie Corporation  
Amount: \$255,700  
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Plant Funds  
Date: January 19, 1988  
Project Title: Caduceus Room  
Brief Description: Construction of the Caduceus Room located in the Administration Building
40. Contractor: Gulf Coast Landscape Services, Inc.  
Amount: \$49,000  
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds  
Date: January 26, 1988  
Project Title: Customs House, 1700 Strand  
Brief Description: Landscaping at the Customs House
41. Contractor: R.L.H. Construction, Inc.  
Amount: \$14,229  
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds  
Date: December 21, 1987  
Project Title: William C. Levin Hall  
Brief Description: Installation of new sidewalks and signs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES - Continued

MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - Continued

42. Contractor:	R.L.H. Construction, Inc.
Amount:	\$53,212
Source of Funds:	Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds
Date:	December 18, 1987
Project Title:	1700 Strand Building
Brief Description:	Partial remodeling of the third floor

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Indiana University  
Indianapolis, Indiana  
Date: January 8, 1988  
Purpose: To provide students from Indiana University with certain educational opportunities
  
2. Facility: Universidad Autonoma de Nuevo Leon  
Monterrey, N.L. Mexico  
Date: January 27, 1988  
Purpose: To provide joint programs of advanced continuing education

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company  
No.: BMY-28100 Study No. 414-013-021  
New Funds: \$2,890  
Current Period: December, 1987 through (Open)  
Title/Description: Multicenter Trial of BMY-21800 vs. Cofactor in Treatment of Acute and Uncomplicated Urinary Tract Infections
2. Agency: Duphar B.V.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$16,764  
Current Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Hematopoietic Effects of Benzoylphenylureas
3. Agency: Dystrophic Epidermolysis Bullosa Research Association of America, Inc. (D.E.B.R.A.)  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Current Period: December 28, 1987 through December 27, 1988  
Title/Description: An Evaluation of Cell-Mediated Immunity in Persons with Inherited Forms of Epidermolysis Bullosa
4. Agency: Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals Inc.  
No.: HP 029 - Protocol 201  
New Funds: \$45,500  
Current Period: October 15, 1987 through October 15, 1989  
Title/Description: A Dose-finding/Replication Efficacy, Tolerance, Safety and Steady State Pharmacokinetic Study of HP 029 (1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-aminoacridin-1-01 maleate) in Patients with Alzheimer's Disease (NINCDS-ADRDA Criteria)
5. Agency: Janssen Pharmaceutica  
No.: Protocol JRD 43,512/302  
New Funds: \$14,880  
Current Period: January, 1988 through (Open)  
Title/Description: Astemizol/Pseudoephedrine Combination in Seasonal Allergic Phinitis
6. Agency: Janssen Pharmaceutica  
No.: Protocol JRD 43,512/302  
New Funds: \$28,529  
Current Period: January, 1988 through (Open)  
Title/Description: Astemizol/Pseudoephedrine Combination in Seasonal Allergic Phinitis

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

7. Agency: Lederle Laboratories  
Division of American Cyanamid Company  
No.: Pipracil (R) Grant No. 1519  
New Funds: \$20,000  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through (Open)  
Title/Description: The Comparative Study of Piperacillin and Ceftriaxone in the Treatment of Hospitalized Patients with Lower Respiratory Tract Infections
8. Agency: Duane C. Miller and Associates  
No.: Sponsored Research Agreement  
New Funds: \$95,293  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Evaluate Transmissible Genetic Damage and In-utero Effects of 1, 2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
9. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$37,258  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Primary Afferent and Propriospinal Fibers in the Spinal Cord
10. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$37,000  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Effects of Connective Tissue Cells on Nerve Regeneration
11. Agency: Pfizer, Inc.  
No.: Study #110-549  
New Funds: \$1,000  
Current Period: December, 1987 through (Open)  
Title/Description: Multicenter Double-Blind Placebo Controlled Four Week Fixed Dose, Dose Ranging Study of CP-66, 248-2 (Sodium Salt Formulation) in Patients with Rheumatoid Arthritis, Study #064-110-549
12. Agency: Pfizer, Inc.  
No.: Study #110-549  
New Funds: \$11,137  
Current Period: January, 1988 through (Open)  
Title/Description: Multicenter Double-Blind Placebo Controlled Four Week Fixed Dose, Dose Ranging Study of CP-66, 248-2 (Sodium Salt Formulation) in Patients with Rheumatoid Arthritis, Study #064-110-549
13. Agency: Pfizer, Inc.  
No.: Study #111-549  
New Funds: \$11,308  
Current Period: January, 1988 through (Open)  
Title/Description: Multicenter Double-Blind Placebo Controlled Four Week Fixed Dose, Dose Ranging Study of CP-66, 248-2 (Sodium Salt Formulation) in Patients with Osteoarthritis, Study #111,-549

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

14. Agency: Phillips Petroleum Company  
No.: Laboratory Services Agreement HKH-5-88  
New Funds: \$15,049  
Current Period: August 1, 1987 through March 15, 1988  
Title/Description: Study of the Efficacy of Various Treatment Modalities for Hydroflouric Acid Burns
15. Agency: Smith Kline & French Laboratories  
A SmithKline Beckman Company  
No.: Protocol M-24, M-99 and B-40  
New Funds: \$30,000  
Current Period: January, 1988 through (Open)  
Title/Description: Open, Multicenter Trial of Ibopamine Hydrochloride (SK&F 100168-A) in Patients with Congestive Heart Failure: Long-Term Safety
16. Agency: Smith Kline & French Laboratories  
A SmithKline Beckman Company  
No.: Protocol M-24, M-99 and B-40  
New Funds: \$33,000  
Current Period: December, 1987 through (Open)  
Title/Description: Open, Multicenter Trial of Ibopamine Hydrochloride (SK&F 100168-A) in Patients with Congestive Heart Failure: Long-Term Safety
17. Agency: Technical Evaluation and Management Systems, Inc.  
No.: Robaxin Protocol No. 18  
New Funds: \$1,875  
Current Period: November 24, 1987 through (Open)  
Title/Description: A Double-Blind, Parallel, Placebo Controlled Clinical Trial of Robaxin 750 mg. to Obtain Safety Data
18. Agency: United Cancer Council, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Early Detection of Bladder and Kidney Cancer Using a Highly Sensitive Immunologic Assay for Hemoglobin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Department of Mental Health-Mental Retardation  
 No.: IAC(88-89)-0371, Amendment Number 1  
 New Funds: \$58,837.00  
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Increase the contract budget to a new total of \$293,827
  
2. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 No.: IAC(88-89)-0374, Amendment Number 1  
 New Funds: \$112,265.00  
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Increase the contract budget to a new total of \$294,827
  
3. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections  
 No.: IAC(88-89)-0859  
 New Funds: \$64,004.13  
 Current Period: February 8, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: For UTMB to perform certain research protocol procedures
  
4. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources  
 No.: PS 101-03-P-00  
 New Funds: \$255,603.06  
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Increase the contract budget to a new total of \$381,943.06

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine  
No.: Subcontract Agreement (Purchase Order No. 13450)  
New Funds: \$28,190  
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Novel Evaluation of Lactation Performance  
  
This is support for UTMB's continued participation in NIH Grant No. 5 R01 HD21049-02 awarded to Baylor College of Medicine
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration  
No.: 1 R01 MH43279-01  
New Funds: \$162,312  
Current Period: February 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Glucocorticoid Function in Depression: An In Vitro Model
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute on Drug Abuse  
Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration,  
No.: 5 R01 DA04296-02  
New Funds: \$85,910  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Cocaine and Serotonin Function: Behavior and Physiology
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health  
Centers for Disease Control  
No.: 5 R01 OH02149-03  
New Funds: \$92,701  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Plasama Proteins: Markers of Chemical Exposure
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
Division of Research Resources  
No.: 5 P40 RR01024-12  
New Funds: \$72,329  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Capture, Maintenance and Culture of Loliginid Squids

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 2 R01 HL37943-02A1  
New Funds: \$9,798  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988  
Title/Description: Vascular Actions of PTH in Health and Disease
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R23 HL36286-02  
New Funds: \$12,678  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988  
Title/Description: Pulmonary Intravascular Clearance of Bacteria in Sepsis
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 1 R29 AI24684-01A1  
New Funds: \$91,839  
Current Period: February 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Virulence Associated Traits & Legionella Pathogenesis
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI20055-05  
New Funds: \$107,946  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Interferon Production by Mouse Bone Marrow Cells
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 2 R01 DK34807-05  
New Funds: \$46,307  
Current Period: February 1, 1988 through November 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Molecular Mechanism of NA/Glucose Cotransport
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 DK33243-05  
New Funds: \$35,432  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Regulation of Epithelial Transport

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 DK38010-02  
New Funds: \$30,040  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Effect of Exercise on Protein Metabolism in  
Humans
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 DK38704-03  
New Funds: \$95,254  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Ion Transport and Its Regulation in Proximal  
Renal Tubules
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 GM35978-03  
New Funds: \$19,445  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Cellular Interactions with Hyaluronic Acid
15. Agency: Texas A & M University  
Sea Grant College Program  
No.: Letter of Agreement  
New Funds: \$10,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Development of a Diet for Octopus
- This is support for UTMB's participation in  
Texas A&M University's program sponsored by  
the National Oceanic and Atmospheric  
Administration
16. Agency: University of California at San Diego  
No.: Subcontract Agreement  
Purchase Contract No. E20326-6211  
Amendment No. 1  
New Funds: \$35,000  
Current Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Effects of Immunotherapy in Mite Allergic  
Asthma
- This is support for UTMB's continued  
participation in DHHS Grant #5 U01 AI21991-02  
awarded to the University of California,  
San Diego

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

17. Agency: University of California at San Diego  
No.: Subcontract Agreement  
Purchase Contract No. E20326-6211  
Amendment No. 2  
New Funds: \$49,030  
Current Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Effects of Immunotherapy in Mite Allergic  
Asthma  
  
This is support for UTMB's continued  
participation in DHHS Grant  
No. 5 U01 AI21991-03 awarded to the  
University of California, San Diego
18. Agency: The University of North Carolina  
at Chapel Hill  
No.: Subcontract No. 35017, Amendment No. 3  
New Funds: \$203,975  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through April 14, 1988  
Title/Description: Studies of Left Ventricular Dysfunction  
  
For continuation of support for UTMB's  
participation in NIH Contract No. N01-HC-55000  
awarded to the University of North Carolina at  
Chapel Hill. This amendment provides  
additional funds of \$190,464 to the previously  
awarded \$13,511 making the total contract  
amount \$203,975

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Personnel Office					
Director, Human Resources					
1. Kathy J. Shingleton	12-01-87	100	12	\$ 55,300	166
Office of Public Affairs					
Science Writer					
2. Geoffrey M. Leavenworth	11-09-87	70	12	35,743	139
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Family Medicine					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
3. Olimpia M. Piccardo	9-01-97	WOS	12	25,020	180
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
4. Jan F. Post	11-01-87	100	12	46,000	151
Microbiology					
Visiting Scientist					
5. Ramarathinam Nagarajan	11-01-87	100	12	15,696	122
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$15,696 American Cancer Society					
6. Istvan Boldogh	11-23-87	89	12	28,150	167
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$28,150 DHHS Grant					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
7. James W. Van Hook	1-01-88	100	12	73,000	231 155
Source of Funds:					
State: \$48,000 OB-GYN and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Other: 5,000 TDC OB-GYN IAC 0642					
\$53,000 Total Salary					
Augmentation: 20,000 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$73,000</u> Total Compensation					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Pathology					
Visiting Scientist					
8. Xuejie Yu	11-21-87	100	12	\$ 10,236	212
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$10,236 DHHS Grant					
Surgery					
Truman G. Blocker, Jr., Professor and Chief (Tenure)					
9. Martin C. Robson	1-11-88	50	12	215,000	230
Source of Funds:					
State: \$107,500 Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Other: 107,500 Shrine Affiliation Agreement					
<u>\$215,000 Total Salary</u>					
Assistant Professor of Surgery (Non-Tenured Research)					
10. Robert E. Barrow	1-01-88	100	12	53,399	239
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$53,399 Shrine Affiliation Agreement					
Internal Medicine; Anatomy and Neurosciences					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
11. Michael J. Evans	12-01-87	100	12	66,000	191
Source of Funds:					
State: \$22,000 Anatomy and Neurosciences Faculty Salaries					
Other: 44,000 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$66,000 Total Salary</u>					
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (Non-Tenured Research); Assistant Professor of Anatomy and Neurosciences (Non-Tenured Research)					
12. Susan G. Shami	12-01-87	100	12	37,000	192
Source of Funds:					
State: \$12,000 Anatomy and Neurosciences Faculty Salaries					
Other: 25,000 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$37,000 Total Salary</u>					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences; Family Medicine					
Associate Professor of Psychiatry (Non-Tenured Clinical); Associate Professor of Family Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
13. Rudolph G. Roden	11-01-87	100	12	\$ 89,952	137
Source of Funds:					
State: \$52,548 Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 37,404 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$89,952</u> Total Compensation					
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health Sciences					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
14. Sarah E. Fleming	12-01-87	50	12	19,600	205
Source of Funds:					
\$19,600 Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health Sciences and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
15. Rebecca A. Saavedra	12-15-87	100	12	24,000	202
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$24,000 DHHS Grant					
Physician Assistant Studies					
Instructor in Physician Assistant Studies (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
16. Teresa A. Newman	10-01-87	WOS	12	21,888	133
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$12,586 MIHIA Classified Salaries 7,113 MSRDP Grant Classified Salaries 2,189 Brazoria County Classified Salaries					
<u>\$21,888</u> Total Salary					
Health Information Management					
Instructor in Health Information Management (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
17. Sarah J. Michael	1-01-88	WOS	12	26,772	229
Health Related Occupations					
Assistant Professor of Health Related Studies (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
18. Russell H. Ross	12-12-87	WOS	12	28,584	197

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
School of Nursing					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
19. Elizabeth T. Ulrich	12-01-87	60	9	\$ 37,500	206
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
20. Jana S. McDermott	9-01-87	20	9	20,745	89
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$20,745 DHHS Grant					
21. Kathryn E. Jernigan	10-26-87	60	9	28,000	143
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Nursing Service - Multiservice Unit					
Coordinator, Special Nursing Programs					
22. Thomas F. Reynolds	12-15-87	100	12	29,000	195
Moody State School Independent School District					
Educational Diagnostician					
23. Joan L. Malmrose	1-01-88	100	12	32,222	226
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL					
Office of Hospital Affairs-Administrative Support					
Director of Administrative Services-TDC					
24. Sharon D. McBride	12-01-87	100	12	35,004	184
Texas Department of Corrections Physician Services					
Texas Department of Corrections Physician-Unit Health Authority - Ferguson Unit					
25. Hung T. Dao	12-01-87	100	12	80,000	169
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$80,000 TDC Physician Services					
Texas Department of Corrections Physician-Unit Health Authority - Darrington Unit					
26. Craig S. Hendel	12-01-87	100	12	80,000	170
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$80,000 TDC Physician Services					
Texas Department of Corrections Physician-Unit Health Authority - Ellis I Unit					
27. Charles E. Reinhardt	12-01-87	100	12	80,000	171
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$80,000 TDC Physician Services					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL - Continued					
Texas Department of Corrections Physician Services					
Texas Department of Corrections Physician- Unit Health Authority - Beto I Unit					
28. Hiram L. Brockman	12-01-87	100	12	\$ 80,000	172
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$80,000 TDC Physician Services					
Texas Department of Corrections Physician- Unit Health Authority - Eastham Unit					
29. John Deschamps	12-01-87	100	12	80,000	173
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$80,000 TDC Physician Services					
Texas Department of Corrections Physician- Unit Health Authority - Huntsville Unit					
30. Lannette C. Linthicum	1-01-88	100	12	80,000	174
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$80,000 TDC Physician Services					
Texas Department of Corrections Physician- Unit Health Authority - Wynne Unit					
31. Charles D. Adams	1-01-88	100	12	80,000	175
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$80,000 TDC Physician Services					
Texas Department of Corrections Physician- Northern Regional Health Authority - Michael's Unit					
32. Kerry W. Rasberry	12-01-87	100	12	90,000	176
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$90,000 TDC Physician Services					
Texas Department of Corrections Physician- Central Regional Health Authority - Jester III Unit					
33. Glenn G. Johnson	12-01-87	100	12	90,000	177
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$90,000 TDC Physician Services					
Texas Department of Corrections Physician- Southern Regional Health Authority - Ramsey II Unit					
34. John J. Nemecek	12-01-87	100	12	90,000	178
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$90,000 TDC Physician Services					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL - Continued					
Texas Department of Corrections Physician Services - Continued					
Texas Department of Corrections Physician- Preventive Medicine Physician - Darrington Unit					
35. Vonda G. Reeves	12-01-87	100	12	\$ 90,000	193
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$90,000 TDC Physician Services					
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL; SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Medical Professional Services; Surgery					
Staff Physician, Medical Professional Services; Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure), Surgery					
36. Herbert M. Seybold	10-01-87	50	12	111,170	135
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE					
Marine Biomedical Institute Adjunct Member					
37. Jason H. Calhoun	1-01-88	WOS	12	90,000	233
Associate Member					
38. Uh T. Oh	11-09-87	100	12	19,140	153
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$19,140 DHHS Grant					
39. Gloria J. Frost	11-01-87	100	12	19,140	126
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$19,140 DHHS Grant					
RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT; SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Cardiology Research Development; Internal Medicine					
Visiting Scientist					
40. Ying Lu	10-05-87	50	12	9,600	136

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs					
41. Lynne M. Heinemann					190
From: Manager, Institutional Review Services		100	12	\$ 39,050	
To: Manager, Legal Review Services	11-11-87	100	12	39,050	
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Family Medicine					
42. William R. Davis					128
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	86,372	
To: Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical)	9-01-87	100	12	86,372	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$53,551	Family Medicine Faculty Salaries			
Other:	23,320	Coordinating Board Grant			
	<u>\$76,871</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	9,501	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$86,372</u>	Total Compensation			
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics					
43. Louise L. Hsu					150
From: Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (Non-Tenured Research)		100	12	45,084	
To: Associate Professor of Biochemistry (Non-Tenured Research)	11-01-87	100	12	45,084	
Microbiology					
44. Indra P. Singh					213
From: Visiting Scientist		100	12	22,690	
To: Assistant Professor of Microbiology (Non-Tenured Research)	12-01-87	100	12	22,690	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$22,690	Army Grant			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
45. Tulio Estrada					240
From: Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences (Non-Tenured Clinical)		100	12	\$108,004	
To: Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences (Non-Tenured Clinical)	2-01-88	100	12	110,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 90,003 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 19,997 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$110,000</u> Total Compensation					
46. Adel A. Wassef					168
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	60,500	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	12-01-87	100	12	65,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$49,500 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 15,500 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$65,000</u> Total Compensation					
47. David Breiger					138
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	32,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	11-01-87	100	12	32,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$29,700 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 2,300 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$32,000</u> Total Compensation					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
48. Mae Ellen M. Kelper					162
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	\$ 72,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	12-01-87	100	12	79,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$58,000 OB-GYN Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 21,000 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$79,000</u> Total Compensation					
49. Janet D. Lawson					
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	64,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	12-01-87	100	12	74,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$55,000 OB-GYN Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 19,000 MSRDP Fund					
<u>74,000</u> Total Compensation					
Pathology					
50. Robert M. Hysmith					204
From: Assistant Professor of Pathology (Non-Tenured Research)		100	12	32,308	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-87	100	12	32,308	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$16,154 MSRDP Grant					
16,154 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$32,308</u> Total Salary					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Pharmacology					
51. Kathryn A. Cunningham					215
From: Instructor in Pharmacology (Non-Tenured Research)		100	12	\$ 28,000	
To: Assistant Professor	1-01-88	100	12	35,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$29,750	Pharmacology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>5,250</u>	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$35,000</u>	Total Salary			
Preventive Medicine and Community Health					
52. Deborah E. Seale					158
From: Biostatistician		100	12	26,749	
To: Biostatistician	12-01-87	100	12	28,354	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$28,354	DHHS Grant			
Surgery					
53. Edwin J. Draviam					147
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	25,542	
To: Instructor (Non-Tenure)	12-01-87	100	12	26,308	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$13,443	Surgery Faculty Salaries			
Other:	10,999	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>1,866</u>	Shrine Affiliation Agreement			
	<u>\$26,308</u>	Total Salary			
54. Guillermo Gomez					146
From: Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	32,626	
To: Assistant Professor of Surgery (Non-Tenured Research)	11-01-87	100	12	45,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$26,866	Surgery Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>18,134</u>	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$45,000</u>	Total Salary			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences; Physician Assistant Studies					
55. Mary F. Schottstaedt					183
From:	Associate Professor (Tenure), Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences; Associate Professor of Physician Assistant Studies (Non-Tenured Clinical)		75	12	\$ 89,417
To:	Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure), Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences; Associate Professor of Physician Assistant Studies (Non-Tenured Clinical)	9-01-87	75	12	89,417
Source of Funds:					
State: \$60,000 Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 29,417 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$89,417</u> Total Compensation					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL Obstetrics and Gynecology; Medical Professional Services					
56. Roger B. Yandell					164
From:	Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), OB-GYN; Staff Physician, Medical Professional Service		100	12	70,000
To:	Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), OB-GYN; Staff Physician, Medical Professional Service	12-01-87	100	12	92,000
Source of Funds:					
State: \$49,500 OB-GYN Faculty Salaries					
12,500 TDC-Medical Professional Service					
<u>\$62,000</u> Total Salary					
Augmentation: 30,000 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$92,000</u> Total Compensation					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES; SCHOOL OF NURSING Obstetrics and Gynecology; Physician Assistant Studies; School of Nursing					
57. Perry L. Fulcher					161
From:	Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), OB-GYN; Instructor in Physician Assistant Studies (Non-Tenured Clinical); Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), School of Nursing		100	12	\$ 70,000
To:	Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), OB-GYN; Instructor in Physician Assistant Studies (Non-Tenured Clinical); Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), School of Nursing	12-01-87	100	12	92,000
Source of Funds:					
State: \$62,000 OB-GYN Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 30,000 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$92,000</u> Total Compensation					
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health Sciences					
58. Karen S. Stephenson					200
From:	Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)		28	12	14,191
To:	Instructor (Non-Tenure)	12-10-87	100	12	28,000
Source of Funds:					
\$28,000 Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health Sciences and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES; SCHOOL OF MEDICINE Health Related Professions; Preventive Medicine and Community Health					
59. Bruce G. Simmons-Morton					187
From: Associate Professor (Tenure), Health Related Professions; Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), PM&CH		100	12	\$ 41,625	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure), Health Related Professions; Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), PM&CH	12-01-87	75	12	41,625	
SCHOOL OF NURSING School of Nursing					
60. Jana McDermott					160
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)		20	9	20,745	
To: Instructor (Non-Tenure)	11-01-87	20	9	21,438	
Source of Funds: Other: \$21,438 DHHS Grant					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS Housekeeping					
61. Leonel Ochoa					159
From: Director of Housekeeping		100	12	42,808	
To: Director of Housekeeping	12-01-87	100	12	46,308	
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS; SCHOOL OF MEDICINE Tissue Antigen Laboratory; Pathology					
62. Smitya Vaidya					196
From: Assistant Professor of Pathology (Non-Tenured Clinical); Technical Director, Tissue Antigen Laboratory		100	12	37,853	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Pathology; Technical Director, Tissue Antigen Laboratory	9-01-87	100	12	37,853	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS; SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Cytopathology Laboratory; Pathology					
63. Jick Y. Wong					84
From: Technical Director, Cytopathology Laboratory		100	12	\$ 32,986	
To: Technical Director, Cytopathology Laboratory and Pathology	9-01-87	100	12	34,186	
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS; SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Surgical Operating Suite; Physician Assistant Studies					
64. John V. Manning, Jr.					101
From: Surgical Assistant, Surgical Operating Suite; Instructor in Physician Assistant Studies (Non-Tenured Clinical)		75	12	32,700	
To: Surgical Assistant, Surgical Operating Suite; Instructor in Physician Assistant Studies (Non-Tenured Clinical)	10-01-87	65	12	37,380	
INTERFERON RESEARCH PROGRAM; SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Interferon Research Program - Microbiology; Microbiology					
65. Edith M. Box					199
From: Associate Professor Emeritus		WOS	12		
To: Associate Professor	1-01-88	25	12	30,000	
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE					
Marine Biomedical Institute					
66. Daniel L. McNeill					179
From: Associate Member		100	12	19,140	
To: Associate Member	12-01-87	100	12	19,800	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 2,796 MBI Non-Teaching Salaries				
Other:	17,004 Kent Waldrep National Paralysis Foundation				
	<u>\$19,800</u> Total Salary				

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>LEAVE OF ABSENCE</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics					
Professor Emeritus (Non-Tenure)					
67. Jeffrey P. Chang	10-31/8-31	30	12	\$ 57,000	140
Physiology and Biophysics					
Instructor in Physiology and Biophysics (Non-Tenured Research)					
68. Angela D. Otero	11-12/8-31	100	12	29,744	132
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$29,744 DHHS Grant					
Radiology					
Clinical Specialist					
69. Eugene T. Vandersmissen	11-23/8-31	50	12	77,988	149
Source of Funds:					
State: \$74,128 Radiology Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 3,860 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$77,988</u> Total Compensation					
Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program;					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Senior Associate, Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program;					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
70. Karen Collins-Eiland	10-30/8-31	50	12	37,800	129

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>LEAVE OF ABSENCE - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE;					
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs;					
Office of the Dean of Medicine;					
Family Medicine;					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences;					
Physician Assistant Studies					
Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs;					
Dean of Students, Office of the Dean of Medicine;					
Associate Professor (Tenure), Family Medicine and Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences;					
Associate Professor of Physician Assistant Studies (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
71. David C. Eiland, Jr.	12-30/8-31	100	12	\$121,800	201

Source of Funds:

State:	\$ 81,697	Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs Non-Teaching Salaries
Other:	5,400	DHHS Grant
	<u>\$ 87,097</u>	Total Salary
Augmentation:	34,703	MSRDP Fund
	<u>\$121,800</u>	Total Compensation

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Office of Public Affairs					
Science Writer					
72. Mary R. Stark-Love	9-30-87	100	12	\$ 34,992	152
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
Materials Management					
Associate Director					
73. Walter L. Nichols	11-30-87	100	12	34,500	189
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
74. Charles R. Lawson	12-18-87	100	12	62,480	208
Source of Funds:					
State: \$47,475 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 15,005 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$62,480</u> Total Salary					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
75. Jesus B. Cordoba	12-11-87	100	12	70,875	203
Source of Funds:					
State: \$35,138 Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Other: 3,375 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$38,513</u> Total Salary					
Augmentation: 32,362 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$70,875</u> Total Compensation					
Preventive Medicine and Community Health					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
76. Marjorie A. Speers	12-18-87	100	12	36,915	210
Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine and Community Health (Non-Tenured Research)					
77. James G. Dobbins	12-18-87	100	12	43,188	207

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Radiation Therapy					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
78. Patricia J. Eifel	10-11-87	100	12	\$ 97,241	154
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$69,513	Radiation Therapy Faculty Salaries			
Augmentation:	27,728	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$97,241</u>	Total Compensation			
Radiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
79. Patricia H. Gallagher	12-31-87	100	12	78,000	214
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$39,000	Radiology Faculty Salaries			
Augmentation:	39,000	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$78,000</u>	Total Compensation			
80. Marsha J. Crofford	1-08-88	100	12	81,750	227
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$41,440	Radiology Faculty Salaries			
Augmentation:	40,310	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$81,750</u>	Total Compensation			
Surgery					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
81. Barry J. Kaplan	12-15-87	100	12	110,000	211
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 77,440	MSRDP Grant			
Augmentation:	32,560	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$110,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Visiting Instructor					
82. Graeme J. Poston	11-30-87	100	12	26,866	165
83. Jin Ishizuka	1-15-88	100	12	26,866	216
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Health Information Management					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
84. Harvey E. Snyder	1-04-88	100	12	32,000	218
Medical Technology					
Instructor in Medical Technology					
(Non-Tenured Clinical)					
85. Donna L. Manville	12-01-87	20	12	21,888	209

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - CONTINUED					
Occupational Therapy					
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
86. Mary K. Basich	10-16-87	WOS	12	\$ 28,584	141
Health Related Professions					
Associate Professor of Health Education (Non-Tenured Research)					
87. Susan C. Brink	9-30-87	20	12	37,000	130
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$37,000 DHHS Grant					
Instructor in Health Related Professions (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
88. Belle S. Koester	12-31-87	WOS	12	38,652	220
SCHOOL OF NURSING; UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
School of Nursing; Surgical Operating Suite-Surgery					
Professor (Tenure), School of Nursing; Clinical Nursing Associate, Surgical Operating Suite-Surgery					
89. Patricia A. Gauntlett-Beare	10-31-87	100	12	37,100	142
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Autopsy Service					
Technical Director					
90. Susan A. Jekielek	11-06-87	100	12	28,340	134
Infection Control					
Infection Control Nurse					
91. Elizabeth J. Mahaffey	1-31-88	100	12	23,054	228
Hospital Information System					
Director, Automated Information Systems/Cost Containment					
92. Sally J. Coleman	12-16-87	100	12	52,860	188
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL					
Office of Hospital Affairs-Administrative Support					
Director of Administrative Services - TDC					
93. Maura W. Lehrer	11-10-87	100	12	36,231	131

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - Continued</u>					
PHYSICAL PLANT					
General Services					
Assistant to the Director of					
Physical Plant					
94. George T. Garland	1-31-88	100	12	\$ 33,737	198

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

95. Amount of Transfer - \$12,064.00 219

From: Unallocated Appropriations - General

To: Office of the Executive Vice President for  
Administration and Business Affairs Classified  
Salaries

To provide funds for a Research Associate effective  
January 1, 1988.

96. Amount of Transfer - \$20,844.85 225

From: Unallocated Appropriations - General

To: Office of the Executive Vice President for  
Administration and Business Affairs Classified  
Salaries

To provide funds for a Senior Research Associate  
effective January 5, 1988.

97. Amount of Transfer - \$28,613.00 157

From: Unallocated Appropriations - General

To: Office of Registration and Admissions  
Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for the continued operation for  
the remainder of the fiscal year.

98. Amount of Transfer - \$11,168.00 232

From: Unallocated Appropriations - General

To: Office of Public Affairs Classified Salaries

To provide funds for an Informational Writer I  
effective January 1, 1988.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

99. Amount of Transfer - \$10,464.00 222

From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine -  
Classified Salaries

To: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics Classified  
Salaries

To provide funds for a Research Assistant effective  
January 1, 1988.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued

100. Amount of Transfer - \$47,799.00 224

From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine -  
Faculty Salaries

To: Physiology and Biophysics Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for a Professor effective January 16, 1988.

101. Amount of Transfer - \$16,136.00 235

From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine -  
Classified Salaries

To: Preventive Medicine and Community Health Classified  
Salaries

To provide funds for a Research Associate effective  
January 1, 1988.

102. Amount of Transfer - \$30,223.53 185

From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine -  
Faculty Salaries

To: Surgery Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for a Professor and Chief, Staff Physician  
effective December 1, 1987.

103. Amount of Transfer - \$50,520.78 182

From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine -  
Faculty Salaries

To: Surgery Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for a Professor effective December 1, 1987.

104. Amount of Transfer - \$19,256.31 186

From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine -  
Faculty Salaries

To: Surgery Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for a Professor, Professor of Physician  
Assistant Studies effective December 1, 1987.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued	
105. Amount of Transfer - \$40,875.36	234
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine - Faculty Salaries	
To: Surgery Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for a Professor effective January 1, 1988.	
106. Amount of Transfer - \$22,070.00	221
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine - Faculty Salaries	
To: Surgery Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for a Granville T. Hail Professor effective January 1, 1988.	
107. Amount of Transfer - \$16,081.36	236
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine - Faculty Salaries	
To: Surgery Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for an Assistant Professor effective January 1, 1988.	
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS	
108. Amount of Transfer - \$15,500.00	156
From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	
To: Hospital Transportation Maintenance and Operation	
To provide funds for payment to SSI Medical Services for rental of Clinitron beds.	
109. Amount of Transfer - \$41,300.00	181
From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	
To: Cardiac Catheterization Laboratory Maintenance and Operation	
To provide funds for the continued operation for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
110. Amount of Transfer - \$144,748.00	194
From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	
To: Hospital Monitor Service Maintenance and Operation	
To provide funds for the continued operation for the remainder of this fiscal year.	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

BUDGET DELETIONS - RBC 217

	<u>Budget Page Number</u>
ANESTHESIOLOGY	
Professor	
Leo S. Duflot	97
HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS	
Visiting Scientist	
Millie E. Hughesfulford	133
Research Assistant	
Shuji Takayama	133
INTERNAL MEDICINE	
Instructor in Internal Medicine	
(Non-Tenured Research)	
Debbie S. Matzke	180
PHARMACOLOGY	
Assistant Professor of Pharmacology	
(Non-Tenured Research)	
Elena M. Catarau	317
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH	
Instructor in Preventive Medicine and Community	
Health (Non-Tenured Research)	
Murray A. Preston	347
CORE CURRICULUM - BASIC AND CLINICAL ALLIED	
HEALTH SCIENCES	
Faculty Associate	
Sheila K. Harrison	408
Shane Tout	409
PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT STUDIES	
Instructor in Physician Assistant Studies	
(Non-Tenured Clinical)	
Barbara E. Theilen	419
COUNCIL OF RELIGIOUS MINISTRY	
Chaplain	
Michael E. Bodnar	498
MOODY STATE SCHOOL	
Music Therapy Intern	
Sandra R. Shurden	628
RADIATION THERAPY SERVICE	
System Programmer Specialist	
Leslie S. Petkovsky	656
SKIN BANK	
Technical Director	
Timothy J. Vanosten	667
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE	
Adjunct Member	
Daniel L. Trevino	828

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE  
Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 1988

## SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

## INSTITUTE FOR THE MEDICAL HUMANITIES

Adjunct Professor

McGovern, John P., M.D.

## ANESTHESIOLOGY

Clinical Professor

Gabel, Joseph C., M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Beck, George P., M.D.

Bryant, Thomas F., M.D.

Flewellen III, Eugene H., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Abston, Phillip A., M.D.

Allen, Richard F., M.D.

Annis, Joseph P., M.D.

Bernards, Walter C., M.D.

Dent, Thomas E., M.D.

Given, Richard J., M.D.

Gloyna, David F., M.D.

Goodman, Lawrence A., M.D.

Herlin, George L., M.D.

Jones, William P., M.D.

Kercheville, Scott E., M.D.

Laubach, David J., M.D.

Layden, J. D., M.D.

Moree, Jr., Lamar H., M.D.

Mulligan, John C., M.D.

Penca, Stephen J., M.D.

Perkins, David L., M.D.

Phillips, Michael T., M.D.

Thompson, William R., M.D.

Williams, Hampton D., M.D.

## DERMATOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor

Apisarnthanarax, Prapand, M.D.

Castrow II, Fred F., M.D.

Holder, William R., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Pack, Milton, M.D.

Peltier, Frank A., M.D.

Watts, Fenwick L., M.D.

Williams, Terry E., M.D.

Wilson, Charles J., M.D.

## FAMILY MEDICINE

Clinical Professor

Lefeber, Edward J., M.D.

Ross, Marcus L., M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Davis, Harry K., M.D.

Godinez, Carlos D., M.D.

Jernigan, Clarence A., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Allen, Thomas S., M.D.

Anderson, Benno D., M.D.

DeWitt, Joseph C., M.D.

Ferry, David R., M.D.

Hadley III, Arthur T., M.D.

Heath, Sr., Jesse B., M.S.

Kelso, Jr., Harry B., M.D.

Kolb, Weldon G., M.D.

Konikowski, Janusz A., M.D.

Masel, Brent E., M.D.

Moore, John N., M.D.

Robinson, Sally S., M.D.

Smith, Daniel R., M.D.

Wood, William A., M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Sullivan, Robert E., M.D.

Adjunct Instructor

Meier, Mark J., M.B.A.

Clinical Instructor

Knopp, Jr., Victor C., M.D.

## HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS

Adjunct Professor

Schneider, Rose G., Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Harrison, Gunion M., M.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE (FY 1987-88) - Continued

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
(Continued)

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Clinical Professor

Kelso, Jr., Harry B., M.D.  
Lefebber, Edward J., M.D.  
Mazow, Jack B., M.D.  
Middleton, John W., M.D.  
Peake, Robert L., M.D.  
Reeves, T. J., M.D.  
Remmers, Jr., August R., M.S.

Clinical Associate Professor

Baxter, Maria R., M.D.  
Beathard, Gerald A., M.D.  
Castiglioni, Leo J., M.D.  
Essex, Francis X., M.D.  
Findlay, Steven R., M.D.  
Scurry, Murphy T., M.D.  
Weiss, Gary B., M.D.  
Zaubrecher, Frederick M., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Cao, James T., M.D.  
Farnam, Jafar, M.D.  
Futch III, Edward D., M.D.  
Gallardo, Rafael L., M.D.  
Gill, David P., M.D.  
Guill, Maryann, M.D.  
McKinney, Michael K., M.D.  
Pedersen, Arthur T., M.D.  
Stubbs, Theodore B., M.D.  
Thorley, Jeffrey D., M.D.  
Thornton, William E., M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Bruyn, James M., D.P.M.  
George, William K., M.D.  
Kenamore, Bruce D., M.D.  
Knecht, John G., D.P.M.  
Miller, George G., M.D.  
Morgan, Richard G., M.D.  
Nagler, Sherman, D.P.M.  
Rappaport, Martin P., M.D.  
Stansberry, Paul K., M.D.  
Stiles, Charles M., M.D.  
Vogelpohl, Jr., Elmer B., M.D.

MICROBIOLOGY

Adjunct Professor

Blalock, James E., Ph.D.  
Dianzani, Ferdinando, M.D.

Associate Professor Emeritus

Box, Edith M., D.S.C.

Faculty Associate

Li, Jui-Lien, Ph.D.

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Clinical Professor

Bruce, Jr., Elmer I., M.D.  
Constant, George A., M.D.  
Creson, Daniel L., M.D.  
Hauser, Abe, M.D.  
Jameson, Grace K., M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Cohen, Irvin, M.D.  
Glen, Robert S., M.D.  
Holtzman, Wayne H., Ph.D.  
Jones, Jerome, B.A.  
Palacios-Lopez, Agustin, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Boston, Jr., John A., M.D.  
Vanderpool, John P., M.D.  
Zein-Eldin, Elsayed A., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Bondurant III, William W., M.D.  
Ceballos, Nelson, M.D.  
Dutton, Kirk S., M.D.  
Gripon, Edward B., M.D.  
Patterson, Guy K., M.D.  
Picard, Lee E., M.D.  
Santy, Patricia A., M.D.  
Stevenson, Robert N., M.D.  
Whitley, Jeffrey O., Ph.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE (FY 1987-88) - Continued

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
(Continued)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES -  
Continued

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Brown, Kenton A., M.D.  
Durkin, Jr., Harry A., M.D.  
Jaramillo, Jaime, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Rust III, John B., M.D.  
Singleton III, Albert O., M.D.

Adjunct Instructor

Ruscelli, Vincent, Ph.D.

Clinical Faculty Associate

Pettigrew, Dorothy C., Ph.D.

NEUROLOGY

Clinical Assistant Professor

Masel, Brent E., M.D.  
Ramos, Jr., Baltazar, M.D.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Clinical Professor

Rutledge, Felix N., M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Rankin, Jr., William E., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Giglio, Frank A., M.D.  
Mallett, Joanne, M.D.  
Marrs, Richard P., M.D.  
Read, Royce E., M.D.  
Reddi, Cattamanchi R., M.D.  
Vandaele, Françoise T., M.D.  
Wharton, James T., M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Cisneros, Pauline L., Ph.D.

Clinical Instructor

Fougerousse, Charles L., M.D.  
Gilson, George J., M.D.

Clinical Specialist

McCarthy, Eugene G., M.D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Clinical Professor

Rock, Robert L., M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Blalock, Raymond B., M.D.  
Gold, Daniel H., M.D.  
Lanier, Jeffrey D., M.D.  
Mazow, Malcolm L., M.D.  
Russo, Charles E., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Aguirre, Gilberton, M.D.  
Broman, Charles R., M.D.  
Feaster, Frederick T., M.D.  
Fradkin, Allan H., M.D.  
Greenspan, David A., M.D.  
Jackson, Jr., Oscar B., M.D.  
Lipsky, William, M.D.  
Lockhart, Lon B., M.D.  
Milstein, Barnard A., M.D.  
Stewart, Jr., Robert H., M.D.  
Stiernberg, Douglas D., M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Bloome, Michael A., M.D.  
Brenner, Ralph L., M.D.  
Heise, Donald R., M.D.  
Keatts, James G., M.D.  
Kimbrough, Richard L., M.D.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor

Griffiths, Ceri M., B.S.  
Harris, James E., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Berman, Joel M., M.D.  
Clark, William D., D.D.S.  
Griffin, Harold L., M.D.  
Heartfield, Edward L., M.D.  
Love, Jr., James T., M.D.  
McLarey, Don C., M.D.  
McNeill, Roger, M.B.B.  
Parks, Jr., Harold S., M.D.  
Sage, William P., M.D.  
Tobey, Jr., David N., M.D.  
Winter, Mark L., M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Blackburn, Edward A., M.D.  
Waldron, Jimmie F., M.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE (FY 1987-88) - Continued

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
(Continued)

PATHOLOGY

Adjunct Professor

Jennings, Frank L., M.D.  
Smith, David E., M.D.

Clinical Professor

Bucklin, Robert V., M.D.  
Earle, Kenneth M., M.D.  
McCormick, William F., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Chen, Julian M., M.D.  
Linares, Hugo A., M.D.  
Rajaraman, Chitra, B.S.  
Stewart, John H., M.D.

PEDIATRICS

Clinical Professor

Cohn, Maurice D., M.D.  
Conkling, William S., M.D.  
Halden, William J., M.D.  
Jackson, Jr., Joseph H., M.D.  
Kay, Jacob L., M.D.  
Price, Pinckney C., M.D.  
Runge, Gretchen H., M.D.  
Talbot, Jr., Milton W., M.D.  
Thorne, Clifford, M.D.  
Thorne, Lansing, M.D.  
Willeford, George, M.D.

Research Professor

Schneider, Rose G., Ph.D.

Visiting Professor

Sellstrom, Ake I., Ph.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Boston, Jr., John A., M.D.  
Craven, Clinton E., M.D.  
Crozier, Wallace A., M.D.  
DeLaCruz, Rafael, M.D.  
Dulaney, R. M., M.D.  
Dyo, Kaoru, M.D.  
Exline, Lobdell, M.D.  
Fernandez, Alberto M., M.D.  
Flood, George W., M.D.  
Herman, James J., M.D.  
Hnilica, Violette S., M.D.  
Kelly, Thomas W., M.D.  
Kepp, Jr., Lowell J., M.D.  
Kidd, Jack C., M.D.

PEDIATRICS - Continued

Clinical Associate Professor - Continued

Kocen, Byron P., M.D.  
Matthews, Kenneth E., M.D.  
Mejia, Roberto, M.D.  
Noble III, Ralph W., M.D.  
O'Brien, Herbert L., M.D.  
Prado, Alfonso M., M.D.  
Raimer, Benny G., M.D.  
Ramos, Alvaro J., M.D.  
Robinson, Sally S., M.D.  
Sedberry, Jr., Miles R., M.D.  
Simpson, James W., M.D.  
Spark, Harvey, M.D.  
Sutton, Beverly J., M.D.  
Taylor, Richard L., M.D.  
Teel, Karen W., M.D.  
Toomim, Leonard A., M.D.  
White, Ben H., M.D.  
Zebaida, Ezekiel, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Vacalis, Terry D., M.D., Ph.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Bolano, Carlos R., M.P.H.  
Brosnan, Patrick G., M.D.  
Buck, Ernest D., M.D.  
Caballos, Nelson, M.D.  
Cohen, Geraldine H., M.D.  
Cortes, Edgar L., M.D.  
Gamble, David E., M.D.  
Gill, Ellis C., M.D.  
Godoy, Julio C., M.D.  
Griggs, Stephen R., M.D.  
Holt, Richard M., M.D.  
Hughes, Thomas, M.D.  
Jaramillo, Jaime, M.D.  
Judice, Cynthia A., M.D.  
Kelley, Rick D., M.D.  
Kutnick, Joel, M.D.  
Lacombe, Patricia H., D.D.S.  
Lukefahr, James L., M.D.  
Patterson, Patti J., M.D.  
Plaisted, James R., Ph.D.  
Quintanilla, Mario A., M.D.  
Ramakrishna, Mulukutla, M.D.  
Reynolds III, George E.S., M.D.  
Risinger, Carolyn R., M.D.  
Sharp, Jr., James C., M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Burdine, James N., M.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE (FY 1987-88) - Continued

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
(Continued)

PEDIATRICS - Continued

Clinical Instructor  
Aiello, Leslie, M.D.  
Allen, David R., M.D.  
Caldwell, William D., M.D.  
Guthrie, Gregory M., M.D.  
Kalia, Rajamma E., M.D.  
Morris, Thomas E., M.D.  
Nguyen, Bay V., M.D.  
Rollins, Kathleen H., M.D.  
Strong, James A., M.D.  
Wakefield, Peggy L., M.D.  
Zavaleta, Thomas P., M.D.

PHARMACOLOGY

Adjunct Associate Professor  
Phillips, Timothy D., Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Gill, David P., M.D.

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS

Adjunct Associate Professor  
Giles, Wayne R., Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Physiology  
and Biophysics (Non-Tenured Research)  
Barrow, Robert E., Ph.D.

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

Adjunct Professor  
Kapp, Jr., Robert W., Ph.D.  
Kilian, Duane J., M.D.  
Randerath, Kurt, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Juarez, Rumaldo Z., Ph.D.  
Morris, Ralph D., M.D.  
Simons-Morton, Denise G., M.D.  
Townsend, William E., B.A.  
Whitley, Jeffrey O., Ph.D.

RADIATION THERAPY

Clinical Professor  
Collins, Vincent P., M.D.  
Fletcher, Gilbert, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
Ward, Harold W. C., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Clifford, James L., M.D.

RADIOLOGY

Clinical Professor  
Collins, Vincent P., M.D.  
Fletcher, Gilbert, M.D.  
Miller, Jarrell E., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Allen, Thomas S., M.D.  
Leavenworth, William M., M.D.

Clinical Instructor  
Danks, Clyde R., M.D.  
Hendrick, Charles K., M.D.  
Walker, William A., M.D.

SURGERY

Clinical Professor  
Gildenberg, Philip L., M.D.  
Thoma, George W., M.D.

Visiting Professor  
Bourbon, Jr., Walter T., Ph.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
Ainsworth, William H., M.D.  
Huang, Ted T., M.D.  
Jenkins, Jr., Wiley J., M.D.  
McClendon, James L., D.D.S.  
Sinha, Randhir P., M.D.  
Wilber, Martin C., M.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE (FY 1987-88) - Continued

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
(Continued)

SURGERY - Continued

Clinical Assistant Professor

Allums, James A., M.D.  
Angel, Jorge, M.D.  
Blakeney, Patricia E., Ph.D.  
Boake III, Corwin, Ph.D.  
Cunningham, Paul J., M.D.  
Epstein, Isadore V., M.D.  
Hartley, Leila L., Ph.D.  
Jenkins III, Wiley J., M.D.  
Kearney, Jr., Joseph P., M.D.  
Lockhart, Leroy D., M.D.  
Martin, Jr., Frank S., M.D.  
McKenna, John R., M.D.  
Miner, Michael E., M.D.  
Mulherin, David R., D.D.S.  
Norstrom, Craig W., M.D.  
Phillips, Rodney M., D.D.S.  
Rojas, Peter P., M.D.  
Sweet, James B., D.D.S.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Kitay, Deanna S., Ph.D.

Clinical Instructor

Arcilla, Juanita R., M.D.  
Beekler, Daniel M., D.D.S.  
Clark, Martin J., D.D.S.  
Cox, George W., M.D.  
Cress, Ronald D., M.D.  
Garrett, James C., D.D.S.  
Gray, Charles M., D.D.S.  
Julian, Jerry D., M.D.  
Laughlin, James R., D.M.D.  
Mount, Jerry E., M.D.  
Pendergast, Robert L., M.D.  
Roosth, Hyman P., M.D.  
Wagner, Donald F., M.D.  
Zanetti, Paul H., M.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE (FY 1987-88) - Continued

SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT STUDIES

Clinical Professor

Creson, Daniel L., M.D.  
Lefeber, Edward J., M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Sullivan, Robert E., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Bunce, Lodie M., B.S.  
Messer, Dale L., M.D.  
Picard, Lee E., M.D.  
Van Horn, Thomas A., M.A.

Clinical Instructor

Barbee, James J., M.D.  
Bauknight, Bruce M., M.D.  
Dhingra, Yogesh C., M.D.  
Downing, Karlan J., M.D.  
Flowers, Jr., Jefferson M., M.D.  
Fraser, Jr., John J., M.D.  
Fuller, James K., M.D.  
Gerth, Jennifer, B.A.  
Groves, Sheridan H., M.D.  
Herdeman, Daniel R., M.D.  
Marshall, Jr., Byron W., B.S.  
Oakley, Robert F., M.D.  
Sawyers, Richard A., M.D.  
Wendt, Don L., M.D.  
Williams, Raymond D., M.D.  
Wright, John C., M.D.

HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

Clinical Assistant Professor

Caskey, Juanita R., B.S.  
Robinson, Shirley M., B.A.

Clinical Instructor

King, Mary W., B.S.  
Kubecka, Dolores A., B.S.  
Link, Melody H., Cert./M.R.A.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Clinical Associate Professor

Handley, Rita M., M.O.T.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Dillon, Jean C., B.S.  
Melear, Virginia S., M.S.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY - Continued

Clinical Instructor

Alvarado, Maria I., B.S.  
Brattin, Esperanza J., B.S.  
Bridges, Deborah J., B.S.  
Byrne, Kathleen A., B.S.  
Chandler, Virginia L., B.S.  
Garrett, Rosa, B.S.  
Jurek, Kathleen J., B.S.  
Lane, Gail A., B.S.  
Liken, James W., B.S.  
Martinez, Joe, B.S.  
McKee, Eileen S., B.S.  
Newman, Janice R., B.S.  
Piasecki, Grace J., B.S.  
Powers, Theresa A., B.S.  
Ramm, Patricia A., B.S.  
Roberts, Linda K., B.S.  
Schkade, Janette K., Ph.D.  
Schwander, Elizabeth A., B.S.  
Skinner, Geraldine A., M.D.  
Taylor, Jan N., M.S.  
Turner, Edra M., B.S.  
Watts, Mary Jo., M.A.  
Winkel, Mary M., B.S.

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Clinical Assistant Professor

Baker, Madeleine A., M.Ed.  
Black, Cathy T., B.S.  
Lozano, Hector D., B.S.  
Waters, Elizabeth A., M.A.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE (FY 1987-88) - Continued

SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES  
(Continued)

PHYSICAL THERAPY - Continued

Clinical Instructor

Abel, Betty L., B.S.  
Arenas, Maxine A., B.A.  
Benson, Kathleen A., B.S.  
Cisneros, Gloria J., B.S.  
Daum, Katherine E., B.S.  
Donovan, Eileen S., B.S.  
Emerich, Marilyn R., M.S.  
Fergus, Alicia L., B.S.  
Fuller, Elizabeth V., B.S.  
Gardner, Lawrence J., B.S.  
Hale, Kim P., B.S.  
Holloway, Diana L., B.S.  
Johnson, Bonnie M., M.S.  
Marks, Jana B., B.S.  
McCluskey, George M., B.S.  
McMurtry, Gary D., B.S.  
Price, Kathleen K., B.S.  
Sauer, Jr., Herbert J., B.S.  
Seward, Janet O., B.S.  
Shields, Patricia E., B.S.  
Thurber, Susan A., B.S.  
Watt, Charles A., B.A.  
Waugh, Thomas K., B.S.  
Wendeborn, David L., B.S.  
Winfree, Jeanette, B.S.  
Winter, Peggy A., M.S.  
Woodall, Barbara L., B.S.

HEALTH RELATED PROFESSIONS

Adjunct Associate Professor  
Meadors, Allen C., Ph.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Newsom, Jayne M., M.Ed.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Gray, Richard G., B.S.  
O'Hara, Nancy M., Ph.D.

Adjunct Instructor  
Dinklage, Theodore H., B.S.  
Zane, David F., M.S.

Faculty Associate  
Murphy, Donna M., M.H.A.

HEALTH RELATED OCCUPATIONS

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Hargett, Kenneth D., B.S.

Adjunct Instructor  
Davis, John D., B.S.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - April 14, 1988

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE (FY 1987-88) - Continued

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Akwari, Nnenna, M.S.  
Geyer, Elizabeth A., M.S.N.  
Herriage, Ella B., Ph.D.  
Robertson, Dolores M., B.S.N.  
Scharon, Glenna M., M.S.N.  
Stewart, Marjorie J., B.S.N.

Visiting Assistant Professor

Herrero, Jose I., Ph.D.

Adjunct Instructor

Barber, Nancy, M.S.N.  
Clark, Betty R., M.Ed.  
Czerwinski, Barbara S., M.S.N.  
Ensslen, Sharon B., M.S.N.  
Helvig, Elizabeth I., M.S.N.  
Mader, Joan E., M.S.N.  
McCreary, Cynthia A., M.S.N.

Clinical Instructor

Plumb, Susan C., Ph.D.  
Richardson, Susan K., M.S.N.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS AND RESIGNATIONS

The following items are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

APPOINTMENTS:

## Department of Internal Medicine

1. Daniel Acosta, Jr., M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
2. Martin G. Farrell, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
3. Thomas N. James, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
4. Richard Dean Muma, Physician's Assistant, to Full Time Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
5. Janice Harkins Riley, Physician's Assistant, to Full Time Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
6. Roy Franklin Wells, Jr., Physician's Assistant, to Full Time Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

7. Sonia M. Castillo, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Otolaryngology

8. Carl Carey Jordan, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

9. Gwendolyn Lee-Dukes, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
10. Stephen C. Mitchell, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

RESIGNATIONS:

11. James David Hook, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.

3403

The University of Texas  
Health Science Center at Houston



P.O. Box 20036  
Houston, Texas 77225  
(713) 792-4975

Office of the President

March 8, 1988

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the April 14, 1988 Meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "John C. Ribble".

John C. Ribble, M.D.  
Interim President

kae

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Fees and Miscellaneous Charges (includes Revised Laboratory Fees - within statutory limits, Catalog Charges, Hospital Room Charges	HH-3
Absences from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties (including travel in excess of 29 days)	HH-7
Business Contracts for Services	HH-8
Contracts, Grants and Agreements for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HH-9
State and Local Government	HH-16
Federal	HH-17
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds)	HH-26
Clinical Faculty, Hospital Staff, and Other Without Salary Appointments	HH-39

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## FEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

Fees and Miscellaneous Charges (includes Revised Laboratory Fees-within statutory limits, Catalog Charges, Hospital Room Charges, etc.)

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Current Fee</u>	<u>Proposed Fee</u>
AHS 4303	Introduction to Micro Computer	\$2.00	\$2.00
BMC 5431	Visual & Verbal Design	8.00	8.00
BMC 5432	Visual/Verbal Communication Design	-0-	10.00
BMC 5433	Visual/Verbal Design	-0-	10.00
BMC 5541	Instructional System Development	4.00	4.00
BMC 5542	Instructional System Development	-0-	4.00
BMC 5552	Microcomputer Application	-0-	10.00
MT 4104	Quality Assurance Lab I	3.00	3.00
MT 4110	Clinical Chemistry Methods	5.00	5.00
MT 4113	Phlebotomy	2.00	2.00
MT 4123	Clinical Immunology Lab	2.00	2.00
MT 4133	Body Fluids	5.00	5.00
MT 4134	Diagnostic Body Fluids	2.00	2.00
MT 4140	Clinical Hematology Methods	5.00	5.00
MT 4151	Immunohematology Methods	10.00	10.00
MT 4160	Diagnostic Micro Lab I	2.00	2.00
MT 4350	Immunohematology Lab	2.00	2.00
MT 4441	Clinical Hematology	2.00	2.00
MT 4510	Clinical Chemical Lab II	2.00	2.00
MT 4560	Diagnostic Micro Lab	2.00	2.00
MTC 5370	Advanced Clinical Cytogenetics	2.00	2.00
MTC 5572	Clinical Cytogenetic Lab I	2.00	2.00
MTC 5573	Clinical Cytogenetic Lab II	2.00	2.00
MTC 5574	Clinical Cytogenetic Lab III	2.00	2.00
MTC 5575	Clinical Cytogenetic Lab IV	2.00	2.00
ND 3407	Food and Culture	15.00	15.00
ND 3408	Food Science	15.00	15.00
ND 4407	Introduction to Nutrition	-0-	25.00
ND 4810	Diet in Disease	2.00	2.00
PR 4002	Clinical Practicum	2.00	-0-
PR 4501	Introduction Clinical Practicum	2.00	-0-
PR 4601	Clinical Practicum I	2.00	-0-
PR 4602	Clinical Practice	2.00	2.00
RT 2015	Special Topics	2.00	2.00
RT 3001	Respiratory Therapeutics	10.00	10.00
RT 3002	Basics of Respiratory Therapy	-0-	10.00
RT 3503	Basics of Respiratory Therapy	-0-	10.00
RT 3604	Clinical Therapy of Respiratory Therapy	-0-	2.00
XRT 1121	Radiographic Imaging	10.00	10.00
XRT 1441	Radiographic Procedures I	3.00	3.00
XRT 1442	Radiographic Procedures III	-0-	3.00
XRT 1622	Clinical Practicum III	2.00	-0-
XRT 1641	Introduction Medical Radiography	2.00	-0-
XRT 1723	Clinical Practicum II	2.00	-0-

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Fees and Miscellaneous Charges (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting April 14, 1988

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Current Fee</u>	<u>Proposed Fee</u>
XRT 2151	Radiographic Equipment Lab	\$10.00	\$10.00
XRT 2561	Applied Radiographic Procedures	-0-	5.00
XRT 2732	Adv Clinical Practicum II	2.00	-0-
XRT 2733	Adv Clinical Practicum III	2.00	-0-
XRT 2831	Adv Clinical Practicum I	2.00	-0-
2105	Dental Rad I	8.00	8.00
2309	Dental Emergencies	3.00	3.00
3307	Dental Materials	8.00	8.00
112C	Advanced Oral Histology	12.50	12.50
107B	Anatomy	30.00	30.00
109C	Tissue Fine Structure	12.00	12.00
101A	Anatomy	30.00	30.00
DDS	DDS 1st Year	*38.00	*43.00
DDS	DDS 2nd Year	*38.00	* 3.00
DDS	DDS 3rd Year	*38.00	-0-
DDS	DDS 4th Year	*38.00	-0-
GS03 0052	Spec Analytical Instrumentation	4.00	4.00
GS06 0062	Methods Cellular Immunology	4.00	4.00
GS07 0053	Microbial Genetics	4.00	4.00
GS12 0044	General Pathology I	4.00	4.00
GS12 0055	Human Gross Anatomy	4.00	4.00
GS12 0063	Histology	4.00	4.00
GS12 0094	Human Anatomy	4.00	4.00
GS12 0104	Anatomy	4.00	4.00
GS12 0162	Electron Micro Lab	4.00	4.00
GS12 0192	Ultrastructure Tissue	4.00	4.00
GS12 0212	Essen Lab Animal Exper	4.00	4.00
Medical	Basic Science; 1st yr	*35.00	*35.00
Medical	Basic Science; 2nd yr	*35.00	*35.00
3301	Health Assessment	10.00	10.00
3303	Clinical Practice Nursing Care	30.00	30.00
3307	Clinical Practice - Young, Middle, Old II	30.00	30.00
4412	Clinical Practice - Infant	8.00	8.00
4414	Clinical Practice Child Adolescent	8.00	8.00
4417	Clinical Practice Clients Psycosoc	8.00	8.00
4419	Clinical Practice Community Health	8.00	8.00
5520	Health Assessment Adv Nurse Practice	30.00	30.00
5536	Adv Clinical Practice Nurse Practitioner I	8.00	8.00
5537	Adv NCD Clinical Nurse Practitioner II	8.00	8.00
5538	Adv Clinical Nurse Practitioner III	8.00	8.00
5550	Gerontology Nursing I	8.00	8.00
5551	Gerontology Nursing II	8.00	8.00
5552	Gerontology Nursing III	8.00	8.00
5555	Oncology Nursing I	8.00	8.00
5556	Oncology Nursing II	8.00	8.00
5557	Oncology Nursing III	8.00	8.00
5560	Perinatal Nursing I	8.00	8.00
5561	Perinatal Nursing II	8.00	8.00
5562	Perinatal Nursing III	8.00	8.00
5565	Mental Health Nursing I	8.00	8.00
5566	Mental Health Nursing II	8.00	8.00
5567	Mental Health Nursing III	8.00	8.00

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Fees and Miscellaneous Charges (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting April 14, 1988

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Current Fee</u>	<u>Proposed Fee</u>
5570	Emergency Nursing I	\$8.00	\$8.00
5571	Emergency Nursing II	8.00	8.00
5572	Emergency Nursing III	8.00	8.00
5575	Critical Care I	8.00	8.00
5576	Critical Care II	8.00	8.00
5577	Critical Care III	8.00	8.00
5580	Women's Health I	8.00	8.00
5581	Women's Health II	8.00	8.00
5582	Women's Health III	8.00	8.00
5585	Nurse Anesthesiology	8.00	8.00
5586	Nurse Anesthesiology	8.00	8.00
5587	Nurse Anesthesiology Practice I	8.00	8.00
5588	Nurse Anesthesiology Practice II	8.00	8.00
PH 2155	Environmental Sampling & Analysis	5.00	5.00
PHS 2155	Environmental Sampling & Analysis	5.00	5.00

\*Annual Fee

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## FEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

Other Authorized Fees  
1988-1989 Academic Year

<u>Description of Fee</u>	<u>Current Rate</u>	<u>Date &amp; Source of Most Recent Approval</u>
General Property Deposits	\$10/Applicant	August 1987 - Board of Regents

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES, INCLUDING TRAVEL AND REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIESHOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Benjy F. Brooks, M.D., Professor of Surgery to travel to Nairobi, Kenya, East Africa for the period beginning January 6, 1988 through February 7, 1988. The purpose of this reassignment is to allow Dr. Brooks to lecture at the University of Nairobi in conjunction with Surgical Aid to Children of the World (SACOW). Transportation costs from Houston to New York only will be paid from Designated funds. Dr. Brooks will continue to receive full salary from State funds during the period of this reassignment.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Sara Barton, Research Instructor in the Center for Demographic and Population Genetics, to travel to Santiago and Arica, Chile for the period beginning January 12, 1988 through February 21, 1988. The purpose of this travel is allow collaborative research with the University of Chile on the Epidemiology of Chagas Disease which is a problem of interest also for Texas and the Southwest United States. Ms. Barton will also participate (administer electrocardiograms) in examination of 700 individuals in the field (Arica, Chile). This will be an extension of previous work done under a National Institute of Health grant. Ms. Barton will continue to receive full salary from State funds during the period of this reassignment, and will travel at no cost to the University.

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

1. Albert Yonovitz, Ph.D., Associate Professor, General Instruction, to travel to Southampton, United Kingdom for the period beginning January 26, 1988 through April 29, 1988. Dr. Yonovitz will be involved with research, consultation and teaching at the University of Southampton. This reassignment will expand his research concerning pressure changes in the inner ear fluid system utilizing a system of eardrum displacement with other scientists working in this field. This will also enable Dr. Yonovitz to collaborate with laboratories in the United Kingdom which have provided the germinal research papers in oto-acoustic emissions and hair cell motility and conduct a comparative analysis of the audiological training program at the University of Southampton with that at the Speech and Hearing Institute. Dr. Yonovitz's salary will continue to be paid from State funds during this reassignment and all travel and living costs will be at no cost to the University.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

- |                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| 1. Agency:         | Doctors Center Medical Professional Building   |
| Funds:             | \$20,000 per month   |
| Period:            | February 1, 1988 through December 31, 1993   |
| Title/Description: | For lease of 12,815 square feet of space, at a rate of \$1.56 per square foot per month, to accommodate the University of Texas Health Science Center's Outpatient Day Surgery Program |

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

- |                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| 1. Agency:         | The Hermann Trust  |
| Funds:             | \$768.80 per month   |
| Period:            | January 15, 1988 through June 30, 1988   |
| Title/Description: | For lease of 961 square feet, at a rate of \$.80 per square foot per month, identified as Suite 626 in the Hermann Professional Building, to be used as temporary space while a portion of the original lease space is remodeled to accommodate the Radiology Clinic's expansion program |

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

- |    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
| 1. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | American School Health Association<br>None<br>\$8,800<br>June 25, 1987<br>American School Health Survey   |
| 2. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | The Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation<br>None<br>\$20,000<br>November 6, 1987<br>1988 World Health Conference Budget  |
| 3. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | The Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation<br>87-4906<br>\$25,000<br>October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988<br>Meta-Analysis of Studies Evaluating Patient Education   |
| 4. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | KBAK-TV, Channel 29<br>None<br>Not to exceed \$6,240<br>January 4, 1988, through January 3, 1989<br>To provide KBAK-TV, Bakersfield, California, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports  |
| 5. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | KDLT-TV, Channel 5<br>Addendum<br>Not to exceed \$840<br>November 21, 1987 through December 31, 1987<br>To provide KDLT-TV, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, the exclusive right to continue to broadcast the Texas Health Reports for six weeks        |
| 6. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | KNDO-TV, Channel 23<br>Addendum<br>Not to exceed \$3,000<br>January 1, 1988 through July 31, 1988<br>To provide KNDO-TV, Yakima, Washington, the exclusive right to continue to broadcast the Texas Health Reports for two hundred ten (210) days |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting April 14, 1988

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)

- |    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 7. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | KRCG-TV, Channel 13<br>None<br>Not to exceed \$4,368<br>January 4, 1988 through January 3, 1989<br>To provide KRCG-TV, Jefferson City, Missouri,<br>the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas<br>Health Reports                     |
| 8. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Texas Allergy Research Foundation<br>None<br>(\$8,390)<br>January 6, 1988<br>Manuscript Preparation<br>This reduction in funding is due to<br>resignation of the principal investigator<br>resulting in the termination of the grant |
| 9. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Texas Allergy Research Foundation<br>None<br>\$3,520<br>November 20, 1987<br>Stress and Psychological Adjustment in Medical<br>Students  |

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

- |    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 1. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | C. R. Bard, Inc.<br>None<br>\$1,230<br>December 24, 1987<br>Synchronized Coronary Venous Retroperfusion  |
| 2. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Beckman Instruments, Inc.<br>None<br>\$11,570<br>December 9, 1987, December 11, 1987,<br>December 16, 1987 and December 23, 1987<br>Quality Control Interlaboratory Comparison |
| 3. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Bristol-Myers Company<br>None<br>\$4,860<br>January 2, 1988<br>Identification of Specific Chloride Channel<br>Blocker for Diarrhea   |
| 4. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Clayton Foundation for Research<br>None<br>\$705,000<br>April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988<br>Diagnosis of Early Vascular Atherosclerosis by<br>Positron Imaging             |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting April 14, 1988

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 5.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Cystic Fibrosis Foundation<br>G142 8-2<br>\$15,000<br>June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988<br>Cystic Fibrosis Genes in Cultured Epithelial Cells  |
| 6.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Covenant House<br>None<br>\$26,500<br>November 10, 1986 through November 9, 1987<br>To provide pediatric consulting services   |
| 7.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Deafness Research Foundation<br>None<br>\$14,930<br>January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988<br>Roles of Auditory Experience in Human Hearing   |
| 8.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Dermatology Foundation<br>None<br>\$25,000<br>January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988<br>Isolation and Characterization of a Gene for a Human Epidermal Cell Surface Antigen   |
| 9.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Eli Lilly and Company<br>None<br>\$2,795<br>October 22, 1987, November 2, 1987 and December 16, 1987<br>Met-hGH in Hypopituitary Children  |
| 10. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | The General Hospital Corporation<br>DBA Massachusetts General Hospital<br>Amendment to the Research and Option Agreement<br>(\$13,750)<br>October 1, 1985 through September 30, 1987<br>The purpose of this amendment is to discontinue the project at the end of the agreement period, since both parties agree that the ultimate goal of the research will not be attained |
| 11. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | The G. Harold and Leila Y. Mathers Charitable Foundation<br>None<br>\$96,508<br>November 20, 1987<br>Dementia in Adults with Downs Syndrome  |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting April 14, 1988

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 12. Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description:     | Merck Sharp and Dohme Research Laboratories<br>None<br>Not to exceed \$104,500<br>December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987<br>A Double-Blind, Prospective Randomized<br>Comparative Study of Single Dose Cefoxitin vs.<br>Cefotetan in the Prophylactic Treatment of<br>Patients Following Cesarean Sections |
| 13. Agency:<br><br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | McLennan County Medical Education and Research<br>Foundation<br>None<br>\$15,900<br>October 5, 1987 through April 22, 1988<br>1987-88 Teaching Fellowship for Dr. Roy T.<br>Pendergraft  |
| 14. Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description:     | Miles Pharmaceutical Division<br>D85-019-04<br>\$7,732.45<br>January 14, 1988<br>Open Extension of Nitrendipine Therapy in<br>Patients with Pulmonary Hypertension due to<br>COPD  |
| 15. Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description:     | Muscular Dystrophy Association<br>None<br>\$34,411<br>January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988<br>Nuclear Oncogenes and the Immortalization of<br>Skeletal Muscle Myoblasts   |
| 16. Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description:     | National Alopecia Areata Foundation<br>None<br>\$5,000<br>December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988<br>Genetic Predisposition to Alopecia Areata  |
| 17. Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description:     | Pharmaco Testing, Inc.<br>None<br>\$4,750<br>January 13, 1988<br>A Randomized Open Label Study of the<br>Comparative Efficacy of Imodium A-D<br>(Loperamide HCl) vs. Diasorb   |
| 18. Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description:     | Sandoz Pharmaceuticals Corporation<br>None<br>\$25,000<br>November 9, 1987<br>Serial Immune Evaluation of Chronic Progressive<br>Multiple Sclerosis Patients   |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting April 14, 1988

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 19. Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Sandoz Research Institute<br>None<br>\$4,500<br>December 17, 1987<br>A Study to Determine the Steady State Dose Blood Level Relationship of Cyclosporine Oral Solution in Renal Transplant Patients on a Dose Tapering Schedule                   |
| 20. Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Schering Corporation<br>S85-021-05<br>\$22,000<br>December 22, 1987<br>A Double-Blind Comparative Study of the Efficacy and Safety of Labetalol vs. Atenolol vs. Chlorthalidone in the Treatment of Isolated Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly |
| 21. Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Schering Corporation<br>C86-050-04<br>\$23,391<br>January 13, 1988<br>Interferon Basal Cell Carcinoma   |
| 22. Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children<br>15953<br>\$166,506<br>January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988<br>Growth Plate Responsiveness in the Chondrodystrophies   |
| 23. Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Surgimedics, Inc.<br>None<br>\$25,000<br>November 16, 1987 through May 16, 1988<br>Development, Assembly and Application of Rapid Automatic High Resolution Isoelectric Focusing Device   |
| 24. Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Travenol Laboratories, Inc.<br>None<br>\$8,000<br>October 20, 1987<br>For support of research on the factors which influence the transport of water, electrolytes and non-electrolytes in the kidney  |
| 25. Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | The Upjohn Company<br>None<br>\$25,000<br>January 4, 1988<br>A Comparison of Three Short Course Antibiotic Regimens for Patients at High Risk for Intra-Abdominal Infection Following Trauma  |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting April 14, 1988

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

26. Agency: Warner-Lambert Company  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$12,300  
 Current Period: January 18, 1988  
 Title/Description: An Open Study of Zonisamide in Refractory Partial Seizures

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: Biomedical Research Group, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$550  
 Current Period: October 15, 1987  
 Title/Description: An Open Study to Evaluate the Safety and Efficacy of the Combination of Hydroxylapatite and Collagen to Augment the Atrophic Alveolar Ridge

2. Agency: ESPE Fabrik Pharmazeutischer  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$2,000  
 Current Period: November 2, 1987  
 Title/Description: Influence of Class II Glass Ionomer/Silver Restorations on Interproximal Bacterial Growth

3. Agency: United Cancer Council  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Current Period: December 17, 1987  
 Title/Description: Papillomaviruses as Etiologic Agents of Oral Cancer

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Aramco Services Company  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$9,162  
 Current Period: December 31, 1987 through December 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program

2. Agency: Entex, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$55 per hour of consultation  
 Current Period: November 24, 1987  
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program  
 To provide assessment and referral services on a limited instance basis

3. Agency: General Motors Corporation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$82,181  
 Current Period: November 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Solvent Exposures in Painting and Semiconductor Making

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting April 14, 1988

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

- |    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
| 4. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Houston Clearing House Association<br>None<br>\$760<br>November 1, 1987 through October 31, 1988<br>Employee Assistance Program   |
| 5. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Metropolitan Transit Authority<br>Modification No. 1<br>\$37,000<br>Nov. 25, 1987 through February 29, 1988<br>Employee Assistance Program  |
| 6. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.<br>None<br>\$157,078.50<br>January 1, 1988 through Decmeber 31, 1988<br>Survival and Ventricular Enlargement Following<br>Myocardial Infarction: Effects of Captopril |
| 7. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Texas Hospital Association<br>None<br>\$15,000<br>December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988<br>Analysis of Data Concerning the Medicaid DRG<br>Payment System                                  |

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

- |    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 1. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital<br>None<br>\$31,700<br>July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988<br>To provide nursing clinical services    |
| 2. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital<br>None<br>\$29,065<br>June 15, 1987 through August 31, 1988<br>To provide nursing clinical services |

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

- |    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
| 1. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br><br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Center for the Retarded, Inc.<br>None<br>Fees for services per established sliding fee<br>schedule<br>July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988<br>To provide audiological evaluation and assessment<br>for the clients of Center for the Retarded, Inc. |
|----|--|---|

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

- |    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 1. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Texas A & M University System<br>(Receiving Agency)<br>IAC(88-89)-0855<br>Not to exceed \$10,000<br>January 27, 1988 through August 31, 1988<br>To provide one videotape program entitled, "A New Age"   |
| 2. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Texas Southern University (Receiving Agency)<br>IAC(88-89)-0852<br>\$3,600<br>January 16, 1988 through August 31, 1988<br>To provide UT/TV ITFS educational broadcast services to TSU, College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences<br>(Renewal of IAC(86-87)-1734) |
| 3. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | The University of Texas System Cancer Center<br>(Receiving Agency)<br>IAC(88-89)-0837<br>Not to exceed \$40,000<br>January 12, 1988 through August 31, 1988<br>To provide microfilming services as required  |

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

- |    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 1. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Coordinating Board,<br>Texas College and University System<br>None<br>\$74,448<br>September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988<br>Family Practice Residency Program |
|----|--|--|

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

- |    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 1. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Cancer Institute<br>5 R01 CA38347-04<br>\$236,863<br>January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988<br>Buena Vida Sin Fumar--Media/Community<br>Demonstration  |
| 2. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Center for Health Services<br>Research-OASH<br>1 R03 HS05959-01<br>\$62,200<br>December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988<br>META-Analysis of Studies Evaluating Patient<br>Education  |
| 3. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | National Aeronautics and Space Administration<br>Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center<br>NAS9-17403, Modification, No. 13S<br>\$130,000<br>June 1, 1985 through October 31, 1989<br>Research in Biological Separations and Cell<br>Culture<br>The purpose of this modification is increase the<br>total amount of the award to \$2,803,700 and<br>extend the period of performance |

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

- |    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
| 1. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Cancer Institute<br>5 R01 CA36487-05<br>\$24,249<br>January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988<br>The Role of Calcium in Cell Growth Regulation |
| 2. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Cancer Institute<br>5 R01 CA26617-09<br>\$38,947<br>January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988<br>Estrogen Mediated Pituitary Tumor Cell Growth |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting April 14, 1988

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 3. | Agency:<br><br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description:         | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Cancer Institute<br>5 R01 CA42995-02<br>\$27,989<br>December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988<br>Human Large Bowel Cancer and Cytochromes<br>P-450                |
| 4. | Agency:<br><br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Cancer Institute<br>1 R01 CA46763-01<br>\$116,262<br>February 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989<br>Tissue Specific and Neoplastic Gene Expression                   |
| 5. | Agency:<br><br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Cancer Institute<br>1 R01 CA44800 01A1<br>\$134,188<br>March 1, 1988 through February 28, 1989<br>Pathogenesis of Malignant Fibromatosis                           |
| 6. | Agency:<br><br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Cancer Institute<br>5 F32 CA07983-03<br>\$24,996<br>March 1, 1988 through February 28, 1989<br>Research Fellowship Award - Biology                                 |
| 7. | Agency:<br><br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Eye Institute<br>5 R01 EY01655-11<br>\$33,879<br>December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988<br>Biochemical Analysis of Neurotransmitters in<br>Retina              |
| 8. | Agency:<br><br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute<br>5 R01 HL27367-08<br>\$27,592<br>December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988<br>Pulmonary Edema Mechanisms and Therapy            |
| 9. | Agency:<br><br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute<br>5 R01 HL26885-08<br>\$46,287<br>January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988<br>Validation of Quantitative Coronary<br>Arteriography |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting April 14, 1988

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| 10. Agency:        | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute<br>Baylor College of Medicine |
| No.:               | Subcontract Under DHHS Grant No.<br>5 R01 HL37951-02  |
| New Funds:         | \$19,100  |
| Current Period:    | September 30, 1987 through September 29, 1988   |
| Title/Description: | To carry out the specific objectives as set forth<br>in the workscope of this agreement                           |
| 11. Agency:        | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute                               |
| No.:               | 5 K04 HL01246-05  |
| New Funds:         | \$50,463  |
| Current Period:    | January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988   |
| Title/Description: | Metabolic Features of Cardiac Hypertrophy   |
| 12. Agency:        | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and<br>Alcoholism                  |
| No.:               | 5 R01 AA05785-05  |
| New Funds:         | \$114,136   |
| Current Period:    | December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988  |
| Title/Description: | Alcoholism, NA+, K+ - Atpase, and<br>Norepinephrine   |
| 13. Agency:        | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Allergy and Infectious<br>Diseases               |
| No.:               | 5 R01 AI11361-13  |
| New Funds:         | \$50,278  |
| Current Period:    | January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988  |
| Title/Description: | Immunoregulation of Gut Epithelium to Escape<br>Parasitism  |
| 14. Agency:        | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Allergy and Infectious<br>Diseases               |
| No.:               | 5 R01 AI20006-05  |
| New Funds:         | \$30,757  |
| Current Period:    | December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988  |
| Title/Description: | Physiologic Characteristics of Treponema<br>Pallidum  |
| 15. Agency:        | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Allergy and Infectious<br>Diseases               |
| No.:               | 5 P01 AI21290-03  |
| New Funds:         | \$64,762  |
| Current Period:    | December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988  |
| Title/Description: | Immunopathology of Infectious Disease   |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting April 14, 1988

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| 16. Agency:        | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Arthritis and<br>Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases |
| No.:               | 1 R01 AR39218-01  |
| New Funds:         | \$103,704   |
| Current Period:    | February 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989   |
| Title/Description: | Functional Domains in Cardiac Troponin C  |
| 17. Agency:        | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Child Health and Human<br>Development              |
| No.:               | 5 R37 HD17438-07  |
| New Funds:         | \$47,630  |
| Current Period:    | January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988  |
| Title/Description: | Studies on Reproductive Physiology in the<br>Macaque  |
| 18. Agency:        | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Child Health and Human<br>Development              |
| No.:               | 5 R01 HD14198-10  |
| New Funds:         | \$42,878  |
| Current Period:    | January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988  |
| Title/Description: | Neonatal Nutrition: Development of Fat<br>Absorption  |
| 19. Agency:        | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Child Health and Human<br>Development              |
| No.:               | 2 P01 HD13021-09  |
| New Funds:         | \$172,225   |
| Current Period:    | December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988  |
| Title/Description: | Role of Human Milk in Infant Nutrition and<br>Health  |
| 20. Agency:        | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Dental Research                                    |
| No.:               | 5 R01 DE07683-02  |
| New Funds:         | \$29,956  |
| Current Period:    | December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988  |
| Title/Description: | Rat Parotid Adenylate Cyclase Desensitization   |
| 21. Agency:        | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive<br>and Kidney Diseases      |
| No.:               | 5 K11 DK01374-04  |
| New Funds:         | \$76,196  |
| Current Period:    | January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988   |
| Title/Description: | The Interplay Between Calcium and Cyclic AMP<br>in Diabetes   |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting April 14, 1988

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| 22. Agency:        | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive<br>and Kidney Diseases |
| No.:               | 5 R01 DK36916-02   |
| New Funds:         | \$31,492   |
| Current Period:    | December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988   |
| Title/Description: | Role of Ca <sup>2+</sup> Fluxes in the Gluconeogenic<br>Response   |
|                    |  |
| 23. Agency:        | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive<br>and Kidney Diseases |
| No.:               | 5 R01 DK38016-02   |
| New Funds:         | \$97,223   |
| Current Period:    | December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988   |
| Title/Description: | Cyclosporine Pharmacology in Clinical<br>Transplantation   |
|                    |  |
| 24. Agency:        | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive<br>and Kidney Diseases |
| No.:               | 5 R01 DK33239-05   |
| New Funds:         | \$35,079   |
| Current Period:    | December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988   |
| Title/Description: | Role of GI Phospholipids in Ulcer Protection   |
|                    |  |
| 25. Agency:        | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive<br>and Kidney Diseases |
| No.:               | 5 K11 DK01379-04   |
| New Funds:         | \$76,025   |
| Current Period:    | February 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989  |
| Title/Description: | Regulation of Ornithine Decarboxylase in<br>Adrenal Cells  |
|                    |  |
| 26. Agency:        | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of General Medical Sciences                      |
| No.:               | 5 R01 GM33442-04   |
| New Funds:         | \$34,621   |
| Current Period:    | December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988   |
| Title/Description: | Regulation of RNA Polymerase I Gene Expression   |
|                    |  |
| 27. Agency:        | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of General Medical Sciences                      |
| No.:               | 5 R01 GM29955-07   |
| New Funds:         | \$156,733  |
| Current Period:    | February 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989  |
| Title/Description: | Genetic Approach to Microtubule Function in<br>CHO Cells   |
|                    |  |
| 28. Agency:        | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of General Medical Sciences                      |
| No.:               | 5 R01 GM20293-16   |
| New Funds:         | \$151,076  |
| Current Period:    | February 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989  |
| Title/Description: | Theoretical Population Genetics and its<br>Applications  |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting April 14, 1988

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| 29. Agency:        | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Mental Health  |
| No.:               | 5 R01 MH38726-05  |
| New Funds:         | \$99,106  |
| Current Period:    | February 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989   |
| Title/Description: | Associative Information Processing: Cellular Mechanisms   |
| 30. Agency:        | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  |
| No.:               | 2 R01 NS20474-04  |
| New Funds:         | \$17,609  |
| Current Period:    | December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988  |
| Title/Description: | Neonatal Development of Auditory Responsiveness   |
| 31. Agency:        | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  |
| No.:               | 5 R01 NS22452-04  |
| New Funds:         | \$42,770  |
| Current Period:    | December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988  |
| Title/Description: | Molecular Basis of Synapse Formation  |
| 32. Agency:        | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  |
| No.:               | 5 R01 NS23658-03  |
| New Funds:         | \$24,121  |
| Current Period:    | December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988  |
| Title/Description: | Communication in Autism: Pragmatic Deficits   |
| 33. Agency:        | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke<br>Yale University School of Medicine                                      |
| No.:               | Research Consortium Agreement No. 1 Under<br>DHHS Grant P01 HD 21888-01A1   |
| New Funds:         | \$46,039  |
| Current Period:    | September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988   |
| Title/Description: | To carry out the specific objectives as set forth<br>in the workscope of this agreement   |
| 34. Agency:        | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke<br>John P. Robarts Research Institute                                      |
| No.:               | Subcontract Under DHHS 1 R01 NS24456-01   |
| New Funds:         | Funds provided for a full or part-time Clinical<br>Coordinator depending on the number of patients<br>enrolled, plus fees in varying amounts based on<br>the type of evaluation forms completed |
| Current Period:    | November 1, 1987 through October 31, 1994   |
| Title/Description: | Cooperative Carotid Endarterectomy Trial  |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting April 14, 1988

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| 35. Agency:        | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Neurological and<br>Communicative Disorders and Stroke |
| No.:               | 2 R01 NS11061-10A2  |
| New Funds:         | \$111,190   |
| Current Period:    | March 1, 1988 through November 30, 1988   |
| Title/Description: | Regulation of Adrenergic Metabolism   |
| 36. Agency:        | Department of Health and Human Services<br>Public Health Service, Division of Medicine<br>Memorial Care System          |
| No.:               | Salary Reimbursement Agreement Under<br>Grant No. D15 PE16107-01  |
| New Funds:         | \$244,079   |
| Current Period:    | July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1990  |
| Title/Description: | Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine   |

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

- |                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| 1. Agency:         | NASA-Ames Research Center   |
| No.:               | NCC 2-423, Supplement No. 5 and 6   |
| New Funds:         | \$85,000  |
| Current Period:    | December 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988   |
| Title/Description: | Chondrogenesis in Micromass Cultures of<br>Embryonic Limb Mesenchyme<br>The purpose of this supplement is to extend the<br>project and increase the total amount of the<br>award to \$161,178 |

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

- |                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| 1. Agency:         | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Eye Institute  |
| No.:               | 1 F32 EY06077-01   |
| New Funds:         | \$29,004   |
| Current Period:    | February 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989  |
| Title/Description: | Research Fellowship Award in Histology   |
| 2. Agency:         | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Eye Institute  |
| No.:               | 5 R01 EY02576-11   |
| New Funds:         | \$31,036   |
| Current Period:    | January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988   |
| Title/Description: | Structural Neurochemistry of Retinal Circuits  |
| 3. Agency:         | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive<br>and Kidney Diseases |
| No.:               | 5 R01 DK34666-04   |
| New Funds:         | \$93,539   |
| Current Period:    | December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988   |
| Title/Description: | Gallbladder Disease Aggregation Among<br>Mexican-Americans   |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting April 14, 1988

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Neurological and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: 5 R01 NS21338-03  
 New Funds: \$17,725  
 Current Period: December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988  
 Title/Description: Desensitization and Receptor-Adenylate Cyclase  
 Coupling

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Associated and Dental Health  
 Professions  
 No.: 5 E03 MB16807-11  
 New Funds: \$196,849  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Public Health Capitation Grant Program

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human  
 Development  
 No.: 5 R01 HD22491-02  
 New Funds: \$13,946  
 Current Period: December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988  
 Title/Description: Mortality Among Mexican Americans and Mexican  
 Immigrants

3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 The University of Texas Health Science Center  
 at Dallas  
 No.: Subcontract Under PHS Grant No.  
 APH000809-04-0  
 New Funds: \$17,068  
 Current Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: National Demonstrations of Adolescent Family Life  
 Programs

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

- |    |                    |   |
|----|--------------------|---|
| 1. | Agency:            | Department of Health and Human Services<br>Division of Research Resources<br>Hermann Hospital   |
|    | No.:               | Subcontract Under DHHS Grant No.<br>2 M01 RR02558-04, Amendment No. 3   |
|    | New Funds:         | \$22,625  |
|    | Current Period:    | December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988  |
|    | Title/Description: | General Clinical Research Center Participation Agreement<br>The purpose of this amendment is to extend the period of performance and increase the total amount of the award |
| 2. | Agency:            | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Child Health and Human Development   |
|    | No.:               | Eunice Kennedy Shriver Center<br>Subcontract Under DHHS Grant No.<br>2 P01 HD13021-09   |
|    | New Funds:         | \$11,320  |
|    | Current Period:    | December 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988  |
|    | Title/Description: | To carry out the specific objectives as set forth in the workscope of this agreement  |

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

- |    |                    |  |
|----|--------------------|--|
| 1. | Agency:            | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Cancer Institute   |
|    | No.:               | Louisiana State University Medical Center<br>Subcontract Under Grant No.<br>5 R01 CA32584-05, Amendment No. 3  |
|    | New Funds:         | \$17,940   |
|    | Current Period:    | October 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988   |
|    | Title/Description: | To carry out the specific objectives as set forth in the workscope of this agreement<br>The purpose of this amendment is to extend the performance for six (6) months and increase the amount of the award |
| 2. | Agency:            | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute on Drug Abuse  |
|    | No.:               | Subcontract Under DHHS Grant No.<br>3 R01 DA03948-01A251   |
|    | New Funds:         | \$6,550  |
|    | Current Period:    | September 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988  |
|    | Title/Description: | To carry out the specific objectives as set forth in the workscope of this agreement   |

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
BASIC SCIENCES					
Pharmacology					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
1. Agnes Schonbrunn	01/01/88	100	12	\$60,000	165
CLINICAL SCIENCES					
Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
2. Andrzej Zimniak	10/21/87	100	12	24,000	139
Source of Funds:					
Other \$ 24,000 Grant Funds					
Internal Medicine - Nephrology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
3. Steven C. Sansom	11/01/87	100	12	40,000	134
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 40,000 MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Pediatrics					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
4. Keith Hoots	10/01/87	04	12	80,000	133
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 80,000 Grant Funds					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
5. Donald Hauser	11/23/87	45	12	88,889	172
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 88,889 Grant Funds					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences (Continued)					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
6. Diana B. Burt	09/01/87	65	12	\$30,000	109
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 30,000	Grant Funds			
Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure)					
7. Diane E. Treadwell-Deering	11/01/87	100	12	25,848	144
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 25,848	Grant Funds			
Radiology					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
8. Mark Skolkin	12/01/88	43	12	65,000	154
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 65,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Radiology Faculty Salaries			
COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES					
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
9. Mark Edward Clasen	11/23/87	100	12	90,000	135
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 64,400	Family Practice and Community Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>25,600</u>	MSRDP Funds - Family Practice and Community Medicine			
	<u>\$ 90,000</u>	Total Compensation			
10. Bob C. Jones	12/01/87	100	12	70,000	177
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MENTAL SCIENCES INSTITUTE					
Neuroscience Research Laboratories					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
11. Lorraine M. Cherry	01/18/88	100	12	38,000	132
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Biological Chemistry					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
12. Douglas P. Dickinson	11/15/87	100	12	40,000	110

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY (Continued)					
Biological Chemistry (Continued)					
Research Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (Non-tenure)					
13. Mary Cynthia Farach	01/01/88	100	12	\$34,000	163
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 34,000 Grant Funds					
General Practice					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
14. Edward H. Sauer	11/01/87	20	12	50,000	115
Microbiology					
Research Instructor (Non-tenure)					
15. Bih-Chen Hwang	10/01/87	100	12	23,000	128
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 23,000 Grant Funds					
Physiology					
Adjunct Instructor (Non-tenure)					
16. Cruz Martinez	11/01/87	40	12	27,500	114
Removable Prosthodontics					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
17. Sharon T. Katz	12/01/87	50	12	42,000	156
HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
INSTRUCTION					
Demographic and Population Genetics Center					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
18. Emmanuel Gouy	12/01/87	100	12	25,200	149
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
19. Li Jin	01/01/88	100	12	16,000	174
HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Biomedical Sciences					
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
20. Sunni Newbill Hosemann	12/01/87	50	12	16,000	167
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Biometry					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
21. Timothy Van Wave	12/07/87	75	12	29,000	161

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH (Continued)					
INSTRUCTION (Continued)					
Environmental Sciences					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
22. Mary E. Nicholaus	11/01/87	100	12	\$33,000	126
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 33,000 Grant Funds				
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Nurse Anesthesia Education					
Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)					
23. Mark Hamelink	01/01/88	100	12	50,000	176
General Instruction					
Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)					
24. Bettye D. Lewis	01/15/88	32	12	31,200	173
25. Jane G. Thompson	01/15/88	32	12	31,200	175

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS</b>					
<b>HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER</b>					
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</b>					
<b>Auditing and Advisory Services</b>					
26. John H. Trolinger					129
From: Director, Auditing and Advisory Services		100	12	\$53,600	
To: Director, Auditing and Advisory Services and Director, Business Management, PDRC	09/01/87	100	12	57,200	
27. Holly E. Chandler					119
From: Assistant Director, Auditing and Advisory Services		100	12	40,350	
To: Assistant Director, Auditing and Advisory Services		100	12	43,950	
<b>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>					
<b>BASIC SCIENCES</b>					
<b>Biochemistry and Molecular Biology</b>					
28. Arturo Carreon					117
From: Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)		50	12	20,000	
To: Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)	10/01/87	50	12	40,000	
Correct the Salary Rate					
<b>Physiology and Cell Biology</b>					
29. Leonard R. Johnson					118
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	92,000	
To: Professor (Tenure)	09/01/87	100	12	95,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 85,800	Physiology and Cell Biology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	9,200	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 95,000</u>	Total Salary			
<b>CLINICAL SCIENCES</b>					
<b>Anesthesiology</b>					
30. Bruce D. Butler					113
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	50,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/87	100	12	50,500	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 50,500	MSRDP Grant Funds - Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
Budget Errata					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Pediatrics					
31. Allen Rauch					123
From: Clinical Fellow		100	12	\$36,000	
To: Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure)	10/01/87	100	12	36,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 36,000	Grant Funds			
Radiology					
32. Gregory Wojick					089
From: Clinical Fellow		100	12	30,000	
To: Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)	10/01/87	100	12	70,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 65,500	Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	4,500	MSRDP Funds - Radiology			
	<u>\$ 70,000</u>	Total Compensation			
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Anatomical Sciences and Biological Chemistry					
33. Rena N. D'Souza					142
From: Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		70	12	52,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	01/01/88	100	12	52,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 36,400	Anatomical Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	15,600	Grant Funds - Biological Chemistry			
	<u>\$ 52,000</u>	Total Salary			
HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Community Nutrition and Dietetics					
34. Saroj M. Bahl					169
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	42,500	
To: Associate Professor Tenure)	09/01/87	100	12	43,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)</b>					
<b>PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b>					
Biometry and Associate Dean for Student Services					
35. Robert J. Hardy					168
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$81,100	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Associate Dean for Academic Affairs	12/01/87	100	12	97,320	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 63,258	Biometry - Faculty Salaries			
	19,464	Associate Dean for Student Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries			
Other:	14,598	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 97,320</u>	Total Salary			
Biometry					
36. Ronald N. Forthofer					162
From: Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	61,800	
To: Professor (Non-tenure)	12/01/87	100	12	61,800	
Nutrition Center					
37. George R. Kerr					148
From: Professor (Tenure) and Director of Nutrition Center and Associate Dean for Academic Affairs		100	12	92,600	
To: Professor of Nutrition (Tenure)	12/01/87	100	12	92,600	
Institute of Environmental Health					
38. Larry R. Glass					121
From: Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)		100	12	26,000	
To: Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)	10/01/87	100	12	28,500	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 28,500	Grant Funds			
<b>SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE INSTRUCTION</b>					
General Instruction					
39. Nagindra Prashad					146
From: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences		100	12	37,100	
To: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at the Speech and Hearing Institute	01/01/88	50	12	37,100	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION Environmental Safety Director, Chemical and Biological Safety					
40. Jan Koehn	10/31/87	100	12	\$27,800	136
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL BASIC SCIENCES Pharmacology Assistant Instructor (Non-tenure)					
41. Margaret S. Halleck	10/30/87	100	12	26,000	127
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 26,000					
CLINICAL SCIENCES Anesthesiology Professor (Tenure)					
42. Albert J. Saubermann	12/31/87	100	12	146,500	120
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 73,250					
Other: 73,250					
<u>\$146,500</u> Total Compensation					
Internal Medicine - Endocrinology and Pharmacology Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
43. Jeffrey F. Harper	10/31/87	100	12	47,400	112
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 39,204					
Other: 8,196					
<u>\$ 47,400</u> Total Salary					
Internal Medicine - Pulmonary Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)					
44. James M. Andry	12/04/87	100	12	25,826	166
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 25,826					
Neurology Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
45. Jean Davis Gray	12/04/87	100	12	37,200	147
Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
46. Peter Boylan	11/15/87	100	12	91,500	145
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 91,500					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Radiology					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
47. Madan V. Kulkarni	01/01/88	100	12	\$101,900	152
Source of Funds:					
Other:				\$101,900	
Surgery - Immunology and Organ Transplant					
Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Non-tenure)					
48. Anthony Y. Smith	12/01/87	100	12	35,000	153
Source of Funds:					
Other:				\$ 35,000	
COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES					
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine (Non-tenure)					
49. Edward L. Wall	12/15/87	100	12	80,000	164
Source of Funds:					
Other:				\$ 80,000	
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Environmental Sciences					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
50. Stanley M. Pier	12/31/87	100	12	56,000	150
Institute of Environmental Health					
Field Coordinator					
51. Maria Ferris	11/25/87	50	12	40,000	155
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
52. Larry R. Glass	10/31/87	100	12	28,500	151
Source of Funds:					
Other:				\$ 28,500	
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
53. Elizabeth J. Smith	11/11/87	50	12	35,500	143

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

## HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

54. Amount of Transfer - \$28,737 158

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries

To: Institutional Affairs - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for Classified salaries during fiscal year 1987-88

55. Amount of Transfer - \$250,000 170

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation

To: Institutional Affairs - Patent Expenses

To provide funds for patent expenses during fiscal year 1987-88

56. Amount of Transfer - \$30,000 116

From: Physical Plant Administration - Maintenance and Operation

To: Custodial Services - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1987-88

## HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

57. Amount of Transfer - \$60,000 130

From: Medical School Equipment Fund

To: Dermatology - Equipment

To provide funds for equipment for a new faculty member during fiscal year 1987-88

## VARIOUS

58. Amount of Transfer - \$397,919 124

From: Medical School Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries:

Surgery - Immunology and Organ Transplant (\$9,917)

Surgery - General (\$70,792)

Surgery - Neurosurgery (\$71,375)

Surgery - Orthopedics (\$68,709)

Surgery - Pediatric Surgery (\$35,083)

Surgery - Plastic (\$54,959)

Surgery - Urology (\$87,084)

To provide funds for faculty salaries during fiscal year 1987-88

## PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

59. Amount of Transfer - \$16,638 141

From: Administrative Sciences - Classified Salaries

To: Dean - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for an Administrative Secretary during fiscal year 1987-88

## TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

## PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

60. Amount of Transfer - \$16,668 140

From: Biometry - Faculty Salaries

To: Nutrition Center - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for a Professor during fiscal year 1987-88

## HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

61. Amount of Transfer - \$50,839 138

From: Dean - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$26,407)  
Nurse Anesthesia Education - Faculty Salaries (\$17,282)  
General Instruction - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$250)  
Learning Resources Center - Classified Salaries (\$6,900)

To: General Instruction:  
Maintenance and Operation (\$23,939)  
Lecturers, Clinics and Conferences (\$20,000)  
Learning Resources Center - Equipment (\$6,900)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1987-88

## VARIOUS

62. Amount of Transfer - \$3,307,668 159

From: Health Science Center - Faculty Salaries:  
Service Delivery/Valley Border Region (\$99,817)  
Medical School - Faculty Salaries:  
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (\$62,508)  
Microbiology (\$520,800)  
Neurobiology and Anatomy (\$84,487)  
Pharmacology (\$139,647)  
Physiology & Cell Biology (\$68,617)  
Anesthesiology (\$89,500)  
Neurology (\$34,999)  
Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences (\$15,897)  
Pediatrics (\$98,583)  
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences (\$77,481)  
Radiology (\$107,009)  
Surgery - General (\$60)  
Family Practice (\$52,483)  
Interdisciplinary Research Group (\$52,500)  
Interdisciplinary Study Fund (\$20,000)  
UTMSI - Patient Services & Research Administration (\$13,532)  
Dental Branch - Faculty Salaries:  
Anatomical Sciences (\$63,940)  
General Practice (\$49,373)  
Endodontics (\$36,900)  
Periodontics (\$179,409)  
Pathology and Oral Biomaterials (\$140,166)  
Biological Chemistry (\$60,149)  
Pharmacology (\$25,000)  
Physiology (\$9,168)  
Practice Relations and Management (\$66,725)  
Community Dentistry (\$46,954)  
Orthodontics (\$37,300)  
Pedodontics (\$65,501)  
Removable Prosthodontics (\$16,865)  
Occlusion and Fixed Prosthodontics (\$107,397)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)  
 VARIOUS (Continued)

From: Dental Branch (Continued)  
 Operative Dentistry (\$9,523)  
 Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (\$483)  
 Dental Science Institute (\$144,120)  
 Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences:  
 Demographic and Populations Genetics Center (\$65,521)  
 General Instruction (\$6,474)  
 School of Allied Health Sciences:  
 Interdisciplinary Studies (\$24,000)  
 Medical Technology (\$11,791)  
 Community Nutrition Dietetics (\$110,054)  
 Perfusion Technology (\$36,000)  
 Biomedical Communications (\$31,300)  
 Radiologic Technology Education (\$58,000)  
 Respiratory Therapy Education (\$28,283)  
 School of Public Health:  
 Behavioral Sciences (\$24,730)  
 Biometry (\$5,187)  
 Environmental Sciences (\$142,555)  
 Epidemiology (\$3,317)  
 Human Ecology (\$27,491)  
 Institute of Environmental Health (\$62,000)  
 School of Nursing:  
 Nurse Anesthesia Education (\$33,333)  
 General Instruction (\$1,095)  
 Speech and Hearing Institute:  
 General Instruction (\$31,900)  
 Health Science Center - Television (\$7,744)

To: Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries:  
 Health Science Center - General (\$99,817)  
 Medical School (\$1,438,103)  
 Dental Branch (\$1,058,973)  
 Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences (\$71,995)  
 School of Allied Health Sciences (\$299,428)  
 School of Public Health (\$265,280)  
 School of Nursing (\$42,172)  
 Speech and Hearing Institute (\$31,900)

To lapse all unfilled and uncommitted line-item faculty positions  
 as of November 30, 1987

## DESIGNATED FUNDS

63. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000 137

From: MSRDP Dean's Development Fund - Maintenance and Operation

To: MSRDP Dean's Development Fund - Travel (\$10,000)  
 MSRDP Dean - Travel (\$10,000)

To provide funds for travel expenses during fiscal year 1987-88

64. Amount of Transfer - \$18,250 157

From: MSRDP Dean's Development Fund - Maintenance and Operation

To: MSRDP Neurobiology and Anatomy:  
 Recruitment (\$6,000)  
 Recruiting - Entertainment (\$3,000)  
 Recruiting - Relocation (\$9,250)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1987-88 for recruitment expenses

## TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

## DESIGNATED FUNDS (Continued)

65. Amount of Transfer - \$975,000	111
From: MSRDP - Internal Medicine - Prior Year Balance Forward	
To: MSRDP - Internal Medicine - Maintenance and Operation (\$675,000)	
MSRDP - Internal Medicine - Equipment (\$300,000)	
To provide operating funds for additional equipment and other expenses related to the Department's Incentive Plan during fiscal year 1987-88	
66. Amount of Transfer - \$100,000	131
From: MSRDP - Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences - Prior Year Balance Forward	
To: MSRDP - Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences - Maintenance and Operation	
To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1987-88	
VARIOUS	
67. Amount of Transfer - \$48,000	122
From: MSRDP Neuroendocrinology Lab - Fringe Benefits (\$6,000)	
Renal Research Lab - Fringe Benefits (\$3,844)	
MSRDP - Emergency Medical Services - Clinical Affairs and Patient Services:	
Wages (\$2,399)	
Fringe Benefits (\$9,601)	
MSRDP - Dean - Augmentation (\$26,156)	
To: MSRDP Neuroendocrinology Lab - Payroll Fringe Benefits (\$6,000)	
Renal Research Lab - Payroll Fringe Benefits (\$6,000)	
MSRDP - Emergency Medical Services - Clinical Affairs and Patient Services - Payroll Fringe Benefits (\$12,000)	
MSRDP - Dean:	
Payroll Fringe Benefits (\$4,000)	
Fringe Benefits (\$20,000)	
To provide funds for Faculty auto allowances and other fringe benefits during fiscal year 1987-88	
SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE	
68. Amount of Transfer - \$18,534	160
From: Management and General:	
Classified Salaries (\$17,477)	
Maintenance and Operation (\$1,057)	
To: Central Services - Classified Salaries	
To provide funds for classified salaries during fiscal year 1987-88	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON  
 CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
 WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE  
 FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1988

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

## INTERNAL MEDICINE

Clinical Instructor

Christine A. Becker, M.D.  
Amin H. Karim, M.D.

## SURGERY

Clinical Assistant Professor

Mario O. Kapusta, M.D.  
William H. Kolter, M.D.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

## PHYSIOLOGY

Adjunct Associate Professor

Daniel E. Tache, D.M.D., F.A.C.D.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

## GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Professor

Barry W. Brown, Ph.D.\*

Assistant Professor

Kyogo Itoh, M.D.\*  
Susan M. North, Ph.D.\*

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY/  
CYTOGENETICSClinical Assistant Professor

Majorie Ann Cork, M.A., B.S., MT  
(ASCP)\*  
Diana Garza, Ed.D.\*\*

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL (Continued)

## MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY/

## CYTOGENETICS (Continued)

Clinical Instructor

Jan LaRocco, B.S.\*

Clinical Assistant Instructor

Kathy Annandale, B.S.\*

## NUTRITION AND DIETETICS

Clinical Instructor

Mary H. Hendricks, M.S.  
Sandra J. Kattner, B.S.  
Judy N. Taffet, M.S.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

## MANAGEMENT AND POLICY SCIENCES

Adjunct Professor of PublicHealth and Public Policy

Roger J. Bulger, M.D.

## BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Professor

Rochelle N. Shain, Ph.D.\*\*

## ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Professor

Frank M. Fisher, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Walter C. Barnes, M.D., Ph.D.

Allen R. Criswell, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Terry A. Rustin, M.D.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL  
(Continued)

HUMAN ECOLOGY

Professor Emeritus  
John E. Scanlon, Ph.D.

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Valdyne Viers, R.N., Ph.D.

- \* Employees of U.T. System Cancer Center
- \*\* Denotes Promotion



3443

The University of Texas  
Health Science Center at San Antonio  
7703 Floyd Curl Drive  
San Antonio, Texas 78284

re President

Phone: (512) ~~621-0100~~ 567-2000

March 8, 1988

Dr. Charles B. Mullins  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins

The docket for the April 14, 1988 meeting of the Board of Regents  
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "John P. Howe, III".

John P. Howe, III, M.D.  
President

PH:gs

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR APRIL 14, 1988 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	HS-3
Fees and Miscellaneous Charges . . . . .	HS-4
Catalog Changes . . . . .	HS-7
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties . . . . .	HS-36
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	HS-37
Standard Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	HS-38
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	HS-39
State and Local Government . . . . .	HS-43
Federal and Foreign Government . . . . .	HS-44
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	HS-48

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Anonymous	Support of research on Hemophilia and HIV infection in children	\$ 30,000.00
2. AT&T 3721 Executive Center Drive, Suite 200 Austin, TX 78731	Contribution of computer equipment to PM&R	\$ 46,989.00
3. Dyonics, Inc. 160 Dascomb Rd. Andover, MA 10810	Contribution of equipment to Orthopaedics for developing a motor skills laboratory	\$100,000.00

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## FEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

The following fees are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>COURSE NUMBER</u>	<u>COURSE TITLE</u>	<u>CURRENT FEE</u>	<u>PROPOSED FEE</u>
<u>NURSING</u>			
NURS 30911	Nursing of Individuals with Deviations in Health Status	\$ 8.00	\$ 8.00
NURS 30812	Nursing of Families: Childbirth, Parenting, Illness	4.00	4.00
NURS 40523	Nursing of Clients with Chronic Health Problems	4.00	4.00
NURS 40704	Nursing of Clients with Major Health Problems	4.00	4.00
NURS 40112	Professional Nursing: Health Assessment	4.00	4.00
<u>ALLIED HEALTH</u>			
DENA 10251	Dental Assisting I	4.00	4.00
DENA 10232	Dental Materials	4.00	4.00
DENA 10352	Dental Assisting II	4.00	4.00
DENA 10241	Dental Radiography II	4.00	4.00
BIOL 1430*	Structure and Function of the Human Body	4.00	4.00
DENH 10237	Dental Materials I	4.00	4.00
DENH 20238	Dental Materials II	4.00	4.00
DENH 10332	Dental Anatomy	4.00	4.00
BACT 1420*	Microbiology & Pathology	4.00	4.00
DENH 10242	Dental Radiography II	4.00	4.00
PHYS 1304*	Physical Science I	4.00	4.00
CHEM 1304*	Physical Science II	4.00	4.00
DELT 10341	Complete Denture Technique I	4.00	4.00
DELT 10442	Complete Denture Technique II	4.00	4.00

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Fees and Miscellaneous Charges (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

<u>COURSE NUMBER</u>	<u>COURSE TITLE</u>	<u>CURRENT FEE</u>	<u>PROPOSED FEE</u>
<u>ALLIED HEALTH (continued)</u>			
DELT 20343	Complete Denture Technique III	\$ 4.00	\$ 4.00
DELT 10544	Dental Anatomy	4.00	4.00
DELT 10431	Dental Materials & Metallurgy	4.00	4.00
DELT 10445	Fixed Restorative Technique I	4.00	4.00
DELT 20246	Fixed Restorative Technique II	4.00	4.00
DELT 20547	Fixed Restorative Technique III	6.00	6.00
DELT 10448	Removable Partial Dentures, Technique I	4.00	4.00
DELT 20249	Removable Partial Dentures, Technique II	4.00	4.00
DELT 20350	Removable Partial Dentures, Technique III	4.00	4.00
DELT 20152	Orthodontic/Pedodontic Technique	4.00	4.00
DELT 20151	Maxillofacial Prosthetics	4.00	4.00
DELT 23561/23562	Selectives	8.00	8.00
MEDT 20202	Parasitology & Urinalysis Laboratory	4.00	4.00
MEDT 20252	Hematology Laboratory	4.00	4.00
MEDT 30262	Immunohematology & Serology Laboratory	4.00	4.00
MEDT 30282	Clinical Chemistry Lab.	4.00	4.00
CSBL 30616	Human Anatomy	8.00	8.00
INDT 30471	Human Neurosciences	4.00	4.00
PATH 30311	Introductory Pathology	2.00	2.00
OCCT 30391	Occupational Therapy Skills Laboratory I	4.00	4.00

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Fees and Miscellaneous Charges (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

<u>COURSE NUMBER</u>	<u>COURSE TITLE</u>	<u>CURRENT FEE</u>	<u>PROPOSED FEE</u>
<u>ALLIED HEALTH</u> (continued)			
PHYT 30211	Fundamentals of Physical Therapy	\$ 4.00	\$ 4.00
PHYT 30130	Physical Therapy Procedures I	4.00	4.00
PHYT 30210	Therapeutic Concepts I	4.00	4.00
PHYT 40311	Therapeutic Concepts II	4.00	4.00
PHYT 30321	Therapeutic Exercise I	4.00	4.00
PHYT 30122	Therapeutic Exercise II	4.00	4.00
PHYT 40323	Therapeutic Exercise III	4.00	4.00
PHYT 40124	Therapeutic Exercise IV	4.00	4.00
PHYT 40125	Therapeutic Exercise V	4.00	4.00
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES</u>			
CSBL 50911	Gross Anatomy & Human Embryology	8.00	8.00
CSBL 50531	Microscopic Anatomy Medical	8.00	8.00
INTD 50541	Neuroscience	8.00	8.00
<u>DENTAL SCHOOL</u> - \$32 per year for Years I and II - a flat fee, not tied to specific courses.			
<u>MEDICAL SCHOOL</u> - \$32 per year for Years I and II - not tied to specific courses.			
*Courses taught on this campus by San Antonio College.			

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## CATALOG CHANGES

The Catalog Changes recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney in the Office of General Counsel.

SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

Page 16

Conduct and Discipline

The full text of the Regents' Rules and Regulations should be consulted in reference to any questions concerning student conduct and discipline.

Penalties for Hazing

Under law enacted by the 70th Legislature, individuals or organizations engaging in hazing can be subject to fines and charged with a criminal offense. (See PENALTIES FOR HAZING in the Appendix.)

Page 17

Absences on Religious Holy Days

In accordance with the Texas Education Code, students may take an examination or complete an assignment missed during the observance of a religious holy day(s) if notification of the planned absence is given to the instructor(s) not later than the 15th day after the first day of the semester. A "religious holy day" is a day observed by a religion whose place of worship is exempt from property taxation under Section 11.20 of the Tax Code.

Notification to instructors must be accomplished by the use of a standard form available from the Registrar's Office which, upon completion, will meet the policy requirements of the University regarding absences for observance of a religious holy day. The Notification of Planned Absence To Observe a Religious Holy Day form must be initiated by the student and signed and dated by the instructor.

Instructors upon notification will stipulate a "reasonable time" in which the student may complete an assignment or take an examination scheduled on the day(s) the student is absent for the purpose of observing a religious holy day. If the student fails to satisfactorily complete assignments or examinations within the stipulated "reasonable time", loss of credit for work or a failing grade for an examination will result.

This policy will be followed unless it interferes with patient care.

Equal Opportunity

No person shall be excluded from participation in, denied, the benefits of, or be subject to discrimination under any program or activity sponsored or conducted by The University of Texas System or any of its component institutions on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, veteran's status, handicap, or sex.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Catalog Changes (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

Page 18

#### Residence Classification

~~Residence status is determined by statutory provisions of Title 3, Texas Education Code, and rules and regulations of the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System. Students are responsible for registering under the proper residence classification and for notifying officials of the institution if their classification changes at any time during their enrollment.~~

~~An applicant or student whose legal residence status is not clearly established may have a university opinion rendered by requesting a copy of The University of Texas Legal Residence Questionnaire from the Registrar.~~

Residence status is determined by statutory provisions of the Texas Education Code and Rules and Regulations of the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System. Generally, individuals must have resided in the state for twelve months immediately preceding the time of enrollment to be eligible to be classified as residents. Such individuals, if dependent, must have resided with their parent(s) or guardian(s) in the state for twelve months immediately preceding enrollment.

A nonresident classification is presumed to be correct as long as the residence of the individual in the state is primarily for the purpose of attending an educational institution.

Applicants whose residence status is not clearly established should complete a Residence Questionnaire, available from the Registrar's Office, so that an official University opinion can be rendered. The University may request that a student claiming Texas residency for tuition purposes complete a Residence Questionnaire and provide substantiating documents to establish Texas residency.

Page 23

#### Tuition and Fees

~~Tuition charges will be based on a interim rate scale for academic years 1985-86 through 1994-95. This scale provides for gradual increases until the full tuition rate set by the legislature in 1985 is reached. Tuition charges are currently based on a gradually increasing scale through academic year 1994-95. The full tuition rate set by the legislature will be charged beginning Fall 1995.~~

#### Interim Tuition Rates

Tuition for resident students is a minimum of \$100 per semester or 12-week summer session (or \$50 per six-week summer term) or:

<del>1985-86</del>	<del>---</del>	<del>\$12</del>	<del>per</del>	<del>semester</del>	<del>credit</del>	<del>hour</del>
<del>1986-87</del>	<del>---</del>	<del>\$16</del>	<del>per</del>	<del>semester</del>	<del>credit</del>	<del>hour</del>
<del>1987-88</del>	<del>---</del>	<del>\$16</del>	<del>per</del>	<del>semester</del>	<del>credit</del>	<del>hour</del>
1988-89		\$16	per	semester	credit	hour
1989-90		\$18	per	semester	credit	hour
1990-91		\$18	per	semester	credit	hour
1991-92		\$20	per	semester	credit	hour
1992-93		\$20	per	semester	credit	hour
1993-94		\$22	per	semester	credit	hour
1994-95		\$22	per	semester	credit	hour

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Catalog Changes (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

Page 23 (continued)

Nonresident Tuition\*

Tuition for nonresidents is an amount per semester credit hour equal to 100 percent of the "cost of education," a figure to be determined annually by the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System. For the ~~1985-86 and 1986-87~~ 1988-89 academic years, nonresident tuition has been set at \$120 per semester credit hour.

Page 24

Nonresidents who may qualify to pay tuition at the resident rate without regard to the length of residence in Texas include:

- (1) Military personnel assigned to duty in Texas and their spouse and children;
- (2) Faculty employed at least one-half time on a regular basis at a state institution of higher education and their spouse and children;
- (3) Teaching or research assistants, employed at least half-time in a position which is related to the assistant's degree program under institutional regulations, and their spouse and children;
- (4) A student who holds a competitive academic scholarship for at least \$200 which was awarded in competition with Texas students by a scholarship committee officially recognized by the administration and approved by the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System.

Before an individual may register and pay tuition at the rate provided for residents, he or she must affirm under oath to the appropriate official of the University that he or she is entitled to be classified as a resident for purposes of tuition.

Tuition and Fees for Certificate Programs

Dental Assisting, Dental Hygiene and Dental Laboratory Technology students pay tuition and fees at both UTHSCSA and San Antonio College. Fees peculiar to each institution will be collected at the time the student registers at that school. Minimum tuition at SAC is \$50\$75 per semester or \$40\$50 per summer session.

Page 25

SAC Fees

Registration Fee	\$10 per semester
	\$ 6 per summer session
General Fee	
	In District*                      Out-of-District*
	(6 hours or less)
\$20\$25 per semester	\$65\$75 per semester
	(7-hours-or-more)
\$25-per-semester	\$110-per-semester

\*Students whose local address is within the boundaries of the Alamo Community College District (Bexar County) are classified as "in district" residents. Nonresidents of the district pay "out-of-district" General Fee. Residency status is determined by the Registrar's Office at San Antonio College. Non-Texas residents and foreign students pay significantly higher fees than those shown for Texas residents.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Catalog Changes (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

Page 25 (continued)

Installment Payments

~~Students have the option of paying tuition and fees on an installment basis. UTHSCSA will assess a fee of \$15 for handling of installment payments and a \$10 late fee for each late payment.~~

Payment of tuition and fees in installments is an option for students attending a state institution of higher education. The following alternatives for paying tuition and required fees are available:

- (1) Full payment of tuition and fees in advance of the semester;
- (2) Payment of one-half prior to the beginning of the semester and one-half prior to the beginning of the eighth class week;
- (3) Payment of one-fourth of tuition and fees in advance of the beginning of the semester and separate one-fourth payments prior to the fourth, eighth, and twelfth class weeks.

Installment payments are NOT AVAILABLE for summer terms.

~~Late payments will result in one or more of the following penalties: (a) the student's being barred from class until payment is made; or (b) withholding of credit if payment is not made by the end of the semester; or (c) bar against readmission and withholding of grades, degree, and official transcript.~~

A fee of \$15 will be assessed for handling of installment payments of tuition and fees and a \$10 fee will be assessed for each late payment.

Late payments will result, at the University's option, in one or more of the following actions: (a) withholding of credit if payment is not made by the end of the semester, with the University adjusting records to reflect the student's failure to have properly enrolled for that semester; (b) bar against readmission and withholding of grades, degree, and official transcript; or (c) other remedies authorized by law.

Page 26

Property Deposit Fee is \$10, payable at initial registration at UTHSCSA. This fee is refunded, minus any outstanding charges, when the student graduates or otherwise leaves the institution.

Page 44

Advanced Standing

Exemption without examination may be granted to students who have already completed an equivalent course in another academic institution with a grade of C or better. Those courses in the Dental Hygiene curriculum for which exemption without examination will be considered are:

- English Composition (3 semester hours)
- Interpersonal Communications (3 semester hours) or
- Fundamentals of Speech (3 semester hours)
- Microbiology (4 semester hours; lab required)
- Introduction to Sociology (3 semester hours)
- Introduction to Psychology (3 semester hours)
- Structure and Function of the Human Body (4 semester hours; lab required) or
- Human Anatomy and Physiology (4 semester hours; lab required)
- General Chemistry (3-4 semester hours)

Note: If this course is offered as a two-semester course, both portions must be successfully completed.  
Biochemistry (3-4 semester hours; lab not required)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Catalog Changes (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

Page 45

Curriculum

The basic curriculum in Dental Hygiene consists of two 12-month years beginning with a summer session. This program includes 206 semester hours of college studies offered by San Antonio College (SAC) and 5973 semester hours at UTHSCSA.

	Credit Hours
<b>First-Summer-Session-(22-clock-hours-per-week)</b>	
*PSY--1301----Introduction-to-Psychology	3
-DENH-10221----Chemistry-for-the-Health-Sciences	2
-DENH-10332----Dental-Anatomy	3
-DENH-10142----Dental-Radiography-I	1
	<u>9</u>
<b>First-Fall-Semester-(30-clock-hours-per-week)</b>	
-DENH-10272----Preventive-Dentistry	2
*BIOL-1430----Structure-&-Function-of-the -Human-Body	4
-DENH-10242----Dental-Radiography-II	2
-DENH-10641----Preclinical-Dental-Hygiene	6
-DENH-10321----Chemistry-for-the-Health-Sciences	3
	<u>17</u>
<b>First-Spring-Semester-(30-clock-hours-per-week)</b>	
-DENH-10361----Nutrition	3
-DENH-10243----Clinical-Seminar-I	2
-DENH-10346----Clinic-1A	2
-DENH-10237----Dental-Materials-I	2
-DENH-10135----Head-&-Neck-Anatomy	1
-DENH-10233----Histology-&-Embryology	2
*BACT-1420----Microbiology-&-Pathology	4
	<u>16</u>
<b>Second-Summer-Session-(20-clock-hours-per-week)</b>	
*ENG--1301----English-Composition	3
*SPB--1309----Interpersonal-Communications	3
*DENH-10346----Clinic-1B	1
	<u>7</u>
<b>First Summer Session (24 clock hours per week)</b>	
<u>DENH 10175     Communications for Health Care Providers</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>DENH 10420     Structure &amp; Function of the Human Body</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>DENH 10332     Dental Anatomy</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>DENH 10176     Study Skills</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>9</u>
<b>First Fall Semester (31 clock hours per week)</b>	
<u>DENH 10641     Preclinical Dental Hygiene</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>DENH 10274     Preventive Concepts</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>DENH 10142     Dental Radiography I</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>DENH 10327     Microbiology</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>DENH 10321     General Chemistry</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>DENH 10135     Head &amp; Neck Anatomy</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>*ENG 10301     English Composition</u>	<u>3</u>
	<u>19</u>

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Catalog Changes (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

## Page 45 (continued)

<u>First Spring Semester (29 clock hours per week)</u>		Credit Hours
DENH 10346	Clinic I	<u>3</u>
DENH 10243	Clinical Therapeutics	<u>2</u>
DENH 10242	Dental Radiography II	<u>2</u>
DENH 20251	Periodontics I	<u>2</u>
DENH 10233	Histology/Embryology	<u>2</u>
DENH 10223	Biochemistry	<u>2</u>
DENH 10362	Psychology for Health Professionals	<u>3</u>
DENH 10261	Nutrition	<u>2</u>
		<u>18</u>

## Page 46

<u>Second-Fall-Semester-(28-clock-hours-per-week)</u>		
<del>DENH-20238</del>	<del>Dental-Materials-II</del>	<del>2</del>
<del>DENH-20144</del>	<del>Clinical-Seminar-II</del>	<del>1</del>
<del>DENH-20847</del>	<del>Clinic-III</del>	<del>4</del>
<del>DENH-20251</del>	<del>Periodontics</del>	<del>2</del>
<del>DENH-20336</del>	<del>General-&amp;Oral-Pathology</del>	<del>3</del>
<del>DENH-20353</del>	<del>Community-Dentistry</del>	<del>3</del>
		<u>15</u>

<u>Second-Spring-Semester-(29-clock-hours-per-week)</u>		
<del>DENH-20256</del>	<del>Practice-Management</del>	<del>2</del>
<del>DENH-20155</del>	<del>Community-Dentistry-Rotations</del>	<del>1</del>
<del>DENH-20245</del>	<del>Clinical-Seminar-III</del>	<del>2</del>
<del>DENH-20847</del>	<del>Clinic-III</del>	<del>4</del>
<del>DENH-20257</del>	<del>Health-Care-Ethics</del>	<del>2</del>
<del>DENH-10225</del>	<del>Pharmacology</del>	<del>1</del>
<del>*SOC-1301</del>	<del>Introduction-to-Sociology</del>	<del>3</del>
		<u>15</u>

<u>Second Summer Session (3 clock hours per week)</u>		
<del>*SOC 1301</del>	<del>Introduction to Sociology</del>	<del>3</del>
		<u>3</u>

<u>Second Fall Semester (29 clock hours per week)</u>		
DENH 20347	Clinic II	<u>3</u>
DENH 20144	Clinic Seminar	<u>1</u>
DENH 20338	Dental Materials	<u>3</u>
DENH 20336	Pathology	<u>3</u>
DENH 20353	Community Dentistry	<u>3</u>
DENH 20124	Pharmacology I	<u>1</u>
DENH 20258	Periodontics II	<u>2</u>
		<u>16</u>

<u>Second Spring Semester (26 clock hours per week)</u>		
DENH 20477	Clinic III	<u>4</u>
DENH 20245	Clinical Case Review	<u>2</u>
DENH 20257	Health Care Ethics	<u>2</u>
DENH 20256	Practice Management	<u>2</u>
DENH 20125	Pharmacology II	<u>1</u>
DENH 20155	Community Dentistry Rotations	<u>1</u>
		<u>12</u>

Total Credit Hours: 79  
 Transferable Credit Hours: 2022

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Catalog Changes (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

Page 46 (continued)

An extended curriculum (part-time) can be arranged on an individual basis.

Course Descriptions

~~\*PSY-1301--Introduction-to-Psychology 3-semester-hours  
 Foundations-and-principles-of-behavioral-differences-and-dynamics,  
 motivation-and-emotion, sensation-and-perception, learning-and  
 personality.~~

DENH 10362 Psychology for Health Care Professionals 3 semester hours  
 Foundations and principles of behavioral differences and dynamics,  
 motivation and emotion, sensation and perception, learning and  
 personality; emphasis will be placed on understanding human behavior as  
 it relates to patient care.

~~\*SFB-1399---Interpersonal-Communications 3-semester-hours  
 Theory,-examples,-and-participation-exercises-designed-to-improve  
 one-to-one-and-small-group-communication.~~

DENH 10175 Communications for Health Care Providers 1 semester hour  
 This course is designed to offer experiences in communications skills for  
 interpersonal, professional, and patient education interaction. Topics  
 include types and models of communication, styles of communicating,  
 verbal, non-verbal, listening and attending skills, counseling and  
 questioning techniques, and conflict management.

~~\*BIOB-1430,DENH 10420 Structure & Function of the  
 Human Body 4 semester hours  
 Fundamental principles of body systems and physiology. Satisfies the  
 requirement of human anatomy and physiology for paramedical technical  
 curricula. Lab Fee: \$4.~~

~~DENH 10221+10321 Chemistry-for-the-Health-Sciences  
 Biochemistry 2 semester hours  
 Fundamental concepts of inorganic chemistry of importance to the practice  
 of dental hygiene. Includes modern atomic theory, chemical bonding,  
 states of matter, solutions, and other topics.~~

~~BENH-10321--Chemistry-for-the-Health-Sciences 3-semester-hours  
 A-continuation-of-BENH-10221,-this-course-includes-concepts-of-organic  
 and-biochemistry.--Emphasis-is-on-metabolism-of-carbohydrates,-lipids-and  
 proteins-as-well-as-the-study-of-body-fluids,-blood-and-urine,-digestion,  
 hormones,-enzymes,-and-vitamins.~~

DENH 10321 General Chemistry 3 semester hours  
 Fundamental concepts of inorganic chemistry important to the practice of  
 dental hygiene. Topics include modern atomic theory, chemical bonding,  
 states of matter, solutions, and related subjects. Laboratory sessions  
 are designed to further enhance the student's understanding of the  
 chemical principles being discussed. Lab Fee: \$4.

DENH 10176 Study Skills 1 semester hour  
 A course designed to assist new students to obtain the skills necessary  
 to be successful in academic program. Topics include time planning, test  
 taking, study technique, reading skills and understanding visual  
 materials.

\*Established courses at San Antonio College. Equivalent course work may  
 be transferred from other accredited colleges or universities.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Catalog Changes (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

Page 47

- DENH ~~10237,20338~~ Dental Materials I 2 semester hours  
~~A study of the materials used in operative and restorative dentistry. This course includes laboratory experience in the manipulation and application of dental materials as well as application of basic dental assisting procedures. Lab Fee: \$4.~~  
A study of the materials used in preventive, operative and restorative dentistry, this course consists of a lecture and a laboratory component designed to offer students an opportunity to develop an understanding of the composition, properties, and manipulative variables of dental materials and their relation to the clinical setting. Emphasis is placed on practical and clinical applications of materials. Lab Fee: \$4.
- DENH-20238,--Dental-Materials-II 2-semester-hours  
~~A continuation of DENH-10237. Lab Fee: \$4.~~
- DENH 10272. Preventive Dentistry Concepts 2 semester hours  
 An introduction to concepts used in oral health instruction and patient education. Includes etiology of dental disease, plaque control, oral physiotherapy, methodology of oral health instruction and patient motivational techniques. The course is designed to give the student an opportunity to develop skills which are necessary for teaching patients how to achieve optimal dental health.
- DENH 10641. Preclinical Dental Hygiene 6 semester hours  
~~Introduction to clinical procedures and instrumentation techniques used in performing the oral prophylaxis. Emphasis is on manual dexterity and skill development and incorporating principles of instrumentation.~~  
An introduction to instrumentation techniques and clinical procedures. Topics include principles of instrumentation, prevention of disease transmission in the dental setting, and patient evaluation skills such as vital signs, health history, and oral inspection. This course provides an opportunity to gain the skills necessary to engage in patient treatment in the clinical setting.
- DENH-10225,--Pharmacology 1-semester-hour  
~~A self-paced modular approach with supplemental seminars, this course is designed to provide students with the opportunity to study pharmacology as it relates to clinical dental hygiene. Drug references, prescriptions, drug action, and various drug groups are included for study.~~
- DENH 20124 Pharmacology I 1 semester hour  
A modular approach with supplemental lectures and seminars, this course is designed to provide students with the opportunity to study pharmacology as it relates to clinical dental hygiene. Drug references, prescriptions, drug action, and various drug groups used in dentistry are included for study.
- DENH 20125 Pharmacology II 1 semester hour  
A continuation of DENH 20124 including the various drug groups prescribed by physicians that affect dental hygiene care. A modular approach with lectures, seminars, and case history reviews provide students the opportunity to relate the topic to clinical patient care.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Catalog Changes (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

Page 48

~~\*BACT-1429--Microbiology-and-Pathology 4-semester-hours  
 Microbiology-and-clinical-pathology--processes-upon-which-infectious  
 diseases-and-their-prevention-and-care-depend--Lab-Fee--\$4,  
 DENH 10327 Microbiology 3 semester hours  
 The study of the microorganisms relating to infectious diseases and their  
 prevention; emphasis is on the clinical application of information to  
 dental hygiene care and aseptic procedures. Lab Fee: \$4.~~

DENH 10243. Clinical Seminar-~~I~~Therapeutics 2 semester hours  
 An introduction to dental hygiene clinical practice, including the  
 following subject areas: detection and recognition of abnormal oral  
 manifestations, dental office emergencies, cardiopulmonary resuscitation,  
 comprehensive dental hygiene treatment planning and patients with special  
 needs.

DENH 20144. Clinical Seminar ~~II~~ 1 semester hour  
 A continuation of Clinical Seminar I. Concentration on ultrasonic  
 scaling, pulp testing, gingival curettage, nitrous oxide, dental  
 specialties and professional decision making.

~~DENH-20245--Clinical-Seminar-III 2-semester-hours  
 A-continuation-of-Clinical-Seminar-II-with-emphasis-on-control-of-dental  
 disease, interpersonal-communication, work-simplification, stress  
 management, leadership-development, time-management-and-career-options;~~

DENH 10346. Clinic I 3 semester hours  
~~A-two-semester-course-emphasizing-the-application-of-clinical-skills-in  
 performing-the-oral-prophylaxis-and-related-procedures-for-the-dental  
 hygiene-appointment, maintaining-equipment-and-instruments-in-workable  
 order, patient-education-and-CPR.~~  
 A clinical experience in the practical application of patient education  
 and oral prophylaxis techniques. Emphasis will be placed on  
 instrumentation, radiographic skills, and total patient care.

DENH ~~20847~~20347 Clinic II 3 semester hours  
~~A-two-semester-course-offering-opportunities-for-continued-development-of  
 clinical-skills-with-emphasis-on-comprehensive-patient-care, preventive  
 principles, a-broader-selection-of-patients-and-a-wider-variety-of  
 clinical-cases--The-course-includes-utilization-of-ultrasonic  
 instrumentation-and-rotations-through-the-Periodontic-Clinic, Oral  
 Surgery-Clinic, Veterans-Administration-Hospital, Simulated-Private  
 Practice-Clinic, Maxillofacial-Clinic, and-Restorative-Dentistry.~~  
 A continuation of Clinic I providing further clinical experience in the  
 practical application of dental hygiene patient care. Emphasis will be  
 placed on continued improvement and advancement in instrumentation,  
 radiographic skills and total patient care.

DENH 20251. Periodontics I 2 semester hours  
 The study of the normal periodontium, principles and periodontal  
 diseases, their classification, etiology, and treatment and preventive  
 measures within the scope of dental hygiene practice. New concepts and  
 surgical techniques in periodontics will also be discussed.

DENH 20336. ~~General-and-Oral~~ Pathology 3 semester hours  
 A study of the concepts of disease and recognition of pathological  
 conditions with emphasis on the facial and oral structures. Considers  
 etiology, prevention and control.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Catalog Changes (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

Page 48 (continued)

DENH 20245 Clinical Case Review 2 semester hours  
This course emphasizes the comprehensive care of dental hygiene patients through the study of Case Histories and Case Presentations by students. Topics for discussion include: medically or pharmacologically compromised patients, alterations in treatment planning, and routine provision of dental hygiene care.

DENH 20258 Periodontics II 2 semester hours  
A continuation of Periodontics I with emphasis on the relationship between periodontal concepts and clinical dental hygiene assessment, treatment and referral.

\*Established course at San Antonio College. Equivalent course work may be transferred from other accredited colleges or universities.

Page 70

Medical technology courses through the junior year may be challenged by individuals with associate degrees in medical laboratory sciences and/or those with clinical laboratory experience. Arrangements to challenge any course must be made through the Program Director. A successful challenge will result in the student's receiving credit which will be reflected as "CR" on the transcript.

#### Application Procedure

Application for admission into the professional phase of the program should be made through the Registrar's Office at the Health Science Center between January 15 and May 15. Students selected for the program are notified of acceptance by the Dean of the School of Allied Health Sciences before the Fall semester. The successful applicant then has two regular-semester~~s~~one year of academic work to complete before hospital training~~-begins~~enrolling for clinical practicums in the senior year. A maximum of 17 students per semester can be accommodated for hospital~~clinical~~ training.

#### Curriculum

The integrated Medical Technology program is based on a flexible curriculum which allows students to combine UTSA's General Education Requirements with basic science and medical technology courses throughout the first three years. Part-time students can be accommodated by special arrangement with the academic advisor and program director. Students must be accepted into the professional phase of the program or obtain permission of the program director to enroll in upper-division MEDT courses.

#### UTSA General Education Requirements

<u>Languages-and-Cultures</u>	<u>18-semester-hours</u>
<u>Sciences-and-Mathematics</u>	<u>9-semester-hours</u>
<u>Social-Sciences</u>	<u>15-semester-hours</u>
	<u>42</u>
<u>Fine Arts</u>	<u>3 hours</u>
<u>English Composition</u>	<u>6 hours</u>
<u>Computer Science/Logic</u>	<u>3 hours</u>
<u>Economics</u>	<u>3 hours</u>
<u>Foreign Language</u>	<u>3 hours</u>
<u>History</u>	<u>6 hours</u>
<u>Cultural and Social Sciences</u>	<u>3 hours</u>

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Catalog Changes (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

Page 70 (continued)

<u>Literary Studies</u>	<u>3 hours</u>
<u>Mathematics/Statistics</u>	<u>3 hours</u>
<u>Political Science</u>	<u>6 hours</u>
<u>Science</u>	<u>3 hours</u>
	<u>42</u>

Page 71

Medical Technology Program Requirements

		Semester Hours
Basic Sciences		
*BIO 1103,1112	Principles of Biology/Laboratory	5
*BIO 2313	Genetics	3
*BIO 3513,3522	Biochemistry/Laboratory	5
*BIO 3713,3722	Microbiology/Laboratory	5
*BIO 4743,4752	Immunology/Laboratory	5
*AHS 3463	Human Physiology	3
*AHS--4783,4792	Pathogenic-Microorganisms/Laboratory	5
*CHE 2003	Chemical Principles	3
*CHE 2012	Inorganic Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis	2
*CHE 2203,2242	Organic Chemistry I/Laboratory	5
*PHY 1603,1611	General Physics I/Laboratory	4
*PHY 1623,1631	General Physics II/Laboratory	4
*STA 1053	Basic Statistics	3
Medical Technology		
*AHS 1883	Introduction to Medical Technology	3
+MEDT 20301,20202	Parasitology and Urinalysis/Laboratory	5
+MEDT 20351,20252	Hematology/Laboratory	5
+MEDT 30381,30282	Clinical Chemistry/Laboratory	5
+MEDT 30361,30262	Immunohematology and Serology/Laboratory	5
+MEDT 40383	Advanced Clinical Chemistry	3
+MEDT 40333	Advanced Clinical Medical Microbiology	3
+MEDT-40671	Clinical-Fieldwork-Experience-I	6
+MEDT 40192	Education Techniques for Medical Technologists	1
+MEDT 40353	Advanced Clinical Hematology	3
+MEDT 40365,40255	Advanced Clinical Immunohematology and Serology	32
+MEDT-40672	Clinical-Fieldwork-Experience-II	6
+MEDT 40193,40293	Management Techniques for Medical Technologists	12
+MEDT 30333,30234	Medical Microbiology/Laboratory	5
+MEDT 40587	Chemistry Practicum	5
+MEDT 40567	Immunohematology Practicum	5
+MEDT 40557	Hematology Practicum	5
+MEDT 40537	Microbiology Practicum	5

Page 72

Course Descriptions

MEDT 20301. Parasitology and Urinalysis 3 semester hours

Prerequisite: AHS 1883

A study of the parasites of man with emphasis on the protozoa and helminths, including life cycles, morphology, pathology and control. Renal physiology and the physical and chemical properties of urine and the cellular elements of the urine in healthy and diseased states are also examined.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Catalog Changes (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

Page 72 (continued)

MEDT 20202. Parasitology and Urinalysis Laboratory 2 semester hours

Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in MEDT 20301.

A clinical laboratory course ~~offering-students-the-opportunity-to-perform~~ microscopic-studies-emphasizing the microscopic study of the diagnostic stages of parasites of man and to-perform-performing routine urinalysis, including the microscopic study of urinary sediment. Lab Fee: \$4.

MEDT 30361. Immunohematology and Serology 3 semester hours

Prerequisite: MEDT 20351.

The serology section emphasizes the major serologic tests used in the clinical laboratory and their correlation with disease states. In the immunohematology section students study the major blood groups of man including the antigens and immune and naturally occurring antibodies. The student is introduced to ~~theories-of~~ compatibility testing, hemolytic disease of the newborn, and antibody investigation characteristics.

MEDT 30333 Medical Microbiology 3 semester hours

A comprehensive study of medically important microorganisms including their composition, morphology, and growth requirements. Methods for identification, biochemical reactions of significant pathogens and their role in infectious disease will be stressed.

MEDT 30234 Medical Microbiology Laboratory 2 semester hours

A laboratory course emphasizing diagnostic clinical microbiology. Examination of samples from different body sites provides students the opportunity to recognize and identify organisms that comprise the normal flora and those that are potential pathogens. This course includes conventional and rapid biochemical methods for detection and identification of significant organisms.

MEDT 30381. Clinical Chemistry 3 semester hours

Prerequisites: CHE 2203,2242; BIO 3513,3522; and MEDT courses listed above

The study of carbohydrates, enzymes, proteins, and other chemicals routinely analyzed in clinical chemistry laboratories. Emphasis is placed on principles of testing, methods of analysis, data interpretation, and clinical significance of results. Laboratory mathematics, quality control, safety, and instrumentation are also topics covered.

Page 73

MEDT 401293. Management Techniques for Medical Technologists 12 semester hours

A course presenting principles of laboratory management, including group dynamics, supervisory skills, and techniques for successful laboratory management. Additional topics include workload recording, personnel relations, budgeting, and cost analysis.

MEDT 40333. ~~Advanced Clinical~~ Advanced Medical Microbiology 3 semester hours

An advanced ~~clinical~~ lecture course presenting the morphology and physiology of bacteria, fungi, and viruses that infect man. Extensive consideration will be given to the role of microorganisms in the healthy individual, the etiology of disease, host-parasite relationships, nosocomial infections, and the ~~mechanisms~~ role of antimicrobial therapeutic agents in infectious disease. Automation and new methods of identification will be presented.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Catalog Changes (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

Page 73 (continued)

MEDT 403255. Advanced Clinical Immunohematology and Serology 32 semester hours

An advanced course which examines methods of diagnosing specific diseases through immunological techniques. Blood emphasizes: blood collecting and processing techniques; investigation of atypical reactions in blood typing and compatibility testing, investigation of hemolytic disease of newborns; and HLA antigens and use of blood components. HLA antigens and paternity testing will also be discussed.

MEDT-40671. Clinical Fieldwork Experience-I 6 semester hours

An opportunity for students to gain clinical experience and responsibility for the delivery of health care as it relates to the clinical diagnostic laboratory. Under the direction and supervision of the clinical instructor, the student has the opportunity to perform in the hospital setting.

MEDT-40672. Clinical Fieldwork Experience-II 6 semester hours  
 Continued clinical experience in the hospital setting.

MEDT 40587. Chemistry Practicum 5 semester hours

Under the supervision and direction of a clinical instructor in the hospital setting, the student is introduced to the delivery of health care as it relates to the chemistry diagnostic laboratory. The student has the opportunity to gain experience in toxicology, electrophoresis, radioimmunoassay, urinalysis, and special chemistry procedures including neonatal intensive care testing. The student will be given the opportunity to operate modern, state-of-the-art clinical laboratory automation. Motor skills as well as interpretive skills will be stressed. Phlebotomy techniques will also be presented.

MEDT 40557. Hematology Practicum 5 semester hours

Under the direction and supervision of a clinical instructor, the student will have the opportunity to gain expertise and confidence working in the clinical hematology section of the hospital laboratory. Students will be allowed to perform hematologic tests as well as routine and selected specialized coagulation procedures and to operate as well as "troubleshoot" automated cell counters. An opportunity to gain proficiency in morphologic evaluation of normal and abnormal cellular morphology, including peripheral blood and bone marrow examination will be offered. Knowledge of internal and external quality control methods in the hematology laboratory will be emphasized.

MEDT 40567. Immunohematology Practicum 5 semester hours

Under the supervision and direction of a clinical instructor in the hospital setting, the student will be given the opportunity to perform routine blood grouping and typing, compatibility testing, and donor unit processing. Experience in solving antibody problems, drawing blood donors, and preparing components will also be offered as a part of this practicum. A portion of the practicum will be spent in the serology laboratory where the student will perform routine testing.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Catalog Changes (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

Page 73 (continued)

MEDT 40537. Microbiology Practicum 5 semester hours  
Under the supervision and direction of a clinical instructor in the  
hospital setting, the student is introduced to the functional roles of  
the clinical microbiology laboratory. Emphasis is on the practical  
application of micrological principles in the areas of bacteriology,  
parasitology, mycology, and mycobacteriology. Students have the  
opportunity to gain experience in the isolation and identification of  
both indigenous microflora and potential disease producing organisms of  
man.

Page 80

UTSA General Education Requirements

Languages-and-Cultures	18-semester-hours
Sciences-and-Mathematics	9-semester-hours
Social-Sciences	15-semester-hours
	<u>42</u>

The University of Texas at San Antonio requires 42 hours of general  
education requirements for all graduates. In order to meet the  
requirement, students must complete courses in the following categories:

	<u>Semester Hours</u>
<u>Fine Arts</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>English Composition</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>Computer Science/Logic</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Economics</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Foreign Language</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>History</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>Cultural &amp; Social Studies</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Literary Studies</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Mathematics/Statistics</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Political Science</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>Science</u>	<u>3</u>
	<u>42</u>

Prerequisites for the Professional Phase  
 (UTSA Course Numbers)

		<u>Semester</u> <u>Hours</u>
BIO 1103/1112	Principles of Biology/Laboratory	5
BIO 2123/21312	Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates/ Laboratory	4
OR		
AHS 2083/2091	Human Biology: Anatomy/Laboratory	4
CHE 1003/111	General Chemistry for Allied Health Sciences/Laboratory	4
PSY 2013	Fundamentals of Psychology	3
PSY 2503	Developmental Psychology	3
PSY 2513	Abnormal Psychology	3
STA 1053	Basic Statistics	3
SOC 1013	Introduction to the Study of Society	3

Page 81

Application Procedure

At the time of application, the student is expected to have completed a minimum of 3945 semester hours of prescribed lower-division course work with an overall grade point average no lower than 2.0 and be enrolled in the final semester of preprofessional work.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Catalog Changes (continued)  
 April 18, 1988 Meeting

Page 81 (continued)

Curriculum (Professional Phase)

JUNIOR YEAR

(UTHSCSA Course Numbers)

		Semester Hours
Summer Session		
CSBL 30616	<del>Human</del> Gross Anatomy	6
PHYL 30013	Human Physiology	4
OCCT 30202	Professional Concepts & Skills	<u>2</u>
		12
Fall Semester		
OCCT 30301	Activities and Health	3
OCCT 30251	Introduction to Research and Evaluation	2
OCCT 30475	<del>Dynamics-of-Motion</del> Kinesiology	4
INDT 30471	Human Neurosciences	4
<del>ENBT</del> OCCT 30203	Computers in Rehabilitation	<u>2</u>
		15
Spring Semester		
PATH 303411	Introductory Pathology	<del>3</del> 4
OCCT 30324	Tools and Activity Processes	3
OCCT 30331	O.T. Theory I	3
MEDI 30311	Clinical Medicine I	3
OCCT 30391	O.T. Skills Lab I	3
OCCT 30271	Fieldwork Level I (2 weeks clinical) (Physical Disabilities)	<u>2</u>
		<del>17</del> 18

Page 82

SENIOR YEAR

Summer Session

MEDI 40212	Clinical Medicine II	2
OCCT 40392	O.T. Skills Lab II	3
OCCT 402325	Design and Fabrication Skills	<u>23</u>
OCCT 40332	O.T. Theory II	3
OCCT 30272	Fieldwork Level I (2 weeks clinical) (Psychosocial Dysfunction)	<u>2</u>
		<del>12</del> 13

Fall Semester

MEDI 40313	Clinical Medicine III	3
OCCT 40393	O.T. Skills Lab III	3
OCCT 40333	O.T. Theory III	3
OCCT 40382	Allied Health Management and Consultation	3
OCCT 402326	Therapeutic Applications and of Activity	<u>23</u>
OCCT 30273	Fieldwork Level I (2 weeks clinical) (Developmental Disabilities)	<u>2</u>
		<del>16</del> 17

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Catalog Changes (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

Page 82 (continued)

*Spring Semester OCCT 40874	Fieldwork Level IIA	8 <u>8</u>
*Post-Degree OCCT 40875	Fieldwork Level IIB (Required-by-AOTA for certification)	8 <u>16</u>
<u>Summer Session</u> OCCT 40876	Fieldwork Level IIC (Optional-elective)	8

~~\*A-three-month-fieldwork-assignment-in-the-spring-of-the-senior-year-is required-for-the-degree.--One-additional-fieldwork-placement-following graduation-is-scheduled-in-order-for-students-to-complete-requirements for-certification-and-licensure.--A-third-field-placement-may-be-elected to-develop-clinical-skills-in-an-area-of-special-interest.--This-elective is-strongly-recommended.~~

\*Nine months of fieldwork are required for the degree and to fulfill licensure/certification requirements in all states.

#### Fieldwork

Clinical fieldwork, an integral part of the educational program, is divided into two phases:

Level I ~~Fieldwork~~ placements, which occur as two-week placements following each of three semesters, permit students to participate in directed observation of theoretical principles and clinical techniques with specified patient populations. To qualify for placement in Level I Fieldwork, the student must successfully complete the corequisite theory and skills course work.

Page 83

Level II ~~Fieldwork~~, accomplished at selected clinical sites following completion of all academic course work, consists of three extended full-time experiences each of three months duration, that are designed to permit students to demonstrate application of principles and techniques of evaluation-and-treatmentpractice under the supervision of experienced therapists. To be eligible for Level II Fieldwork, the student must have successfully completed all professional level course work.

~~Fieldwork-required-for-graduation-and-certification-must-be-accomplished at-approved-clinical-centers-holding-an-agreement-with-the-Occupational Therapy-program-and-OTMSESA.~~ While students are given an opportunity to express their preferences for location of fieldwork placements, the program cannot grant assurances that any student will be placed in a setting of choice. Students should be prepared to incur expenses for transportation, food and lodging during-both-required-and-elective fieldwork-assignments related to fieldwork placements outside San Antonio. The program cannot assume liability for timely rescheduling of fieldwork placements cancelled by the student or the clinical center.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Catalog Changes (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

Page 83 (continued)

Course Descriptions

The following courses are administered by the Health Science Center. See the Undergraduate Catalog of The University of Texas at San Antonio for descriptions of courses from that institution.

CSBL 30616. HumanGross Anatomy 6 semester hours  
~~A-study-of-the-structure-and-function-of-the-human-body.--Lab-fee--\$8.~~  
Dissection and regional study of human gross anatomy with emphasis on arthrology, osteology, gross neuromuscular and vascular anatomy, regional and general relationships between structures, and applied anatomy relevant to the practice of occupational therapy and physical therapy.  
 Lab fee: \$8.

PHYL 30013. Human Physiology 4 semester hours  
~~A-study-of-the-function-of-human-organ-systems-in-relation-to occupational-and-physical-therapy.~~ A study of the function of human organ systems in relation to occupational and physical therapy with special emphasis on cellular mechanisms and the musculoskeletal, cardiovascular, respiratory, and renal systems.

INDT 30471. Human Neurosciences 4 semester hours  
 A study of the structure and function of the human nervous system with particular emphasis on the application of theoretical concepts to treatment techniques practiced in occupational and physical therapy. The course includes a laboratory experience utilizing preparations/slides to facilitate understanding of didactic information in lectures. Lab Fee: \$4.

~~INBF-30212.--Introduction-to-Computers-for Health-Science-Professionals 2-semester-hours~~  
 An interdisciplinary Health Science Center course that focuses on familiarizing the student with general aspects of computers and the present and potential impact of computers in the health sciences.

OCCT 30203. Computers in Rehabilitation 2 semester hours  
 A course designed to familiarize the student with general aspects of computers as well as the present and potential applications of computer technology in occupational therapy and the rehabilitative health sciences.

PATH 303411. Introductory Pathology 34 semester hours  
~~An-introduction-to-the-concepts-of-disease-and-diagnosis-of-pathological conditions-General concepts and diseases specific to organ systems of the body with emphasis placed upon those pathologies encountered in the general practice of occupational and physical therapy.~~ Lab Fee: \$2.

MEDI 30311. Clinical Medicine I 3 semester hours  
 Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in PATH 303411.  
~~An-overview-of-major-disease-processes-including-etiology,-progression, and-medical-management-of-diseases-and-conditions-and-their-possible influence-on-occupational-and-physical-therapeutic-interventions.~~ Overview of medical and surgical conditions encountered in clinical occupational and physical therapy practice.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Catalog Changes (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

Page 83 (continued)

MEDI 40212. Clinical Medicine II 2 semester hours  
 Prerequisite: ~~PSY-2511~~ Abnormal Psychology  
 An introduction to medical intervention strategies in psychosocial dysfunction, including assessment, major disease classifications, and age-specific diagnoses.

Page 84

MEDI 40313. Clinical Medicine III 3 semester hours  
~~Continuation of MEDI-30311~~ An overview of the etiology, medical management, and progression of major neurological diseases and conditions, with emphasis on the precautions and indications for treatment intervention by occupational and physical therapists.

OCCT 304202. Professional Concepts and Skills 4 2 semester hours  
 An introduction to the components and skills of the occupational therapy process, with emphasis on observation, communication, and ethical behaviors in health care.

~~OCCT-30475, --Dynamics-of-Motion 4-semester-hours~~  
~~Prerequisite:--ESBB-30816-~~  
~~The-study-of-the-application-of-biomedical, kinesiological, and neurological principles to the control of individual and combined joint movements, including the analysis of normal movement patterns.~~

INTD 30475. Kinesiology and Application 4 semester hours  
A study of joint structure and the mechanical principles underlying the kinematics and kinetics of human motion, with emphasis on the interaction between biomechanical and physiologic factors in skeletomotor function, and the implications of kinesiological principles in physical therapy and occupational therapy practice.

OCCT 30301. Activities and Health 3 semester hours  
 Prerequisite: Developmental Psychology  
 A study of the role of human occupation throughout the life cycle, focusing on self care, play, work, and leisure as they contribute to health, competence, and human performance.

OCCT 402355. Design and Fabrication Skills 4 3 semester hours  
 The student is given the opportunity to develop design and fabrication skills required in occupational therapy intervention.

OCCT 402326. Therapeutic Applications of Activity 4 3 semester hours  
 Prerequisites: OCCT 30301, 30324, 402325  
 The application of design and fabrication skills in solving specific problems requiring therapeutic intervention adaptations or technological aids.

OCCT 40332. Occupational Therapy Theory II 3 semester hours  
 Prerequisite: Abnormal Psychology and concurrent enrollment in OCCT 40392.  
 A study of the theories and approaches related to the rehabilitation of individuals having psychosocial dysfunction, with emphasis on intervention, coping skills, and personal growth.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Catalog Changes (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

Page 84 (continued)

- OCCT 40392. Occupational Therapy Skills  
 Laboratory II 3 semester hours  
 Prerequisite: Abnormal Psychology and concurrent enrollment in  
 OCCT 40332.  
 The study of the application of therapeutic techniques in psychosocial  
 dysfunction. Lab Fee: \$4.
- OCCT 40393. Occupational Therapy Skills  
 Laboratory III 3 semester hours  
 Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in OCCT 40333.  
 The use and analysis of developmental assessment and treatment techniques  
~~as-related-to-pediatric-occupational-therapy~~ for individuals with  
developmental deficits. Lab Fee: \$4.

Page 85

- OCCT 40251. Introduction to Research and  
 Evaluation 2 semester hours  
 An introduction to basic concepts and terminology in scientific inquiry  
 and measurement, particularly as they apply to occupational therapy.
- OCCT 40382. Allied Health Management and  
 Consultation 3 semester hours  
~~A-course-offering-the-student-practice-in-planning,-organizing,-~~  
~~supervising,-and-implementing-occupational-therapy-services-as-a-line~~  
~~function-and-as-a-consultant,-legal-and-ethical-considerations-are~~  
~~analyzed.~~ The study of political, economic, legal, and ethical factors  
which impact the health care system and occupational therapy practice.  
Students practice management functions through simulated experiences.
- \*OCCT 40874. Fieldwork Level II A 8 semester hours  
~~A-three-month-fieldwork-placement-in-a-physical-disabilities-OR-a~~  
~~psychosocial-disabilities-treatment-center.-Required-for-degree~~ A  
three-month fieldwork placement in an occupational therapy practice  
setting oriented toward treatment of physical disabilities.
- \*OCCT 40875. Fieldwork Level II B 8 semester hours  
~~A-three-month-fieldwork-placement-in-the-alternate-field~~  
~~(physical/psychosocial)-selected-for-level-II-A-(OCCT-40874)-Required~~  
~~by-the-American-Occupational-Therapy-Association-for-eligibility-to-take~~  
~~the-national-certification-examination.~~ A three-month fieldwork  
placement in an occupational therapy practice setting oriented toward  
treatment of psychosocial dysfunction.
- \*OCCT 40876. Fieldwork Level II C 8 semester hours  
~~A-three-month-fieldwork-placement-for-specialization.-Post-degree-~~  
~~Optional:~~ A three-month fieldwork placement in an occupational therapy  
practice setting oriented toward the treatment of developmental  
disabilities.

Page 86

Estimated Additional Program Costs  
 In addition to tuition and required fees, students in the professional  
 phase of the Occupational Therapy program are required to purchase  
 uniforms (\$150) and textbooks (\$5050 - junior year; \$30075 - senior year)  
 essential to the program.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Catalog Changes (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

Page 86 (continued)

~~At the conclusion of the program, students take the American Occupational Therapy Association examination for certification. The examination is required as part of the application for licensure to practice in the state of Texas.~~ Upon graduation, the student is certified by the program as eligible to sit for the national certification examination offered by the American Occupational Therapy Certification Board. This examination is required as part of the application for licensure to practice in Texas and in most other states. The examination fee is currently \$150.

A student who receives an F grade in any course may be suspended or dismissed.

A student who receives a D grade in any course or whose grade point average falls below 2.0 will be placed on probation. If a student on probation receives a Ban unsatisfactory grade in any course during the next probationary semester or fails to earn a grade point average of at least 2.0, he or she may be suspended or dismissed. ~~A student who receives more than one B in one semester will be dismissed from the program.~~

~~Should a student receive a U (unsatisfactory) report for a Level II fieldwork experience, he or she may retake that affiliation one time. A second failure will result in dismissal from the program. Should a student fail two affiliations, dismissal is automatic.~~ A student who receives more than one unsatisfactory grade during any one semester (D or F) will be subject to suspension or dismissal. Additionally, any student who accumulates three or more unsatisfactory grades (D or F) during their enrollment will be dismissed. A student who has been suspended remains on continuing academic probation following his/her return. Further academic difficulty for such students will result in dismissal.

Advancement to Level II Fieldwork requires satisfactory (or above) completion of all theory and skills courses (OCCT 30331, 30391, 40332, 40392 and 40393.)

Page 92

~~UTSA General Education Requirements~~

<del>Languages and Cultures</del>	<del>18 semester hours</del>
<del>Sciences and Mathematics</del>	<del>9 semester hours</del>
<del>Social Sciences</del>	<del>15 semester hours</del>
	<del>42</del>

~~See the Undergraduate Catalog of The University of Texas at San Antonio for approved courses, course descriptions, and general education requirement options.~~

The University of Texas at San Antonio (UTSA) requires 42 hours of general education requirements for all graduates. In order to meet the requirement, students must complete courses in the following categories:

	<u>Semester Hours</u>
<u>Fine Arts</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>English Composition</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>Computer Science/Logic</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Economics</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Foreign Language</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>History</u>	<u>6</u>

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Catalog Changes (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

Page 92 (continued)

<u>Cultural &amp; Social Studies</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Literary Studies</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Mathematics/Statistics</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Political Science</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>Science</u>	<u>3</u>
	<u>42</u>

Prospective applicants should consult the latest UTSA catalog for specific information about course work which will qualify under each category.

Prerequisites for the Professional Phase  
 (UTSA-Course-Numbers)

		Semester Hours
BIO-1103/1112	Principles-of-Biology/Laboratory	5
BIO-2123/2131	Comparative-Anatomy-of-Vertebrates/ Laboratory	4
CHE-1003/1111	General-Chemistry-for-Aligned-Health Sciences/Laboratory	4
CHE-2103/2111	Elementary-Organic-&-Biochemistry/ Laboratory	4
		Semester Hours
PHY-1603/1611	General-Physics-I/Laboratory	4
PHY-1623/1631	General-Physics-II/Laboratory	4
PSY-2013	Fundamentals-of-Psychology	3
PSY-2513	Abnormal-Psychology	3
STA-1053	Basic-Statistics	3

Pre-physical therapy course work which must be completed before an applicant is eligible for the professional phase includes a minimum of 33 semester hours of professional prerequisites. Those prerequisites are listed below:

(UTSA Equivalent Courses)		Semester Hours
AHS 2083/2091	Human Biology: Anatomy/Laboratory*	4
AHS 2103/2111	Human Biology: Physiology/Laboratory*	4
CHE 1103/1122	Introductory Chemistry/Laboratory*	5
CHE 2203	Chemical Principles	3
CHE 2012	Inorganic Qualitative & Quantitative Analysis*	2
PHY 1603/1611	General Physics I/Laboratory	4
PHY 1623/1631	General Physics II/Laboratory	4
PSY 2013	Fundamentals of Psychology	3
SOC 1013	Introduction to Sociology	3
STA 1053	Basic Statistics	3

\*For students taking prerequisites at institutions other than UTSA, the following information may be helpful:

- (1) 4 semester hours of mammalian anatomy will be accepted in lieu of AHS 2083/2091.
- (2) 4 semester hours of physiology will be accepted in lieu of AHS 2103/2111.
- (3) 8 semester hours of chemistry are required, 2 hours of which must be laboratory.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Catalog Changes (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

Page 93

Junior Year

(UTHSCSA Course numbers)

## Summer Session

		Semester Hours
CSBL 30616	<del>Human</del> Gross Anatomy	6
PHYL 30412	Human Physiology	4
PHYT <del>30211</del> 30313	<del>Fundamentals-of</del> Physical Therapy Patient Care	<u>23</u>
		<u>1213</u>

## Fall Semester

PHYT <del>30101</del> 30351	<del>Directed-Experience-I</del> Evaluation & Documentation	<u>13</u>
INDT 30471	Human Neurosciences	4
PHYT 302042	Junior Clinical Practicum I	2
PHYT 30475	<del>Dynamics-of-Motion</del> Kinesiology	4
PHYT 30321	Therapeutic Exercise I	3
<del>PHYT-30130</del>	<del>Physical-Therapy-Procedures-I</del>	<u>1</u>
<del>PHYL-30213</del>	<del>Advanced-Cardiopulmonary-Physiology</del>	2
PHYT 30335	Physical Agents	3
		<u>1719</u>

Page 94

## Spring Semester

		Semester Hours
PHYT 30216	Cardiopulmonary Physical Therapy	2
<del>PHYT-30131</del>	<del>Physical-Therapy-Procedures-II</del>	<u>1</u>
PATH 303411	Introductory Pathology	34
PHYT 30203	<del>Clinical-Practicum</del> Junior Clinical II	2
MEDI 30311	Clinical Medicine I	3
PHYT 301322	Therapeutic Exercise II	<u>13</u>
<del>PHYT-30440</del>	<del>Human-Development</del>	4
<del>PHYT-30210</del>	<del>Therapeutic-Concepts-I</del>	2
<del>PHYT-30104</del>	<del>Simulated-Clinic</del>	1
PHYT 30208	Orthotics/Prosthetics	2
PHYT 30236	Clinical Electrotherapy	2
		<u>1718</u>

## SENIOR YEAR

## Summer Session (Six-Weeks)

PHYT-40150	Seminar-on-Issues-in-Rehabilitation	1
PHYT 40323	Therapeutic Exercise III	3
PHYT 40240	Growth & Development	2
PHYT 40191	Independent Study (Optional)	
PHYT 40382	Administration & Management	3
		<u>48</u>

## Fall Semester

PHYT 40671	<del>Clinical-Fieldwork</del> Senior Clinical I	6
<del>PHYT-40105</del>	<del>Directed-Experience-II</del>	<u>1</u>
MEDI 40313	Clinical Medicine III	3
PHYT 401324	Therapeutic Exercise IV	<u>13</u>
<del>PHYT-40311</del>	<del>Therapeutic-Concepts-II</del>	3
PHYT 40294	Introduction to Research Methodology	2
PHYT 40337	Rehabilitation Management	3
		<u>1617</u>

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Catalog Changes (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

## Page 94 (continued)

Spring Semester

PHYT-40125	Therapeutic-Exercise-V	4
PHYT-41272	Clinical-Fieldwork-II	12
PHYT-40382	Supervision-&-Management	3
PHYT 41672	Senior Clinical II	16
		16

## Page 95

CSBL 30616. HumanGross Anatomy 6 semester hours  
~~A-study-of-the-structure-and-function-of-the-human-body---Lab-Fee---\$8-~~  
Dissection and regional study of human gross anatomy with emphasis on  
arthrology, osteology, gross neuromuscular and vascular anatomy, regional  
and general relationships between structures, and applied anatomy  
relevant to the practice of physical and occupational therapy. Lab fee:  
\$8.

INDT 30471. Human Neurosciences 4 semester hours  
~~A-study-of-the-structure-and-function-of-the-human-nervous-system---Lab~~  
~~Fee---\$4.~~ A study of the structure and function of the human nervous  
system with particular emphasis on the application of theoretical  
concepts to treatment techniques practiced in physical and occupational  
therapy. Includes a laboratory experience utilizing preparations/slides  
to facilitate understanding of didactic information presented in  
lectures. Lab fee: \$4.

MEDI 30311. Clinical Medicine I 3 semester hours  
~~An-overview-of-major-disease-processes-including-etiology,-progression~~  
~~and-medical-management-of-diseases-and-conditions-and-their-possible~~  
~~influence-on-occupational-and-physical-therapeutic-interventions-~~  
Overview of medical and surgical conditions encountered in clinical  
physical and occupational therapy practice.

MEDI 40313. Clinical Medicine III 3 semester hours  
~~Continuation-of-MEDI-30311-~~ An overview of the etiology, medical  
management, and progression of major neurological diseases and  
conditions, with emphasis on the precautions and indications for  
treatment intervention by physical and occupational therapists.

PATH 303411. Introductory Pathology 34 semester hours  
~~An-introduction-to-the-concepts-of-disease-and-diagnosis-of-pathological~~  
~~conditions---Lab-Fee---\$2-~~ General concepts and diseases specific to  
organ systems of the body with emphasis placed upon those pathologies  
encountered in the general practice of physical and occupational therapy.

PHYL 30412. Human Physiology 4 semester hours  
~~A-study-of-the-function-of-human-organ-systems-in-relation-to~~  
~~occupational-therapy-and-physical-therapy-~~ A study of the function of  
human organ systems in relation to physical and occupational therapy with  
special emphasis on cellular mechanisms and the musculoskeletal,  
cardiovascular, respiratory, and renal systems.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Catalog Changes (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

Page 95 (continued)

- PHYL 302136. Advanced Cardiopulmonary Physiology 2 semester hours  
Physical Therapy  
~~Continuation of PHYL-30412.~~ Offers the basic science and clinical foundations required for the evaluation and treatment of disorders affecting the cardiopulmonary systems. Emphasis is on the interpretation of evaluative results and application of specific treatment procedures for comprehensive physical therapy management.
- \*PHYT-30101. ~~Directed Experience-I~~ 1-semester-hour  
~~A-part-time-clinical-rotation-designed-to-offer-students-an-opportunity-to-practice-specific-patient-care-and-evaluation-skills.~~
- \*PHYT-40105. ~~Directed Experience-II~~ 1-semester-hour  
~~A-part-time-clinical-rotation-designed-to-offer-students-an-opportunity-to-further-practice-specific-patient-care-and-evaluation-skills.~~
- PHYT 30208. Orthotics & Prosthetics 2 semester hours  
Principles of orthotic and prosthetic evaluation, prescription, application, training, and total patient management of amputees as performed by the physical therapist.
- PHYT 30236. Clinical Electrotherapy 2 semester hours  
Physical therapy treatment utilizing therapeutic modalities such as high and low voltage electrical stimulation, functional electrical stimulation, microamperage stimulation, point location/stimulation, laser biostimulation, TENS, and biofeedback.
- \*PHYT 30202. Clinical Practicum-I 2 semester hours  
Junior Clinical I  
~~A-two-week-full-time-clinical-rotation-offering-students-an-opportunity-to-practice-patient-care-skills.~~ A two-week, full-time clinical affiliation in a physical therapy non-neurological setting to assist development of professional and selected physical therapy patient treatment skills.
- \*PHYT 30203. Clinical Practicum-II 2 semester hours  
Junior Clinical II  
~~A-two-week, full-time-clinical-rotation-offering-students-an-opportunity-to-practice-patient-care-skills.~~ A two-week, full-time clinical affiliation in a physical therapy non-neurological setting to further develop physical therapy evaluation, planning and treatment skills.
- PHYT-30211. ~~Fundamentals of Physical Therapy~~ 2-semester-hours  
~~Lectures, discussions, demonstrations, and practice of basic care and evaluation skills used in patient treatment. Lab Fee: \$4.~~
- PHYT-30130. ~~Physical Therapy Procedures-I~~ 1-semester-hour  
~~Lectures, discussions, and demonstrations, and opportunities to practice the theory and application of heat, light, water, and electricity as used in patient treatment. Lab Fee: \$4.~~
- PHYT-30131. ~~Physical Therapy Procedures-II~~ 1-semester-hour  
~~Continuation of PHYT-30130.~~

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Catalog Changes (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

Page 95 (continued)

PHYT 30315. Physical Therapy Evaluation & Documentation 3 semester hours  
Foundations of physical therapy evaluation procedures including gross and specific manual muscle testing, goniometry, static posture evaluation, palpation, and knowledge of surface anatomy. Includes utilization of the medical record to aid physical therapy evaluation and to document physical therapy evaluation and treatment.

PHYT 30313. Physical Therapy Patient Care 3 semester hours  
Physical therapy techniques and procedures for physical management of the patient and basic treatment procedures. Also included is the management of architectural barriers. Psychosocial aspects of patient care are discussed, emphasizing physical therapist-patient interaction skills.

PHYT 30335. Physical Agents & Applications 3 semester hours  
Physical therapy treatment utilizing procedures/modalities such as hydrotherapy and wound care, superficial and deep heat, cold, compression, traction, and massage. Emphasis is on evaluation and selection of appropriate procedures/modalities.

Page 96

\*PHYT-40671--Clinical-Fieldwork-I 6-semester-hours  
A-five-week-full-time-clinical-rotation-in-an-acute-care-setting-with opportunities-for-students-to-practice-patient-care-skills-and-evaluation techniques.

PHYT 30475. Dynamics-of-Motion/Kinesiology 4 semester hours  
A-study-of-the-biomechanical, kinesiological, and neurological principles controlling normal and abnormal movement. A study of joint structure and the mechanical principles underlying the kinematics and kinetics of human motion with emphasis on the interaction between biomechanical and physiologic factors in skeletomotor function, and the implications of kinesiological principles in physical and occupational therapy.

\*PHYT-30104--Simulated-Clinic 1-semester-hour  
Simulation-of-clinical-situations-designed-to-offer-students-the opportunity-to-prepare-for-full-time-clinical-rotations, part-time clinical-rotation-offering-opportunities-to-practice-patient-care-skills.

PHYT-40150--Seminar-on-Issues-in-Rehabilitation 1-semester-hour  
An-overview-of-community-agencies-which-provide-referral-and rehabilitation-services-for-patients.

PHYT 40294. Introduction-to Physical Therapy  
Research Methodology 2 semester hours  
Lectures, discussions, and practice in the theory of research design and development of research protocols. Research methodology and statistics including parametric and nonparametric analyses, interpretation of data, critical reading of physical therapy literature, and design of appropriate research proposals relevant to physical therapy.

PHYT-30210--Therapeutic-Concepts-I 2-semester-hours  
Patient-care-theory-and-techniques-including-such-topics-as-basic therapeutic-exercise, mobilization, sports-injuries, chronic-pain management, and burn-and-open-wound-care.--Lab-Fee--\$4.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Catalog Changes (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

Page 96 (continued)

- ~~PHYT-40311. Therapeutic Concepts II 3-semester-hours~~  
~~Continuation of PHT-30210 including topics such as orthotics,~~  
~~prosthetics, management of patients with spinal cord injuries,~~  
~~amputations, and other neurological conditions. Lab Fee--\$4.~~
- PHYT 30321. Therapeutic Exercise I 3 semester hours  
Introduction to the theory and application of therapeutic exercise in  
patient treatment. Lab Fee--\$4. General principles of physical therapy  
evaluation and treatment of problems associated with deconditioning,  
disuse, prolonged immobility, and muscular imbalances. Emphasizes  
general exercise principles, forms of exercise and their application to  
major joints, and common muscular imbalance disorders.
- PHYT 30322. Therapeutic Exercise II 3 semester hour  
~~Continuation of PHT-30321. Lab Fee--\$4.~~ Physical therapy evaluation  
and treatment of disorders affecting the musculoskeletal system due to  
trauma and disease. Comparison of the philosophy and application of  
musculoskeletal evaluation and treatment techniques advocated by major  
orthopaedic manual therapists. Emphasis is on incorporating assessment  
of joint integrity into total patient evaluation and total patient  
management in orthopaedic surgical and non-surgical situations.
- PHYT 40323. Therapeutic Exercise III 3 semester hours  
~~Neurophysiological approaches to patient care treatment such as Rood,~~  
~~Bobath, PNF, and Brunnstrom. Lab Fee--\$4.~~ Presents selected  
neurophysiological/neurodevelopmental therapeutic exercise techniques  
utilized in physical therapy. Treatment approaches/techniques include  
Rood and PNF, with integrated application to orthopaedic,  
musculoskeletal, and neurological patient problems. Introduces an  
overview of the evaluation of neurological patients with instruction in  
selected component procedures.
- ~~PHYT-40124. Therapeutic Exercise IV 1-semester-hour~~  
~~Continuation of PHT-40323. Lab Fee--\$4.~~
- ~~PHYT-40125. Therapeutic Exercise V 1-semester-hour~~  
~~Continuation of PHT-40124. Lab Fee--\$4.~~
- PHYT 40382. Supervision Administration and  
Management 3 semester hours  
Opportunities for practice in the theory and application of planning,  
implementing, managing, and assessing physical therapy services in a  
patient care setting. Management and administration principles as  
applied in the operation of a physical therapy department, clinic, or  
setting. To include fiscal management, operation, supervision of  
employees, federal and state regulations, and accreditation standards and  
agencies. Topics to include current and future societal issues that  
impact health care delivery.
- PHYT 30440240. Human Growth & Development 4 semester hours  
The physical and behavioral maturation of humans from conception to  
death, including normal and abnormal motor development. An overview of  
issues on growth, development, and wellness as they relate to clinical  
physical therapy practice. Issues relating to infancy, childhood,  
adolescence, young adulthood, middle adulthood, and later adulthood will  
be addressed.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Catalog Changes (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

Page 96 (continued)

~~\*PHYT 41272. Clinical Fieldwork II 12-semester-hours  
 Two six-week full-time clinical rotations in a variety of patient care  
 settings designed to offer students the opportunity to practice total  
 patient evaluation and care management.~~

PHYT 40191. Independent Study for Seniors 1 semester hour  
Optional course for physical therapy seniors which requires written  
permission to enroll from the Program Director and the Dean of the School  
of Allied Health Sciences. Independent reading, research project and/or  
writing on a specific physical therapy-related topic for the enhancement  
of the student's professional preparation conducted under the direction  
of an assigned faculty member.

PHYT 40324. Therapeutic Exercise IV 3 semester hours  
Presents selected neurophysiological/neurodevelopmental therapeutic  
exercise techniques utilized in physical therapy. Emphasis is on  
Brunnstrom and NDT treatment approaches/techniques and additional  
neurological evaluation procedures. Integrates all approaches into total  
physical therapy management of adult and pediatric patients with  
brain-level CNS dysfunction and developmental disorders.

PHYT 40337. Rehabilitation Management 3 semester hours  
Rehabilitation concepts, evaluation, and techniques for physical therapy  
management of neurological conditions at the spinal cord/peripheral  
neurological level. Includes evaluation of physical, psychosocial, and  
functional abilities. Emphasis is placed upon functional potential  
determination, goal-setting, and functional training techniques.

\*PHYT 40671. Senior Clinical I 6 semester hours  
A six-week, full-time affiliation in a physical therapy setting to  
provide an opportunity to develop total patient management and evaluative  
skills for predominantly non-neurological patient populations. Emphasis  
is placed upon assuming responsibility for a caseload and participating  
in related patient and departmental duties and functions.

\*PHYT 41672. Senior Clinical II 16 semester hours  
Two eight-week, full-time clinical affiliations in a physical therapy  
neurological rehabilitation setting and a second unspecified physical  
therapy setting. Focus of these affiliations is to offer an opportunity  
to achieve competence in all required entry level skills, with exposure  
to administrative and teaching functions and/or clinical research and/or  
non-hospital-based health care delivery.

Page 108

APPENDIX

Residency Information

~~Residence status is determined by statutory provisions of the Texas Education  
 Code and rules and regulations of the Coordinating Board, Texas College and  
 University System. Students are responsible for registering under the proper  
 residence classification and for notifying officials of the institution if  
 their classification changes at any time during their enrollment.~~

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Catalog Changes (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

Page 108 (continued)

~~An applicant or student whose legal residence status is not clearly established may have a University option rendered by completing a Residency Questionnaire available from the Office of the Registrar.~~

~~Nonresidents who may qualify to pay tuition at the resident rate without regard to the length of residence in Texas include:~~

- ~~(1) Military personnel assigned to active duty in Texas and their spouse and children;~~
- ~~(2) Faculty employed at least one-half time on a regular basis at a state institution of higher education and their spouse and children;~~
- ~~(3) Teaching or research assistants, employed at least half-time in a position which is related to the assistant's degree program under institutional regulations, and their spouse and children;~~
- ~~(4) A student who holds a competitive academic scholarship for at least \$200 which was awarded in competition with Texas students by a scholarship committee officially recognized by the administration and approved by the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System.~~

~~Before an individual may register and pay tuition at the rate provided for residents, he or she must affirm under oath to the appropriate official of the University that he or she is entitled to be classified as a resident for purposes of tuition.~~

#### PENALTIES FOR HAZING

According to law, a person can commit a hazing offense not only by engaging in a hazing activity, but also by soliciting, directing, encouraging, aiding, or attempting to aid another in hazing; by intentionally, knowingly, or recklessly allowing hazing to occur; or by failing to report first-hand knowledge that a hazing incident is planned or has occurred in writing to the Director of Student Services. The fact that a person consented to or acquiesced in a hazing activity is not a defense to prosecution for hazing under this law.

In an effort to encourage reporting of hazing incidents, the law grants immunity from civil or criminal liability to any person who reports a specific hazing event to the Director of Student Services; and immunizes that person from participation in any judicial proceeding resulting from that report. The penalty for failure to report is a fine up to \$1000, up to 180 days in jail, or both. Penalties for other hazing offenses vary according to the severity of the injury which results and range from \$500 to \$10,000 in fines and up to two years confinement.

This law does not affect or in any way limit the right of the University to enforce its own rules against hazing.

The law defines hazing as any intentional, knowing, or reckless act occurring on or off the campus of an educational institution, by one person alone or acting with others, directed against a student that endangers the mental or physical health or safety of a student for the purpose of pledging, being initiated into, affiliating with, hold-office in, or maintaining membership in any organization whose members are or include students at an educational institution. Hazing includes but is not limited to:

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
Catalog Changes (continued)  
April 14, 1988

Page 108 (continued)

- (1) any type of physical brutality, such as whipping, beating, striking, branding, electronic shocking, placing of a harmful substance on the body, or similar activity;
- (2) any type of physical activity such as sleep deprivation, exposure to the elements, confinement in a small space, calisthenics, or other activity that subjects the student to an unreasonable risk of harm or that adversely affects the mental or physical health or safety of the student;
- (3) any activity involving consumption of food, liquid, alcoholic beverage, liquor, drug, or other substance which subjects the student to an unreasonable risk or harm or which adversely affects the mental or physical health of the student;
- (4) any activity that intimidates or threatens the student with ostracism, that subjects the student to extreme mental stress, shame, or humiliation, or that adversely affects the mental health or dignity of the student or discourages the student from entering or remaining registered in an educational institution, or that may reasonably be expected to cause a student to leave the organization or the institution rather than submit to acts described in this subsection;
- (5) any activity that induces, causes, or requires the student to perform a duty or task which involves a violation of the Penal Code.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES, INCLUDING  
TRAVEL AND REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIES

The following travel is required in accordance with Section 10.3 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for government of The University of Texas System.

1. Kathie Schweitzer, Assistant Professor, Dental Hygiene Education, to Flagstaff, Arizona, July 7, 1988 through August 15, 1988. Ms. Schweitzer will attend Northern Arizona University's course in Expanded Functions Periodontal Therapy. Information gained will be incorporated into the Dental Hygiene Education program at the San Antonio Health Science Center.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICE

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District  
Funds: Established fees per contract  
Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Maternal & Infant Health Improvement Act (MIHIA) Provider Agreement - Radiology
2. Agency: Medical Center Hospital  
Funds: \$405,270  
Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Resident Physician Training Agreement
3. Agency: Physicians' Educational Foundation  
Funds: \$297,792  
Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Family Practice Residency Training Program Provided by Physicians' Educational Foundation, McAllen, Texas
4. Agency: Santa Rosa Medical Center  
Funds: \$30,000  
Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Resident Physician Training Contract

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Colonial Hills Hospital  
Date: November 18, 1987  
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
2. Facility: Hillcrest Health Care System  
Date: August 19, 1987  
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
3. Facility: Northwest Texas Hospital  
Date: December 30, 1987  
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
4. Facility: Rehabilitation Institute of the South  
Date: August 11, 1987  
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
5. Facility: The Congregation of the Sisters of Divine Providence  
Date: December 17, 1987  
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
6. Facility: The Institute for Rehabilitation and Research  
Date: August 19, 1987  
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Cancer Society  
No.: RD-265  
New Funds: \$42,200  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988  
Title/Description: A Molecular Approach to Predicting Recurrence and Survival in Breast Cancer
2. Agency: American Cancer Society  
No.: CD-358  
New Funds: \$161,000  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 - December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Transcribed Gene Markers for Small Cell Lung Cancer
3. Agency: Baxter Healthcare Corporation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$7,525  
Current Period: May 15, 1987 - May 14, 1989  
Title/Description: Safety and Efficacy of HEMOFIL M (Monoclonal AHF - Factor VIII Concentrate) in Previously Untransfused Hemophilia A Patients
4. Agency: Brookwood Medical Center  
No.: Subgrant to 5 R01 EY04716-05  
New Funds: \$19,913  
Current Period: September 30, 1987 - September 29, 1988  
Title/Description: Citrate Treatment of Corneal Inflammation and Ulceration
5. Agency: Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation of South Texas  
No.: Subgrant to CA32102  
New Funds: \$2,495  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 - March 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Agreement for Dr. Weiss to Serve as Assistant Chairman of CTRC-SWOG
6. Agency: Education and Research Foundation of Prosthodontics  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,225  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 - completion  
Title/Description: Electromyographic Activity to the Jaw Patient with Osseointegrated Implant Bridges

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

7. Agency: Education and Research Foundation of Prosthodontics  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$1,650  
 Current Period: December 1, 1987 - completion  
 Title/Description: The Effect of Acid Etching on the Strength of Feldspathic Porcelain and Castable Ceramic Laminate Veneers
8. Agency: Glaxo, Inc.  
 No.: RAN-542  
 New Funds: \$45,000  
 Current Period: December 5, 1986 - November 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: The Effect of Continuous Infusion H<sub>2</sub>-antihistamines on Drug Oxidation
9. Agency: Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
 No.: #203  
 New Funds: \$50,208  
 Current Period: November 1, 1987 - completion  
 Title/Description: A Multicenter Study of the Efficacy and Safety of hsHOE 760 versus Ranitidine in the Treatment of Uncomplicated Active Benign Gastric Ulcer Disease
10. Agency: Humana Hospital Metropolitan  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$27,384  
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Services of an Orthopaedic Resident to Humana Hospital Metropolitan
11. Agency: Institute for International Studies in Natural Family Planning-Georgetown University  
 No.: BR-US-009  
 New Funds: \$15,000  
 Current Period: September 15, 1987 - March 14, 1988  
 Title/Description: Feasibility of Transcutaneous Detection of Estradiol
12. Agency: Janssen Pharmaceutica  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$27,500 supplemental  
 Current Period: December 31, 1987 - December 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: In Vitro Antifungal Susceptibility Testing and Bioassay
13. Agency: Lever Brothers Company, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$39,343  
 Current Period: November 30, 1987 - completion  
 Title/Description: Assessment of an Extra Soft Toothbrush on Gum Sensitivity

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

- |     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 14. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | March of Dimes<br>15-102<br>\$15,000<br>December 1, 1987 - November 30, 1988<br>Effect of Nicotine on Protooncogene<br>Expression During the Development of<br>the Endocrine - Reproductive Axis  |
| 15. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Merck, Sharp & Dohme Research Labs<br>None<br>\$52,021<br>September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988<br>Investigation of the Activity of<br>Mullerian Growth Factor in a Human<br>Tumor Cloning System   |
| 16. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Muscular Dystrophy Association, Inc.<br>None<br>\$45,000<br>January 1, 1988 - December 31, 1988<br>Inhibition of the Autoimmune Response<br>to the Acetylcholine Receptor with<br>Chimeric Toxins   |
| 17. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Pfizer, Inc.<br>150-528<br>\$117,238<br>November 1, 1987 - October 31, 1989<br>A Randomized Comparative Multicenter<br>Trial of Fluconazole and Ketoconazole<br>in the Treatment of Esophageal Candidiasis<br>in Immunocompromised Patients |
| 18. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | The Clinical Microbiology Institute, Inc.<br>None<br>\$2,000<br>December 1, 1987 - December 31, 1987<br>Reproducibility of Macrolide<br>Susceptibility Tests with Haemophilus<br>Influenzae   |
| 19. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | The Susan G. Komen Foundation<br>None<br>\$40,000<br>December 1, 1987 - November 30, 1988<br>A Molecular Approach to Prognosis<br>in Breast Cancer  |
| 20. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | US-Spain Joint Committee for Scientific<br>and Technological Cooperation<br>CCA-8309/108<br>\$27,714<br>October 5, 1987 - October 5, 1988<br>Pineal/Prolactin Interactions  |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
April 14, 1988 Meeting

21. Agency:	Universities Space Research Association
No.:	DSB 87-001
New Funds:	\$49,728.25 supplement
Current Period:	November 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988
Title/Description:	NASA Behavioral/Psychiatric Science Research Program in Support of Manned Space Flight

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$240,000  
Current Period: November 1, 1987 - October 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Radiology Administrative Services Agreement
2. Agency: Bexar County Juvenile Detention Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$32,500  
Current Period: November 1, 1987 - October 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Health Science Center to provide Pediatric Physician Services for the Bexar County Juvenile Detention Center
3. Agency: Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$515,965  
Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Family Practice Residency Program

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans' Hospital  
No.: V671P-1603  
New Funds: \$698,776  
Current Period: October 1, 1987 - September 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Scarce Medical Specialists Services - Anesthesiology
2. Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans' Hospital  
No.: V671P-1546-88  
New Funds: \$7,200 (estimated)  
Current Period: October 1, 1987 - September 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Fluorescence Activated Cell Sorter
3. Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans' Hospital  
No.: V671P-1552-88  
New Funds: \$2,112 (estimated)  
Current Period: October 1, 1987 - September 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Grinnel Video Imaging System Services
4. Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans' Hospital  
No.: V671P-1553-88  
New Funds: \$16,000  
Current Period: October 1, 1987 - September 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Library Information Services to V.A.
5. Agency: Department of the Army  
No.: DADA11 88-C-0021  
New Funds: \$181,220  
Current Period: February 1, 1988 - January 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Academic Diagnostic Radiology Service
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Hemophilia Treatment Centers  
No.: MCJ-482005-01-0  
New Funds: \$131,496  
Current Period: October 1, 1987 - September 30, 1988  
Title/Description: South Texas Comprehensive Hemophilia Treatment Center - Regionalization of Hemophilia Care in Region VI

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 No.: N01-CM-57737-28  
 New Funds: \$387,488  
 Current Period: December 1, 1987 - November 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Clinical Development of New Anticancer Agents
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Dental Research  
 No.: N01-DE-52558, Modification No. 9  
 New Funds: \$373,878 incremental  
 Current Period: September 24, 1985 - September 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Clinical Studies of Periodontal Diseases in Older Adults
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: 1 R01 GM37550-Q1A1  
 New Funds: \$89,677  
 Current Period: February 1, 1988 - January 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Mammalian Repetitive Sequences as a Genetic Tool
0. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Research Resources  
 No.: 1 S10 RR04187-01  
 New Funds: \$281,000  
 Current Period: December 1, 1987 - November 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Mass Spectrometer
1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute on Aging  
 No.: 2 R01 AG03382-04A2  
 New Funds: \$117,048  
 Current Period: September 30, 1987 - August 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Effect of Aging on Secretory IGA Immune System
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 No.: 3 R01 CA30251-07S1  
 New Funds: \$22,591 supplement  
 Current Period: January 1, 1988 - February 29, 1988  
 Title/Description: Hormone Priming and Chemotherapy in Breast Cancer
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Associated and Dental Health Professions  
 No.: 5 D30 DH16003-03  
 New Funds: \$84,689  
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Advanced Educational Program In General Dentistry

the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 No.: 5 K08 HL01171-06  
 New Funds: \$63,454  
 Current Period: January 1, 1988 - December 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Mechanisms of Pulmonary Granulomatous  
 Inflammation and Anergy
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute on Aging  
 No.: 5 K11 AG00371-02  
 New Funds: \$63,580  
 Current Period: February 1, 1988 - January 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Effect of Aging on Immunogenetics of  
 Secretory IgA Responses
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 No.: 5 P01 CA40035-03  
 New Funds: \$704,994  
 Current Period: February 1, 1988 - January 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Effects of Tumors on the Skeleton
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Allergy and  
 Infectious Diseases  
 No.: 5 R01 AI18540-05  
 New Funds: \$122,406  
 Current Period: December 1, 1987 - November 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Molecular Pathogenesis of Human  
 Mycoplasma Disease
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Neurological and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: 5 R01 NS24339-02  
 New Funds: \$80,616  
 Current Period: February 1, 1988 - January 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: GABA Synaptic Pharmacology in  
 Cultured Neurons
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Dental Research  
 No.: 5 R23 DE07457-03  
 New Funds: \$50,025  
 Current Period: February 1, 1988 - January 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Periodontal Microflora Acquisition:  
 Mother-Infant Studies
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Diabetes and  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 5 T32 DK07103-13  
 New Funds: \$75,792  
 Current Period: December 1, 1987 - November 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Training Program in Academic Nephrology

he University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
ontracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)  
pril 14, 1988 Meeting

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute on Aging  
No.: 7 R01 AG03527-06  
New Funds: \$84,615  
Current Period: February 1, 1988 - July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Age and Hormone-Dependent Regulation of  
a Hepatic Protein
2. Agency: National Dairy Promotion and Research  
Board  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$52,199  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 - December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Effects of Dietary Fatty Acids on Skin  
Cancer
3. Agency: U.S. Department of Education  
No.: P008805108  
New Funds: \$40,716  
Current Period: July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Pell Grant Program

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the function of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		REC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
1. Jan L. Hultman	11/01/87	100	12	\$100,000	59
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 57,000 Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries					
Augmentation: 43,000 MSRDP Funds					
<u>\$100,000 Total Compensation</u>					
Anesthesia Specialist					
2. Pamela L. Hodge	11/16/87	100	12	41,156	60
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 41,156 BCHD Contract					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
3. Amanda Marmolejo	12/01/87	48	12	85,908	99
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 72,900 Veterans Administration Contract					
Augmentation: 13,008 MSRDP Funds					
<u>\$ 85,908 Total Compensation</u>					
Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
4. Charles A. Reasner II	1/01/88	100	12	67,000	70
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 60,000 Medicine Teaching Salaries					
Augmentation: 7,000 MSRDP Funds					
<u>\$ 67,000 Total Compensation</u>					

the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>Appointments (continued)</u>						
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)						
Medicine (continued)						
Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical Appointment)						
5. Paul H. Harford	1/01/88	100	12	\$ 62,330		71
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 7,791	Medicine Teaching Salaries				
Other:	54,539	VA Medical Center Hospital				
	\$ 62,330	Total Compensation				
Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenured Research Appointment)						
6. Gloria E. Gutierrez	12/01/87	100	12	29,500		104
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$ 29,500	DHHS Contract				
Obstetrics and Gynecology						
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)						
7. Antonini-Filho Renzo	11/01/87	100	12	60,000		49
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 40,200	Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries				
Other:	19,800	MSRDP Faculty Salaries				
	\$ 60,000	Total Compensation				
Ophthalmology						
Optometrist						
8. Karlyn A. Gansel	10/12/87	100	12	36,000		41
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$36,000	MSRDP Salaries				
Orthopaedics						
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
9. Robert M. Campbell, Jr.	12/01/87	10	12	50,000		76
Pediatrics						
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)						
10. Chris P. Johnson	10/1/87	45	12	60,000		52

he University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 ments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)  
 pril 14, 1988 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>						
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)						
Pediatrics (continued)						
Clinical Professor (Non-Tenure)						
11. Ray W. Mackey	1/01/88	30	12	\$ 80,000		80
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
12. Susan V. Lipton	1/01/88	50	12	48,000		88
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$ 48,000 Interagency Contract					
Psychiatry						
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)						
13. Michael G. Wise	11/01/87	100	12	74,000		40
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
14. John E. Cannell	11/01/87	90	12	32,500		50
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$ 32,500 Community Guidance Center Contract					
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (Non-Tenured Clinical Appointment)						
15. Henry L. Charles	12/07/87	W/O/S	12	W/O/S		81
Cellular and Structural Biology						
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)						
16. Tatsumi Yamaguchi	12/08/87	100	12	25,000		75
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$ 25,000 Central Research Institute					
Assistant Professor of Cellular and Structural Biology (Non-Tenured Research Appointment)						
17. Chung-Seog Song	1/01/88	100	12	28,000		82
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 25,200 Cellular & Structural Biology Teaching Salaries-Graduate School					
	2,800 Cellular & Structural Biology Teaching Salaries					
	<u>\$ 28,000 Total Compensation</u>					

the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>						
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)						
Cellular and Structural Biology (continued)						
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
18. Yoshinori Matsumoto	11/30/87	100	12	\$ 21,000		98
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$ 21,000 Research Contract					
Pathology						
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)						
19. Pal Rohlich	10/27/87	100	12	60,000		39
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
20. Valerie A. K. Murrah	1/01/88	100	12	60,000		84
Pharmacology						
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)						
21. Shrinivas K. Kulkarni	1/14/88	100	12	27,000		101
DENTAL SCHOOL						
Pediatric Dentistry						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
22. Maria K. Yeong	12/28/87	100	12	45,000		78
NURSING SCHOOL						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
23. Joyce A.T. Harden	1/16/88	100	9	28,000		105
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION						
Laboratory Animal Resources						
Director, Laboratory Animal Resources						
24. Robert H. Wolf	11/16/87	100	12	93,500		57
Educational Communications						
Director, Photographic Services						
25. Alvin J. Julian	12/01/87	100	12	32,000		74

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS</u>						
MEDICAL SCHOOL						
Orthopaedics						
26. Jacqueline M. Michalec						89
From:	Specialist in Emergency Medical Service		100	12	\$ 26,768	
To:	Specialist in Emergency Medical Service	1/01/88	100	12	29,124	
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$ 29,124 Basic EMT Course						
27. Bobbie J. Bozek						90
From:	Specialist in Emergency Medical Service		100	12	26,768	
To:	Specialist in Emergency Medical Service	1/01/88	100	12	29,124	
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$ 29,124 City of San Antonio Contract						
28. Keiren C. Lange						91
From:	Specialist in Emergency Medical Service		100	12	26,768	
To:	Specialist in Emergency Medical Service	1/01/88	100	12	29,124	
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$ 29,124 City of San Antonio Contract						
29. Lynn B. Layne						92
From:	Specialist in Emergency Medical Service		100	12	26,768	
To:	Specialist in Emergency Medical Service	1/01/88	100	12	29,124	
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$ 29,124 City of San Antonio Contract						

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>						
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)						
Orthopaedics (continued)						
30. Joseph P. Lindstrom						93
From: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service		100	12	\$ 26,768		
To: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service	1/01/88	100	12	29,124		
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$ 29,124 City of San Antonio Contract						
31. Cecily E. McMahon						94
From: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service		100	12	26,768		
To: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service	1/01/88	100	12	29,124		
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$ 29,124 City of San Antonio Contract						
32. Linda L. Schneider-Aiken						95
From: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service		50	12	26,768		
To: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service	1/01/88	50	12	29,124		
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$ 29,124 City of San Antonio Contract						
33. Gale T. Gregory						96
From: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service		50	12	26,768		
To: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service	1/01/88	50	12	29,124		
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$ 29,124 City of San Antonio Contract						

the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Orthopaedics (continued)					
34. Donald J. Gordon					97
From: Assistant Professor, Department of Orthopaedics/EMS (Non-Tenure)		100	12	\$ 90,000	
To: Assistant Professor, Department of Orthopaedics/EMS (Non-Tenure)	1/01/88	100	12	94,500	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 45,360	Basic EMT Course			
	<u>49,140</u>	City of San Antonio Contract			
	\$ 94,500	Total Compensation			
DENTAL SCHOOL					
Office of the Dean of the Dental School and General Practice					
35. Richard N. Buchanan					73
From: Associate Dean for Academic Affairs and Professor (Tenure)		100	12	90,741	
To: Interim Dean of the Dental School and Professor (Tenure)	12/11/87	100	12	99,815	
Periodontics					
36. Lars E.A. Folke					102
From: Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	65,000	
To: Professor (Non-Tenure)	1/01/88	100	12	71,500	

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary	RBC
				Rate	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
Office of the Dean of the Graduate School and Pharmacology					
37. Miguel A. Medina					58
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$ 68,785	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Assistant Dean of Student Affairs	11/01/87	100	12	73,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 24,075	Pharmacology Teaching Salaries			
	10,318	Graduate School Pharmacology Teaching Salaries			
	38,607	Office of the Dean of the Graduate School Administrative and Professional Salaries			
	<u>\$ 73,000</u>	Total Compensation			
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION					
Laboratory Animal Resources					
38. Ronald Crawley					56
From: Acting Director for Lab Animal Resources		100	12	93,903	
To: Veterinarian (Non-Tenure)	11/16/87	100	12	83,079	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 75,686	Laboratory Animal Resources Administrative and Professional Salaries			
Augmentation:	7,393	MSRDP Funds			
	<u>\$ 83,079</u>	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Prior Status State</u>	<u>Amended Status</u>		<u>RBC</u>
		<u>State</u>	<u>DSRDP Aug.</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>				
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS				
Community Dentistry				
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)				
39. William J. Thrash	\$57,817	\$57,817	\$ 1,139	\$58,956
Dental Diagnostic Science				
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)				
40. Peggy P. Gragg	38,000	38,000	7,722	45,722
Endodontics				
Associate Professor (Tenure)				
41. Joel B. Alexander	64,006	64,006	7,362	71,368
General Practice				
Associate Professor (Tenure)				
42. Robert A. Dale	63,000	63,000	1,650	64,650
43. William A. Dodge	67,000	67,000	551	67,551
44. John R. Gildersleeve	54,171	54,171	1,108	55,279
45. Jack L. Hardage	68,161	68,161	1,977	70,138
46. David E. Snyder	57,658	57,658	80	57,738
47. Roger E. Weed	57,718	57,718	206	57,924
Assistant Professor (Tenure)				
48. Hazel Haynes	54,734	54,734	800	55,534
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)				
49. John A. Austin	53,557	53,557	1,048	54,605
50. Ramon J. Baez	56,466	56,466	2,328	58,794
51. Ernest B. Luce	53,000	53,000	2,102	55,102
52. Jimmy W. Matthews	50,185	50,185	342	50,527
53. Michael T. Montgomery	62,109	62,109	11,686	73,795
54. James W. Robbins	59,000	59,000	7,805	66,805
55. Victor A. Sandoval	57,500	57,500	191	57,691
56. Ivy S. Schwartz	55,125	55,125	1,011	56,136
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)				
57. Von H.A. Raimond, Jr.	48,113	48,113	798	48,911

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Prior Status State	Amended Status			RBC
		State	DSRDP Aug.	Total	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)					
Orthodontics					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
58. Robert H. Biggerstaff	\$76,241	\$71,241	\$16,025	\$87,266	68
Pediatric Dentistry					
Professor (Tenure)					
59. David L. King	74,753	74,753	120	74,873	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
60. Jayne E. Delaney	53,063	53,063	159	53,222	
61. James W. McCourt, Jr.	62,896	62,896	6,914	69,810	
Periodontics					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
62. Kenneth L. Kalkwarf	80,000	80,000	182	80,182	
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
63. James J. Lane	60,910	60,910	1,368	62,278	
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
64. Donald E. Willmann	75,895	75,895	609	76,504	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
65. Michael A. Brunsvold	54,877	54,877	5,651	60,528	
Prosthodontics					
Clinical Professor (Non-Tenure)					
66. Stephen M. Parel	63,290	63,290	6,731	70,021	
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
67. James A. Fowler, Jr.	63,009	63,009	10,018	73,027	
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
68. John D. Jones	51,369	51,369	5,903	57,272	
Restorative Dentistry					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
69. James O. Bailey	64,445	64,445	3,302	67,747	
70. David A. Kaiser	65,300	65,300	8,310	73,610	
71. A. J. Murrey	54,794	54,794	555	55,349	
72. Thomas P. Nowlin	62,496	62,496	2,890	65,386	
73. Gerald J. Re	55,727	55,727	4,405	60,132	

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Prior Status State</u>	<u>Amended Status</u>		<u>RBC</u>
		<u>State</u>	<u>DSRDP Aug.</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>				
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)				
Restorative Dentistry (continued)				
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)				
74. Edward S. Duke	\$63,250	\$63,250	\$ 648	\$63,898
Assistant Professor (Tenure)				
75. Jerry W. Nicholson	53,974	53,974	64	54,038
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)				
76. Ernst Schelb	50,889	50,889	3,312	54,201
77. John Sobieralski	51,240	51,240	4,069	55,309
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery				
Associate Professor (Tenure)				
78. Robert G. Triplett	82,000	82,000	9,000	91,000
79. Joseph E. Van Sickels	79,000	79,000	6,000	85,000
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)				
80. Ann J. Larsen	49,858	49,858	5,299	55,157

To implement the augmentation program for DSRDP for the second quarter of Fiscal Year 1987-88. This augmentation is for additional duties performed by the above named individuals in their respective departments over and above their regular assigned duties.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	%	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
Anesthesia Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
81. Marjory A. Barr	10/27/87	100	12	\$ 46,012	54
Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
82. Louis J. Dell'Italia	12/31/87	100	12	73,434	85
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
83. Donald E. George	12/21/87	100	12	75,808	77
Biochemistry					
Professor (Tenure)					
84. Armand J. Cuarino	1/31/88	100	12	108,127	86
DENTAL SCHOOL					
Office of the Dean of the Dental School					
Dean of the Dental School					
85. Dominick P. DePaola	12/31/87	100	12	115,000	72
Periodontics					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
86. Leif B. Hellden	12/31/87	100	12	63,470	103
NURSING SCHOOL					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
87. Katherine A. Thomas	1/15/88	100	9	23,366	100
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION					
Educational Communications					
Director, Photographic Services					
88. Ray E. Aldrete	10/23/87	100	12	33,544	55
LIBRARY					
Librarian V					
89. Joyce M. Ray	11/12/87	100	12	31,014	64

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

## Networking Resources

90. Amount of Transfer - \$24,446.00 111

From: Sales and Service \$ 24,446.00

To: Salaries 20,472.00  
 Staff Benefits 3,974.00

To increase Networking Resources budget to cover expenditures due to increased workload.

## Periodontics, Electron Microscopy Facility

91. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000.00 79

From: Sales and Services

To: Purchases for Resale

To establish the service department of Electron Microscopy Facility for the Department of Periodontics.

## Instructional Development

92. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000.00 106

From: Balance Forward

To: Equipment

Transfer of funds to purchase 5 MacIntosh computers which will provide more compatibility in the Division's team effort and also greater efficiency in time and cost effectiveness.

## UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS

93. Amount of Transfer - \$10,685.00 61

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Laboratory Animal Resources - Security

Transfer of funds necessary to enclose Corridor C for security measures.

94. Amount of Transfer - \$20,466.00 65

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: President's Office - Renovation

Transfer of funds necessary for the renovation of secretarial bay offices.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS (continued)

95.	Amount of Transfer - \$165,330.00		67
	From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds		
	To: Graduate Dean - Equipment		
	Transfer of funds necessary in order to purchase computer equipment for the Departments of Physiology, Microbiology, and Biochemistry.		
96.	Amount of Transfer - \$150,730		107
	From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds	\$	150,730.00
	To: Chilled Water		52,100.00
	AHU Conversion		98,630.00
	Transfer of funds for two energy conservation projects.		
97.	Amount of Transfer - \$24,600.00		108
	From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds		
	To: Periodontics - Equipment		
	Transfer of funds to assist Periodontics with funding for ultracentrifuge.		
98.	Amount of Transfer - \$50,722		109
	From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds		
	To: Renovation, Obstetrics and Gynecology		
	Transfer of funds necessary to prepare office and laboratory space for new faculty member.		
99.	Amount of Transfer - \$10,380.00		110
	From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds		
	To: Surgery, Organ Transplantation Program		
	Transfer of funds necessary for installation of HEPA filters in the Organ Transplantation Program of the Department of Surgery.		
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS			
100.	Amount of Transfer - \$2,651,099.18		62
	From: Family Practice Teaching Salaries	\$	51,609.30
	Medicine Teaching Salaries		495,104.42
	Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries		102,545.99
	Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries		36,665.43
	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Teaching Salaries		56,731.34
	Orthopaedics Teaching Salaries		4,934.85

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)RBC

## VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

100. Amount of Transfer - \$2,651,099.18 (continued)

62

From: Psychiatry Teaching Salaries	\$	23,851.51
Radiology Teaching Salaries		31,019.67
Surgey Teaching Salaries		44,431.36
Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Salaries		223,117.55
Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Assistants		9,077.00
Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Associates		23,718.30
Biochemistry Teaching Salaries		15,661.77
Biochemistry Teaching Assistants		228.00
Microbiology Teaching Salaries		102,383.51
Microbiology Teaching Assistants		21,170.32
Pathology Teaching Salaries		228,039.87
Pharmacology Teaching Salaries		107,963.41
Pharmacology Teaching Assistants		27,085.34
Physiology Teaching Salaries		69,976.63
Community Dentistry Teaching Salaries		60,175.57
Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Salaries		34,924.85
Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Assistant		17,682.00
Endodontics Teaching Salaries		34,540.23
Endodontics Teaching Assistants		4,546.00
General Practice Teaching Salaries		25,268.70
Orthodontics Teaching Salaries		12,672.00
Pediatric Dentistry Teaching Salaries		43,637.09
Pediatric Dentistry Teaching Assistants		3,770.00
Periodontics Teaching Assistants		2,165.94
Prosthodontics Teaching Salaries		8,895.70
Prosthodontics Teaching Assistants		13,068.50
Restorative Dentistry Teaching Salaries		152,855.52
Graduate School Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Salaries		14,317.40
Graduate School Biochemistry Teaching Salaries		7,225.20
Graduate School Microbiology Teaching Salaries		34,951.70
Graduate School Pharmacology Teaching Salaries		8,770.30
Graduate School Physiology Teaching Salaries		4,869.68
Medical Technology Teaching Salaries		21,159.49
Physical Therapy Teaching Salaries		32,292.75
Dental Assisting Education Teaching Salaries		11,843.00
Dental Laboratory Technology Education Teaching Salaries		189.37
Dental Hygiene Education Teaching Salaries		7,887.55
Nursing School Teaching Salaries		276,386.74
Nursing School Teaching Assistants		28,182.83
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation		113,505.50

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

<u>TRANSFERS OF FUNDS</u> (continued)		<u>RBC</u>
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)		
100.	Amount of Transfer - \$2,651,099.18 (continued)	62
To:	Networking Resources Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$ 30,000.25
	Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries	17,055.10
	Pediatrics Teaching Salaries	25,875.43
	Periodontics Teaching Salaries	269.89
	Office of the Dean of the Graduate School Administrative and Professional Salaries	83,505.25
	Unallocated Resident Instruction	2,494,393.26
	Transfer of unused Teaching Salaries to Unallocated Resident Instruction in accordance with Regents' Rules.	
101.	Amount of Transfer - \$17,379.00	66
From:	Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	17,379.00
To:	Student Services - Equipment	9,959.00
	News & Information Maintenance and Operation	4,420.00
	Office of the Dean, Dental School Wages	3,000.00
	Transfer of funds necessary to cover expenses not anticipated in the original operating budget.	
102.	Amount of Transfer - \$154,818.92	69
From:	Medicine Teaching Salaries	43,953.81
	Pediatrics Teaching Salaries	48,843.30
	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Teaching Salaries	6,193.44
	Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Assistants	7,177.50
	Pharmacology Teaching Assistants	6,337.55
	Periodontics Teaching Salaries	42,313.32
To:	Orthopaedics Teaching Salaries	3,750.03
	Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Associates	1,571.63
	Biochemistry Teaching Salaries	15,357.78
	Pharmacology Teaching Salaries	9,439.74
	Restorative Dentistry Teaching Salaries	13,373.83
	Medical Technology Teaching Salaries	434.83
	Nursing School Teaching Salaries	667.50
	Nursing School Teaching Assistants	2,753.90
	Unallocated Resident Instruction	107,469.68
	Transfer of funds due to new appointments, terminations, and changes in fund sources.	

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)  
 April 14, 1988 Meeting

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)RBC

## VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

103. Amount of Transfer - \$681,192.83 112

From:	Surgery Teaching Salaries	\$	27,164.77
	Biochemistry Teaching Salaries		63,074.10
	Pharmacology Teaching Assistants		763.17
	Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Assistants		5,992.77
	Orthodontics Teaching Salaries		3,651.10
	Pediatric Dentistry Teaching Assistants		3,200.00
	Nursing School Teaching Salaries		7,165.98
	Unallocated Resident Instruction		570,180.94
To:	Family Practice Teaching Salaries		624.00
	Medicine Teaching Salaries		404,672.59
	Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries		8,250.00
	Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries		37,381.00
	Pediatrics Teaching Salaries		14,306.67
	Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Salaries		53,333.36
	Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Assistants		11,857.03
	Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Associates		5,925.00
	Microbiology Teaching Salaries		11,662.00
	Pathology Teaching Salaries		40,000.00
	Pharmacology Teaching Salaries		17,035.65
	General Practice Teaching Salaries		20,496.81
	Pediatric Dentistry Teaching Salaries		30,652.13
	Periodontics Teaching Salaries		17,607.92
	Prosthodontics Teaching Salaries		4,896.04
	Graduate School Instruction Cellular and Structural Biology		2,000.00
	Nursing School Teaching Assistants		492.63

Transfer of funds due to new appointments, terminations, and changes in fund sources.



3507

The University of Texas System Cancer Center

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute  
1515 Holcombe Boulevard • Houston, Texas 77030 • (713) 792-2121

*Office of the President*

March 7, 1988

Dr. Charles B. Mullins  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The Docket for the April 14, 1988 meeting of the Board of Regents is  
submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,

Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.  
President

CAL:aj

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

DOCKET FOR APRIL 14, 1988

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	CC-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	CC-4
State and Local Government (Funds Coming In)	CC-6
Federal and Foreign Government (Funds Coming In)	CC-7
Federal and Foreign Government (Funds Going Out)	CC-12
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	CC-13
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	CC-14

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.* Mrs. Vivian L. Smith 2000 West Loop South Suite 1900 Houston, TX 77027	Support educational programs in research	\$500,000
2.* Hoffman-La Roche, Inc. Nutley, NJ 07110	Research in infectious diseases	\$160,000
3. The Meadows Foundation Wilson Historic Block 2922 Swiss Avenue Dallas, TX 75204	Research in malignant melanoma	\$125,000
4. Mr. John R. Willis P.O. Box 1607 Edinburgh, TX 78540	Support Patient Coordinators department	\$50,000
5. Miles, Inc. 400 Morgan Lane West Haven, CT 06516	Clinical studies in hematology	\$50,000
6. Governor Bill Daniel P.O. Box 87 Liberty, TX 77575	Pediatric playground	\$46,959.72
7. Susan G. Komen Foundation c/o Linda R. Cadigan 6820 LBJ Fwy., Suite 130 Dallas, TX 75240	Breast cancer research	\$40,000
8. Mrs. Dudley C. Sharp 3460 Inwood Drive Houston, TX 77019	Support Department of Medical Oncology	\$39,903.76
9. Estate of Billie Wyrick Kennerly 4200 South Hulen, Suite 304 Fort Worth, TX 76109	Cancer research	\$83,122.50

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Fox Chase Cancer Center  
 No.: Subcontract No. MDAH 88-2 under Prime Grant No. CA38929-04  
 New Funds: Cost reimbursement; NTC \$33,228  
 Period: February 1, 1988 through November 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Grant which allows the Contractor to provide financial support to selected organizations by subcontracting with such organizations to perform certain services and/or functions
2. Agency: The International Agency for Research on Cancer  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$16,000  
 Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Radiation Dosimetry for Study of Malignancies in Relation to Cytotoxic Therapy
3. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.  
 No.: CD-360  
 New Funds: \$180,000  
 Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Cloning of a Gene Controlling Expression of the neu Oncogene
4. Agency: Retina Research Foundation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$25,625  
 Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Genetic Etiology of Retinoblastoma
5. Agency: Molecular Diagnostic Associates, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: 20-30% of annual profits  
 Period: December 16, 1987  
 Title/Description: Several projects to be conducted by different investigators
6. Agency: Bristol-Myers  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$130,000  
 Period: September 1, 1987 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Phase III Study of Adjuvant Cyclophosphamide/Etoposide/Cisplatinum (CEP) + Chest and Brain Irradiation vs. No Adjuvant Treatment After Complete Resection of Stage II-III Limited Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer and Phase III Study of Cyclophosphamide/Etoposide/Cisplatinum (CEP) + Chest and Brain Irradiation vs. Chest Irradiation Alone Following Partial Resection of State II-III Limited Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Non-Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

7. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
 No.: 15-107  
 New Funds: \$30,000  
 Period: December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Interspecies Extrapolation of Testicular Damage from Cyclophosphamide
8. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company  
 No.: DM87-030  
 New Funds: \$108,000  
 Period: November 1, 1987 through October 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Evaluation of N-Acetylcysteine (NAC) as a Uroprotector from Ifosfamide Toxicity in Patients with Advanced Sarcomas
9. Agency: Xoma Corporation  
 No.: DM87-074  
 New Funds: \$16,000  
 Period: November 18, 1987 through November 17, 1988  
 Title/Description: Therapy of Stage III Metastatic Melanoma Using Single Dose Murine Monoclonal Antimelanoma Antibody-Ricin A Chain (XMMME-001-RTA), with Dose Escalation - A Phase I Study
10. Agency: Lederle Laboratories  
 No.: G 87-001  
 New Funds: \$70,880  
 Period: November 15, 1987 through November 14, 1988  
 Title/Description: Phase I Evaluation of Thiotepa in Combination with Cisplatin in Ovarian Cancer and Other Malignancies
11. Agency: Travenol Laboratories, Inc.  
 No.: 86-39  
 New Funds: \$264,000  
 Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: The Effect of Intravenous and Oral Gammaglobulin
12. Agency: LifeTrac  
 No.: Amendment No. 4  
 New Funds: \$217,646  
 Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Development of a Chemosensitivity Assay & Radiosensitivity Testing in Primary Culture
13. Agency: National Dairy Promotion and Research Board  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$73,076  
 Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Prevention of Colorectal Cancer in Animals by Dietary Calcium

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

I. Agency:	Texas A&M Research Foundation
No.:	Subcontract No. L800017, under Prime Grant No. 1R24RR03586
New Funds:	\$4,743
Period:	September 30, 1987 through September 29, 1988
Title/Description:	Artificial Insemination and Embryo Transfer in the Chimpanzee

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Biology  
No.: 5 R23 CA39803-03 CPA  
New Funds: \$45,389  
Period: December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Expression of Oncogene Proteins in Colorectal Tumors
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Prevention and Control  
No.: 5 R01 CA33097--06 BEM  
New Funds: \$105,679  
Period: February 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Neuropsychological Assessment of Children with Cancer
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Treatment  
No.: 5 R01 CA28596-08 ET-1  
New Funds: \$98,831  
Period: February 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Biochemical Basis for Therapeutic Activity
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Etiology  
No.: 2 R01 CA38929-04 EDC-2  
New Funds: \$113,201  
Period: February 1, 1988 through November 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Genetic Epidemiology of Childhood Sarcoma
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Treatment  
No.: 2 R01 CA38106-04 ET-1  
New Funds: \$127,489  
Period: February 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Residual Radiation Damage in Normal Tissues
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Biology  
No.: 5 R01 CA38500-05 EI  
New Funds: \$152,377  
Period: March 1, 1988 through February 28, 1989  
Title/Description: Membrane Antigens that Mediate Metastatic Phenotype

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 No.: 1 R01 CA42729-01A2 PTHA  
 New Funds: \$120,064  
 Period: February 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Breast Cancer Brain Metastasis
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Biology and Diagnosis  
 No.: 1 R01 CA46720-01 PTHB  
 New Funds: \$154,088  
 Period: February 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: DNA Sequence Organization in the Wilms  
 Tumor Locus
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 No.: 5 P01 CA28153-08 SRC  
 New Funds: \$967,051  
 Period: February 6, 1988 through January 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Human Leukemia Research Center Program
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Etiology  
 No.: 5 R01 CA31487-06 CPA, Revised  
 New Funds: \$123,689  
 Period: February 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Regulation and Enzymology of DNA Methylase  
 in Cancer
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 No.: 5 R01 CA38751-02 EI  
 New Funds: \$24,416  
 Period: January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Processes of Differentiation in Mononuclear  
 Phagocytes
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 No.: 5 R01 CA43585-02 ET-1  
 New Funds: \$18,717  
 Period: January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Assessment of Germ Cell Damage Induced by  
 Chemotherapy
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Etiology  
 No.: 5 R01 CA45124-03 VR  
 New Funds: \$35,812  
 Period: January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Paralytogenesis Induced by MuLV Mutants

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 No.: 5 R01 CA42463-02 CBY-2  
 New Funds: \$18,028  
 Period: January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Tumor Host Interactions: A Stratifying  
 Epithelial Model
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 No.: 5 R01 CA42857-02 PTHB  
 New Funds: \$28,663  
 Period: January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Metastatic Potential of Human Colorectal  
 Carcinoma
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Prevention and Control  
 No.: 5 K04 CA01135-05 ET  
 New Funds: \$39,214  
 Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Improving Efficacy of Cancer Chemotherapy
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 No.: 5 R01 CA42810-02 CPA  
 New Funds: \$21,002  
 Period: January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: PA-1 Human Teratocarcinoma Cells as a Model  
 System
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Etiology  
 No.: 5 R01 CA36361-05 RAD  
 New Funds: \$29,644  
 Period: January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Repair and Recombination in  
 Radiation-Sensitive Cells
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 No.: 5 U10 CA03713-31 CCI  
 New Funds: \$28,571  
 Period: January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Pediatric Oncology Group
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Etiology  
 No.: 2 R01 CA11430-22 NEUB-1 (AHR-S)  
 New Funds: \$101,387  
 Period: January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Biomathematics and Computing in a Cancer  
 Institute

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Office of Cancer Communications  
 No.: N01-CO-84326, Master Agreement  
 New Funds: Cost reimbursement  
 Period: December 15, 1987 through December 14, 1992  
 Title/Description: OCC Community Support Contract
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Etiology  
 No.: 5 R01 CA39729-03 CPA, Revised  
 New Funds: \$132,051  
 Period: December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Multistep Chemical Initiation Ingenetic  
 Melanoma Models
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institutes of Health  
 Division of Procurement  
 No.: 263-87-D-0081, Modification No. 1  
 New Funds: \$54,288  
 Period: February 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Contract involving the collection of human,  
 leukemic blood cells for delivery to The  
 National Institutes of Health
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical  
 Sciences  
 No.: 5 R01 GM28573-08 MGN  
 New Funds: \$189,125  
 Period: February 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Chromosome Structure and Gene Arrangement
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development  
 No.: 1 R01 HD23479-01 REB  
 New Funds: \$119,752  
 Period: February 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Glycosyltransferase Function During  
 Fertilization
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Research Resources  
 No.: 5 U40 RR03589-02 SRC (C)  
 New Funds: \$443,874  
 Period: September 30, 1987 through September 29,  
 1988  
 Title/Description: Establishment of a Chimpanzee Breeding and  
 Research Program
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Etiology  
 No.: 1 R01 CA46886-01 MEP  
 New Funds: \$136,469  
 Period: March 1, 1988 through February 28, 1989  
 Title/Description: The Role of Omega-3 PUFA in Cancer  
 Prevention

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

28. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DCB-8608690, Amendment No. 1  
 New Funds: \$80,000  
 Period: February 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Cloning of Developmentally Regulated Genes in Xenopus
29. Agency: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
 No.: CR-813707-02-0  
 New Funds: \$32,826  
 Period: December 18, 1987 through December 17, 1988  
 Title/Description: Extrapolation Factors for Male Reproductive Toxicity
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences  
 No.: 2 R01 ES03124-07 CPA  
 New Funds: \$29,745  
 Period: January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Repair of DNA Damaged by Model Environmental Chemicals
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: 2 R01 GM21499-12A2 PC, Revised  
 New Funds: \$126,863  
 Period: December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Missense Suppression and Codon Recognition
32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Etiology  
 No.: 1 R01 CA46629-01 MEP  
 New Funds: \$122,075  
 Period: March 1, 1988 through February 28, 1989  
 Title/Description: Regulation of Ornithine Decarboxylase by Phobol Esters
33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 No.: 5 R01 CA42463-02 CBY-2, Revised  
 New Funds: \$70,657  
 Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Tumor Host Interactions: A Stratifying Epithelial Model
34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 No.: 5 R01 CA38751-02 EI, Revised  
 New Funds: \$99,494  
 Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Processes of Differentiation in Mononuclear Phagocytes

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
No.: 5 R01 CA42346-02 PTHB, Revised  
New Funds: \$41,953  
Period: April 1, 1987 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Pathogenesis of Human Metastatic Melanoma
  
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Treatment  
No.: 5 R01 CA43328-02 MCHA, Revised  
New Funds: \$67,486  
Period: June 1, 1987 through November 24, 1987  
Title/Description: Antitumor Anthracycline, N and S Isosteres

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

RESIGNATIONS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Neuro-Oncology					
Clinical Neurologist & Clinical Professor of Neurology, without tenure					
1. Robert L. Maulsby	6/26/87	51	12	\$80,000	304
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$40,800	PRS Clinical Instructor Fund			

RESEARCH

Immunology					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
2. Hiroyuki Okamoto	8/14/87	100	12	\$24,077	303
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$24,077	University Cancer Foundation			

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</u>					
Human Resources					
Manager of Benefits (Administrative Staff)					
3. John R. Gates	12/1/87	100	12	\$28,500	105
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Anesthesiology					
Assistant Anesthesiologist & Instructor, non-tenured clinical appointment					
4. Eva M. Segovia, M.D.	1/4/88	100	12	\$95,000	112
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$95,000	PRS Instructor Grant			
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Experimental Radiation Physics					
Junior Medical Physicist (Administrative Staff)					
5. Michael R. Harris	12/1/87	100	12	\$42,000	96
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$42,000	New Program Development Funds			
Clinical Immunology & Biological Therapy					
Assistant Internist & Assistant Professor of Medicine, without tenure					
6. Avi B. Markowitz, M.D.	11/1/87	100	12	\$70,000	97
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$45,000	General Funds			
Augmentation:	25,000	PRS			
	<u>\$70,000</u>	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary	
				Rate	RBC
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>EDUCATION</u>					
Office of Vice President for Academic Affairs					
Junior Faculty Associate, without tenure					
7. Merrick I. Ross, M.D.	12/1/87	100	12	\$40,000	111
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$30,694	General Funds			
Other:	9,306	Faculty Associate Program Fund			
	<u>\$40,000</u>	Total Compensation			
8. Lesley K. Newton, M.D.	1/1/88	100	12	\$40,000	113
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$30,694	General Funds			
Other:	9,306	Faculty Associate Program Fund			
	<u>\$40,000</u>	Total Compensation			
<u>PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES</u>					
Nutrition and Food Services					
Associate Director of Nutrition and Food Services, (Administrative Staff)					
9. Gary D. Marsh	12/3/87	100	12	\$34,000	95
Clinical Radiation Physics					
Junior Medical Physicist (Administrative Staff)					
10. Carl E. Nyerick	12/21/87	100	12	\$42,000	114
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$42,000	Siemens Medical Laboratory Grant			
Patient Supply Processing & Distribution					
Director of Patient Supply Processing & Distribution, (Administrative Staff)					
11. Richard Andrew	1/1/88	100	12	\$39,200	107
<u>SCIENCE PARK</u>					
Carcinogenesis					
Research Associate, without tenure					
12. Michael E. Nazimec, Ph.D.	12/1/87	100	12	\$22,000	118
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$22,000	DHHS Grant			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary	
				Rate	RBC
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Pediatrics					
13. Jan Van Eys, M.D.					110
From: Pediatrician & Mosbacher Professor of Pediatrics, term appointment		100	12	\$154,545	
To: Pediatrician, Professor of Pediatrics & Mosbacher Chair in Pediatrics, term appointment	12/1/87	100	12	\$157,545	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 81,010	General Funds			
Other:	15,331	Mosbacher Chair Fund			
Augmentation:	61,204	PRS			
	<u>\$157,545</u>	Total Compensation			
14. Donald P. Pinkel, M.D.					116
From: Pediatrician, Professor of Pediatrics & Kelcie Margaret Kana Research Chair, term appointment		100	12	\$122,958	
To: Pediatrician, Professor of Pediatrics & Irving & Nadine Mansfield & Robert David Levitt Cancer Research Chair, term appointment	10/1/87	100	12	\$122,958	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 72,392	General Funds			
Other:	6,000	Mansfield Chair Fund			
Augmentation:	44,566	PRS			
	<u>\$122,958</u>	Total Compensation			
Diagnostic Radiology					
15. Cynthia L. David, M.D.					106
From: Assistant Radiologist & Instructor in Radiology, non-tenured clinical appointment		100	12	\$89,507	
To: Assistant Radiologist & Assistant Professor of Radiology, non-tenured clinical appointment	1/1/88	100	12	\$95,507	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$95,507	PRS Clinical Instructor Grant			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>16. Various Departments</b>					
<b>RESEARCH</b>					
<b>Molecular Pathology</b>					
Alphonse B. Arlinghaus, Ph.D.					
Position: Virologist, Prof of Molecular Path & Abell-Hanger Foundation Prof					
Term Appt	100	12	\$105,677		150
Position: Virologist, Prof of Molecular Path & Abell-Hanger Foundation Prof					
Term Appt	2/1/88	100	12	\$110,677	119 150
Source of Funds:					
Rate:	\$101,177				
Other:	9,500			Abell-Hanger Foundation Professorship	
	\$110,677			Total Compensation	
<b>MEDICAL STAFF</b>					
<b>Head and Neck Surgery</b>					
Henry B. Blacklock, M.D.					
Position: Asst Surgeon (Neurosurgery) & Asst Professor of Neurosurgery (Head & Neck Surgery), w/o tenure					
Term Appt	100	12	\$124,800		84
Position: Asst Surgeon (Neurosurgery) & Asst Professor of Neurosurgery (Head & Neck Surgery), w/o tenure					
Term Appt	2/1/88	100	12	\$135,000	119 84
Source of Funds:					
Rate:	\$ 77,300				
Other:	57,700			PRS Augmentation	
	\$135,000			Total Compensation	
<b>MEDICAL STAFF</b>					
<b>General Surgery</b>					
Arthur W. Boddie, M.D.					
Position: Assoc Surgeon & Assoc Prof of Surgery (General Surgery), Term Appt					
Term Appt	100	12	\$102,628		87
Position: Assoc Surgeon & Assoc Prof of Surgery (General Surgery), Term Appt					
Term Appt	2/1/88	100	12	\$112,628	119 87
Source of Funds:					
Rate:	\$ 70,045				
Other:	42,583			PRS Augmentation	
	\$112,628			Total Compensation	

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>16. Various Departments Cont'd</u>					
EDICAL STAFF					
Medical Oncology					
Norman U. Buzdar, M.D.					
Position: Internist & Prof of Medicine (Medical Oncology), Term Appt	100	12	\$106,702		36
Position: Internist & Prof of Medicine (Medical Oncology), Term Appt	100	12	\$110,000	119	36
Source of Funds:					
State:			\$ 62,588		
Other:			\$ 47,412	PRS Augmentation	
			\$110,000	Total Compensation	
EDICAL STAFF					
Head and Neck Surgery					
Robert M. Byers, M.D.					
Position: Surgeon & Prof of Surgery (Head & Neck Surgery), Term Appt.	100	12	\$141,478		84
Position: Surgeon & Prof of Surgery (Head & Neck Surgery), Term Appt.	100	12	\$145,723	119	84
Source of Funds:					
State:			\$ 87,174		
Other:			\$ 58,549	PRS Augmentation	
			\$145,723	Total Compensation	
EDICAL STAFF					
Medical Oncology					
Francisco H. Dexeus, M.D.					
Position: Asst Internist & Asst Prof of Medicine (Med Oncology), w/o tenure	100	12	\$73,653		36
Position: Asst Internist & Asst Prof of Medicine (Med Oncology), w/o tenure	100	12	\$77,000	119	36
Source of Funds:					
State:			\$51,189		
Other:			\$25,811	PRS Augmentation	
			\$77,000	Total Compensation	
EDICAL STAFF					
Pathology					
Ina V. Fanning, M.D.					
Position: Asst Pathologist & Instructor in Pathology (NTCA)	100	12	\$58,364		60
Position: Asst Pathologist & Instructor in Pathology (NTCA)	100	12	\$63,364	119	60
Source of Funds:					
Other:			\$63,364	PRS Instructors Grant	

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>16. Various Departments Cont'd</u>					
RESEARCH					
Experimental Radiation Physics (Administrative Staff)					
Janet E. Franco					
Fr: Junior Medical Physicist		100	12	\$32,000	129
To: Junior Medical Physicist	2/1/88	100	12	\$35,500	119 129
Source of Funds:					
Other	\$35,500	D.H.H.S. Grant			
GENERAL SERVICES					
IP-Physicians Referral Dev & Extramural Programs (Administrative Staff)					
Jack L. Franklin					
Fr: Staff Assistant		100	12	\$40,000	302
To: Staff Assistant	2/1/88	100	12	\$43,600	119 302
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$43,600	Legislative Task Force			
MEDICAL STAFF					
General Surgery					
Bernon B. Grossie, Ph.D.					
Fr: Asst Pharmacologist & Asst Prof of Surg (Pharmacology), (NTRA)		100	12	\$27,648	87
To: Asst Pharmacologist & Asst Prof of Surg (Pharmacology), (NTRA)	2/1/88	100	12	\$28,773	119 87
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$12,948	Travenol Grant			
Other:	<u>15,825</u>	D.H.H.S. Grant			
	\$28,773	Total Compensation			
MEDICAL STAFF					
Head and Neck Surgery					
Ragnar M. Guillaumondegui, M.D.					
Fr: Surgeon & Prof of Surgery (Head & Neck Surgery), Term Appt		100	12	\$145,748	84
To: Surgeon & Prof of Surgery (Head & Neck Surgery), Term Appt	2/1/88	100	12	\$150,126	119 84
Source of Funds:					
Rate:	\$ 86,841				
Other:	<u>63,285</u>	PRS Augmentation			
	\$150,126	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>16. Various Departments Cont'd</u>					
RESEARCH					
Hematology					
Frederick B. Hagemelster, M.D.					
Mr: Assoc Internist & Assoc Prof of Med (Hematology), Term Appt	100	12		\$91,787	154
Mr: Assoc Internist & Assoc Prof of Med (Hematology), Term Appt 2/1/88	100	12		\$96,487	119 154
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$59,659				
Other:	36,828	PRS Augmentation			
	\$96,487	Total Compensation			
MEDICAL STAFF					
Division of Surgery (Administrative Staff)					
Kenneth A. Helton					
Mr: Senior Operations Manager	100	12		\$57,141	30
Mr: Senior Operations Manager 2/1/88	100	12		\$59,641	119 30
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$59,641	PRS Grant			
RESEARCH					
Pathology					
Mel K. El-Nagger, M.D.					
Mr: Asst Pathologist & Instructor in Pathology (NTCA)	100	12		\$60,000	60
Mr: Asst Pathologist & Instructor in Pathology (NTCA) 2/1/88	100	12		\$65,000	119 60
Source of Funds:					
Other:	65,000	PRS Instructors Grant			
MEDICAL STAFF					
Radiotherapy					
Dancy A. Ellerbroek, M.D.					
Mr: Asst Radiotherapist & Instructor in Radiotherapy, w/o tenure	100	12		\$78,000	79
Mr: Asst Radiotherapist & Instructor in Radiotherapy, w/o tenure 2/1/88	100	12		\$81,000	119 79
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$53,000				
Other:	\$28,000	PRS Augmentation			
	\$81,000	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>16. Various Departments Cont'd</b>					
<b>RESEARCH</b>					
<b>Hematology</b>					
William H. Estey, M.D.					
From: Assoc Internist & Assoc Prof of Med (Hematology) w/o tenure	100	12	\$90,933		154
To: Assoc Internist & Assoc Prof of Med (Hematology) w/o tenure	2/1/88	100	\$95,633	119	154
Source of Funds:					
State	\$16,450	Bone Marrow Trans-Research			
Other	46,892	D.H.H.S. Grant			
	<u>32,291</u>	PRS Augmentation			
	\$95,633	Total Compensation			
<b>MEDICAL STAFF</b>					
<b>Medical Oncology</b>					
Walter N. Hittelman, Ph.D.					
From: Cell Biologist & Prof of Cell Biology (Med Oncology), Term Appt	100	12	\$73,417		36
To: Cell Biologist & Prof of Cell Biology (Med Oncology), Term Appt	2/1/88	100	\$75,417	119	36
<b>MEDICAL STAFF</b>					
<b>Diagnostic Radiology</b>					
Brenda Holbert, M.D.					
From: Asst Radiologist & Instructor in Radiology (NTCA)	100	12	\$60,000		74
To: Asst Radiologist & Instructor in Radiology (NTCA)	2/1/88	100	\$70,000	119	74
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$70,000	PRS Instructors Grant			
<b>MEDICAL STAFF</b>					
<b>Pathology</b>					
Ruth L. Katz, M.D.					
From: Assoc Pathologist & Assoc Prof of Pathology, Term Appt	100	12	\$86,000		60
To: Assoc Pathologist & Assoc Prof of Pathology, Term Appt	2/1/88	100	\$90,000	119	60
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$51,959				
Other:	<u>38,041</u>	PRS Augmentation			
	\$90,000	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	%	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>16. Various Departments Cont'd</b>					
<b>GENERAL SERVICES</b>					
Telecommunication Services (Administrative Staff)					
Marilyn R. Katzman					
Fr: Dir, Telecommunication Svcs		100	12	\$41,340	304
To: Dir, Telecommunication Svcs	2/1/88	100	12	\$44,340	119 304
<b>MEDICAL STAFF</b>					
Medical Oncology					
John J. Kavanagh, M.D.					
Fr: Assoc Internist, Assoc Prof of Med (Med Oncology) & Assoc Gynecologist w/o tenure		100	12	\$85,000	36
To: Assoc Internist, Assoc Prof of Med (Med Oncology) & Assoc Gynecologist w/o tenure	2/1/88	100	12	\$90,000	119 36
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$56,145				
Other:	14,036	PRS Staff Salaries			
Other:	19,819	PRS Augmentation			
	\$90,000	Total Compensation			
<b>RESEARCH</b>					
Hematology					
Michael J. Keating, M.D.					
Fr: Internist & Prof of Medicine (Hematology), Term Appt		100	12	\$110,904	154
To: Internist & Prof of Medicine (Hematology), Term Appt	2/1/88	100	12	\$118,000	119 154
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 57,640				
Other:	10,744	D.H.H.S. Grant			
Other:	49,616	PRS Augmentation			
	\$118,000	Total Compensation			
<b>RESEARCH</b>					
Hematology					
Charles A. Koller, M.D.					
Fr: Assoc Internist & Assoc Prof of Med (Hematology), w/o tenure		100	12	\$87,879	154
To: Assoc Internist & Assoc Prof of Med (Hematology), w/o tenure	2/1/88	100	12	\$92,579	119 154
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$58,095				
Other:	34,484	PRS Augmentation			
	\$92,579	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	%	Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
				No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>16. Various Departments</u>						
MEDICAL STAFF						
Division of Surgery (Administrative Staff)						
Dwain H. Land						
From: Mgr of Information Systems		100	12		\$39,750	30
To: Mgr of Information Systems	2/1/88	100	12		\$42,250	119 30
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$42,250	PRS	Grant			
MEDICAL STAFF						
Medical Oncology						
Sewa S. Legha, M.D.						
From: Internist & Prof of Medicine (Med Oncology) Term Appt		100	12		\$102,469	36
To: Internist & Prof of Medicine (Med Oncology) Term Appt	2/1/88	100	12		\$110,000	119 36
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 68,741					
Other:	<u>41,259</u>	PRS	Augmentation			
	\$110,000	Total Compensation				
PHYSICAL PLANT						
Building Services (Administrative Staff)						
Don E. Logsdon						
From: Director of Building Svcs		100	12		\$48,200	356
To: Director of Building Svcs	2/1/88	100	12		\$50,600	119 356
MEDICAL STAFF						
Pathology						
Bruce Mackay, M.D., Ph.D.						
From: Pathologist & Prof of Pathology Term Appt		100	12		\$123,118	60
To: Pathologist & Prof of Pathology Term Appt	2/1/88	100	12		\$127,118	119 60
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 75,819					
Other:	<u>51,299</u>	PRS	Augmentation			
	\$127,118	Total Compensation				

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>16. Various Departments Cont'd</b>					
<b>MEDICAL STAFF</b>					
<b>Pathology</b>					
John T. Manning, M.D.					
Asst. Assoc Pathologist & Assoc Prof of Pathology, Term Appt	100	12	\$90,000		60
Asst. Assoc Pathologist & Assoc Prof of Pathology, Term Appt	100	12	\$91,400	119	60
					2/1/88
Source of Funds:					
Rate:	\$49,549				
Per:	41,851	PRS Augmentation			
	\$91,400	Total Compensation			
<b>SEARCH</b>					
<b>Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy</b>					
Dora Mavlligit, M.D.					
Asst. Internist & Prof of Medicine (CIBT), Term Appt	100	12	\$104,000		165
Asst. Internist & Prof of Medicine (CIBT), Term Appt	100	12	\$110,000	119	165
					2/1/88
Source of Funds:					
Rate:	\$ 69,500				
Per:	40,500	PRS Augmentation			
	\$110,000	Total Compensation			
<b>SEARCH</b>					
<b>Pathology</b>					
Peter W. McLaughlin, M.D.					
Asst. Assoc Internist & Assoc Prof of Med (Hematology), (NTCA)	100	12	\$85,653		154
Asst. Assoc Internist & Assoc Prof of Med (Hematology), (NTCA)	100	12	\$90,353	119	154
					2/1/88
Source of Funds:					
Rate:	\$54,929				
Per:	35,424	PRS Augmentation			
	\$90,353	Total Compensation			
<b>MEDICAL STAFF</b>					
<b>Thoracic Surgery</b>					
William J. McMurtrey, M.D.					
Surgeon & Prof of Surgery (Thoracic Surgery) (NTCA)	100	12	\$158,812		53
Surgeon & Prof of Surgery (Thoracic Surgery) (NTCA)	100	12	\$162,812	119	53
					2/1/88
Source of Funds:					
Rate:	\$ 89,919				
Per:	72,893	PRS Augmentation			
	\$162,812	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>16. Various Departments Cont'd</b>					
<b>SCIENCE PARK</b>					
<b>Carcinogenesis</b>					
Donald C. Morizot, Ph.D.					
Asst Biologist & Asst Prof of Carcinogenesis, w/o tenure	100	12		\$43,360	332
Asst Biologist & Asst Prof of Carcinogenesis, w/o tenure	100	12	2/1/88	\$45,360	119 332
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 9,072				
Other:	<u>36,288</u>			D.H.H.S. Grant	
	\$45,360			Total Compensation	
<b>MEDICAL STAFF</b>					
<b>Radiotherapy</b>					
William H. Morrison, M.D.					
Asst Radiotherapist & Instructor in Radiotherapy (NTCA)	100	12		\$78,000	79
Asst Radiotherapist & Instructor in Radiotherapy (NTCA)	100	12	2/1/88	\$81,000	119 79
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$81,000			PRS Instructors Grant	
<b>MEDICAL STAFF</b>					
<b>Thoracic Surgery</b>					
Clifton F. Mountain, M.D.					
Surgeon & Prof of Surgery (Thoracic Surgery), Term Appt	100	12		\$147,815	53
Surgeon & Prof of Surgery (Thoracic Surgery), Term Appt	100	12	2/1/88	\$157,815	119 53
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 97,100				
Other:	<u>60,715</u>			PRS Augmentation	
	\$157,815			Total Compensation	
<b>SEARCH</b>					
<b>Medical Immunology and Biological Therapy</b>					
James L. Murray, M.D.					
Assoc Internist & Assoc Prof of Med (CIBT), w/o tenure	100	12		\$76,349	163
Assoc Internist & Assoc Prof of Med (CIBT), w/o tenure	100	12	2/1/88	\$87,500	119 163
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$58,345			Neuro-Oncology	
Other:	<u>29,155</u>			PRS Augmentation	
	\$87,500			Total Compensation	

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

Item, Department; Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>16. Various Departments Cont'd</u>					
SCIENCE PARK					
Carcinogenesis					
Rodney S. Nairn, Ph.D.					
Fr: Asst Biologist & Asst Prof of Carcinogenesis, w/o tenure	100	12		\$42,172	332
To: Asst Biologist & Asst Prof of Carcinogenesis, w/o tenure 2/1/88	100	12		\$44,172	119 332
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$44,172 D.H.H.S. Grant					
MEDICAL STAFF					
Division of Medicine (Administrative Staff)					
Lesa A. Nelson					
Fr: Administrative Manager	100	12		\$42,104	33
To: Administrative Manager 2/1/88	100	12		\$46,314	119 33
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$46,314 PRS Grant					
MEDICAL STAFF					
General Surgery					
Kenji Nishioka, Ph.D.					
Fr: Biochemist & Prof of Biochemistry (General Surgery), Term Appt	100	12		\$64,271	87
To: Biochemist & Prof of Biochemistry (General Surgery), Term Appt 2/1/88	100	12		\$68,271	119 87
MEDICAL STAFF					
Pathology					
Nelson G. Ordonez, M.D.					
Fr: Pathologist & Prof of Pathology, Term Appt	100	12		\$112,277	87
To: Pathologist & Prof of Pathology, Term Appt 2/1/88	100	12		\$120,277	119 87
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 71,657					
Other: 48,620 PRS Augmentation					
\$120,277 Total Compensation					

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>16. Various Departments Cont'd</u>					
GENERAL SERVICES					
Biomedical Communications (Administrative Staff)					
Paula N. O'Neill					
Fr: Coordinator of Instructional Development	100	12		\$32,000	320
To: Coordinator of Instructional Development	2/1/88	100	12	\$36,000	119 320
MEDICAL STAFF					
Medical Oncology					
Lehuda Z. Patt, M.D.					
Fr: Assoc Internist & Assoc Prof of Med (Med Oncology), Term Appt	100	12		\$94,713	36
To: Assoc Internist & Assoc Prof of Med (Med Oncology), Term Appt	2/1/88	100	12	\$98,400	119 36
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$63,409				
Other:	<u>34,991</u>	PRS Augmentation			
	\$98,400	Total Compensation			
MEDICAL STAFF					
Medical Oncology					
Earl Flager, M.D.					
Fr: Assoc Internist & Assoc Prof of Med (Med Oncology) (NTCA)	100	12		\$92,328	36
To: Assoc Internist & Assoc Prof of Med (Med Oncology) (NTCA)	2/1/88	100	12	\$96,000	119 36
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$57,956				
Other:	<u>38,044</u>	PRS Augmentation			
	\$96,000	Total Compensation			
MEDICAL STAFF					
Medical Oncology					
William K. Plunkett Jr., Ph.D.					
Fr: Biochemist & Prof of Biochemistry (Med Oncology), Term Appt	100	12		\$72,306	36
To: Biochemist & Prof of Biochemistry (Med Oncology), Term Appt	2/1/88	100	12	\$77,000	119 36

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

Item; Department; Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>16. Various Departments Cont'd</u>					
GENERAL SERVICES					
Purchasing (Administrative Staff)					
Paul C. Poulides					
Fr: Dir-Materials Management Svcs	100	12	\$55,000		324
To: Dir-Materials Management Svcs 2/1/88	100	12	\$59,000	119	324
MEDICAL STAFF					
Pathology					
Austin K. Raymond, M.D.					
Fr: Asst Pathologist & Asst Prof of Pathology, w/o tenure	100	12	\$77,586		60
To: Asst Pathologist & Asst Prof of Pathology, w/o tenure 2/1/88	100	12	\$82,586	119	60
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$56,392				
Other:	<u>26,194</u>		PRS Augmentation		
	\$82,586		Total Compensation		
MEDICAL STAFF					
Pathology					
Jae Y. Ro, M.D.					
Fr: Assoc Pathologist & Asst Prof of Pathology, w/o tenure	100	12	\$65,000		60
To: Assoc Pathologist & Asst Prof of Pathology, w/o tenure 2/1/88	100	12	\$77,000	119	60
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$54,900				
Other:	<u>22,100</u>		PRS Augmentation		
	\$77,000		Total Compensation		
MEDICAL STAFF					
General Surgery					
Mark Roh, M.D.					
Fr: Asst Surgeon & Asst Prof of Surgery (General Surgery) w/o tenure	100	12	\$85,000		87
To: Asst Surgeon & Asst Prof of Surgery (General Surgery) w/o tenure 2/1/88	100	12	\$91,000	119	87
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$62,000				
Other:	<u>29,000</u>		PRS Augmentation		
	\$91,000		Total Compensation		

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	%	Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
				No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>16. Various Departments Cont'd</u>						
GENERAL SERVICES						
VP-Physicians Referral Dev & Extramural Programs (Administrative Staff)						
Anne W. Rugeley						
Fr: Project Coordinator		100	12	\$28,620		302
To: Project Coordinator	2/1/88	100	12	\$30,400	119	302
MEDICAL STAFF						
Division of Medicine (Administrative Staff)						
Rana G. Sanders						
Fr: Administrative Manager		100	12	\$40,170		33
To: Administrative Manager	2/1/88	100	12	\$44,187	119	33
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$44,187	PRS Grant				
MEDICAL STAFF						
Laboratory Medicine						
Subrata Sen, M.D.						
Fr: Asst Biologist, w/o tenure		100	12	\$22,660		65
To: Asst Biologist, w/o tenure	2/1/88	100	12	\$27,500	119	65
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$27,500	Various Donors Fund				
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION						
Payroll (Administrative Staff)						
Glenda R. Smith						
Fr: Manager - Payroll		100	12	\$43,000		14
To: Manager - Payroll	2/1/88	100	12	\$45,400	119	14
MEDICAL STAFF						
Pathology						
Nour Sneige, M.D.						
Fr: Asst Pathologist & Asst Prof of Pathology, w/o tenure		100	12	\$80,092		60
To: Asst Pathologist & Asst Prof of Pathology, w/o tenure	2/1/88	100	12	\$84,092	119	60
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$56,861					
Other:	<u>27,231</u>	PRS Augmentation				
	\$84,092	Total Compensation				

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>16. Various Departments Cont'd</b>					
<b>MEDICAL STAFF</b>					
<b>Neuro-Oncology</b>					
Peter A. Steck, Ph.D.					
Mr: Asst Biologist & Asst Prof of Biology (Neuro-Oncology) & Asst Prof of Tumor Biology, w/o tenure	100	12		\$35,985	48
Ms: Asst Biologist & Asst Prof of Biology (Neuro-Oncology) & Asst Prof of Tumor Biology, w/o tenure 2/1/88	100	12		\$40,685	119 48
Source of Funds:					
Other:				\$40,685	Dunn Foundation
<b>RESEARCH</b>					
<b>Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy</b>					
Roshe Talpaz, M.D.					
Mr: Assoc Internist & Assoc Prof of Med (CIBT), Term Appt	100	12		\$89,506	165
Ms: Assoc Internist & Assoc Prof of Med (CIBT), Term Appt 2/1/88	100	12		\$95,000	119 165
Source of Funds:					
State:				\$53,672	
Other:				41,378	PRS Augmentation
				\$95,000	Total Compensation
<b>RESEARCH</b>					
<b>Experimental Radiotherapy</b>					
Elizabeth L. Travis, Ph.D.					
Mr: Assoc Radiobiologist & Assoc Prof of Exp Radiotherapy, Term Appt	100	12		\$67,980	146
Ms: Assoc Radiobiologist & Assoc Prof of Exp Radiotherapy, Term Appt 2/1/88	100	12		\$72,980	119 146
<b>MEDICAL STAFF</b>					
<b>Medical Oncology</b>					
Leonard A. Zwelling, M.D.					
Mr: Assoc Pharmacologist & Assoc Prof of Medicine & Pharmacology (Med Oncology) & Assoc Internist, Term Appt	100	12		\$95,039	36
Ms: Assoc Pharmacologist & Assoc Prof of Medicine & Pharmacology (Med Oncology) & Assoc Internist, Term Appt 2/1/88	100	12		\$100,000	119 36
Source of Funds:					
State:				\$ 66,953	
Other:				33,047	PRS Augmentation
				\$100,000	Total Compensation

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>SCIENCE PARK - RETURN TO DUTY</u>					
Carcinogenesis					
Assistant Biologist, without tenure					
17. Rebecca J. Morris, Ph.D.	12/1/87	100	12	\$26,697	115
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$26,697			DHHS Grant	

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

RESIGNATIONS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</u>					
Human Resource					
Manager, Benefit Programs (Administrative Staff)					
18. Jerry L. Paramore	11/30/87	100	12	\$30,585	104
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Neuro-Oncology					
Associate Neurologist & Associate Professor of Neurology, non-tenured clinical appointment					
19. J. Peter Glass, M.D.	12/15/87	100	12	\$101,194	103
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 58,751	General Funds			
Augmentation:	42,443	PRS			
	\$101,194	Total Compensation			
Laboratory Medicine					
Pathologist & Professor, term appointment					
20. Benjamin Drewinko, M.D.	12/14/87	100	12	\$121,931	109
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 72,791	General Funds			
Augmentation:	49,140	PRS			
	\$121,931	Total Compensation			
Pediatrics					
Assistant Pediatrician & Instructor, non-tenured clinical appointment					
21. Takashi Anzai, M.D.	12/4/87	100	12	\$40,612	102
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$40,612	PRS Clinical Instructors Grant			
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Immunology					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
22. Takashi Sato, M.D., Ph.D.	12/31/87	100	12	\$900	108
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$900	Allotment to Support Research			
Cell Biology					
Assistant Geneticist & Assistant Professor, without tenure					
23. Lorraine M. Cherry, Ph.D.	1/15/88	100	12	\$32,723	100
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$32,723	Weiss Fund			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

RESIGNATIONS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Experimental Radiotherapy Visiting Scientist, without tenure 24. Gregor Sersa	12/18/87	100	12	\$16,000	101
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$16,000	DHHS Grant			
Hematology Research Associate, without tenure 25. Dario Marchetti, M.D.	11/30/87	100	12	\$27,184	98
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$27,184	Cullen Trust Fund			
<u>SCIENCE PARK</u>					
<u>Veterinary Services</u>					
Associate Veterinary Pathologist & Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine, non-tenured research appointment 26. John F. Hansen, Ph.D.	12/23/87	100	12	\$53,592	99
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$50,912	General Funds			
Other:	2,680	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$53,592</u>	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC  
94

27. Transfer of funds as indicated below for reclassification of expenditures for Fiscal Year 1987-88 for benefit enhancements.

## TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Amount</u>
112016	Patient Care Service M&O (JD17C)	\$88,880.00
112017	M&O Enhancements	1,641,088.99
112012	Patient Care Service Class. Salaries	20,472.00
112016	Patient Care Service M&O (JN18F)	25,000.00
112287	Off. Exec. Dir. Hosp & Clin Operations M&O Special Projects (JN17A)	18,240.00
112106	Hospital Inpatient Service M&O (JD18A)	15,258.00
111746	Lab Med Service M&O (JN17B)	200,000.00
112016	Patient Care Service M&O	50,292.00
111862	Nursing Service Clinic (JD17C)	42,000.00
	TOTAL	<u>\$2,101,230.99</u>

## TRANSFER TO:

110242	Division of Surgery	\$3,020.00
110262	Medical Oncology	3,890.00
110292	Thoracic Surgery	650.00
110302	Medical Specialties	4,040.00
110332	Pediatrics	1,117.39
110342	Diagnostic Radiology	1,350.00
110362	Head & Neck Surgery	3,140.00
110372	General Surgery	337.23
110392	Gynecology	1,025.00
110412	Urology	730.00
110432	Biochemistry & Molecular Biology	5,140.00
110442	Immunology	4,530.00
110472	Cell Biology	980.00
110482	Genetics	10,367.40
110502	Interferon Research	2,920.00
110522	Tumor Biology	9,250.00
110552	Endocrinology	3,270.00
110572	Nuclear Medicine	2,990.00
110582	Cardiology Pulmonary Func Lab	650.00
110592	Experimental Pathology	2,130.00
110612	Research Lab Med	7,930.00
110632	Infection Control	4,600.00
110672	Experimental Pediatrics	2,163.00
110692	Experimental Diag Radiology	1,630.00
110712	Experimental Radiotherapy	1,380.00
110742	Experimental Surgery	2,072.77
110762	Molecular Pathology	1,041.20
110802	Hematology	5,740.00
110822	Patient Studies	9,260.00
110832	Bone Marrow Trasplt Research	1,480.00
110842	CIBT	1,840.00
110852	Veterinary Med & Surgery	5,740.00
110872	Cyclotron Isotope Lab	730.00
110902	Biomathematics	5,045.00
111342	Cancer Pub Education	1,170.00
111552	Blood Bank	51,250.00
111652	Resp Care	40,090.00

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC  
94

27. Transfer of funds as indicated below for reclassification of expenditures for Fiscal Year 1987-88 for benefit enhancements.

## TRANSFER TO CONTINUED:

<u>Account Number</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Amount</u>
111662	Patient Care Info Systems	\$15,910.00
111682	Bone Marrow Trsp Service	1,570.00
111702	Medical Records	39,290.00
111712	Social Work	89,265.00
111732	Anatomical Path Service	29,168.00
111742	Lab Med Service	239,831.50
111772	Clinical Rad Physics	2,335.00
111782	Clinical Isotopes	16,160.00
111792	Diagnostic Rad Service	126,540.00
111802	Radiotherapy Service	23,336.00
111812	Rehab Med Scv	16,890.00
111832	Director of Nursing Service	16,696.00
111842	Nursing Svc Education	26,070.00
111862	Nursing Svc Clinic	87,761.00
111922	Nursing Svc Hospital	285,130.00
111932	Nursing Svc Pocu	7,430.00
111942	Nursing Service MICU	22,810.00
111952	Nursing Svc OR	41,690.00
111962	Nursing Scv SICU	20,030.00
111992	Hospital Adm Svcs	254,010.00
112352	Nursing Svc	6,700.00
112432	Computing Resources	13,920.00
112482	Adm Info Systems	30,410.00
112512	Employee Health Svc	650.00
112592	Purchasing	890.00
112642	Sc Pk Carcinogenesis	3,957.50
112652	Sc Pk Vet Svcs	4,300.00
111522	Anesthesiology Svc	13,650.00
111552	Blood Bank	50,292.00
110208	Human Resources (JD17C)	88,880.00
112532	Public Infor & Educ (JN17A)	18,240.00
111557	Blood Bank M&O (JN17B)	200,000.00
111686	Pt Accts M&O (JD 18A)	15,258.00
110202	Human Resources	20,472.00
110096	Off Assoc VP Bus Affrs M&O (JN18F)	10,000.00
112616	Off of Tech Dev M&O (JN18F)	10,000.00
112615	Off of Tech Dev Equip (JN18F)	5,000.00
111867	Nursing Svc M&O-Nursing Pool (JD17C)	42,000.00
	TOTAL	<u>\$2,101,230.99</u>

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Regents' Meeting April 14, 1988

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC  
 93

28. Transfer of funds from uncommitted Faculty Salary positions as of November 30, 1987 to the Reserve for Professional Salaries, as required by the U.T. Board of Regents Rules and Regulations.

**TRANSFER FROM:**

110071/0133/001	70,142
110261/0693/001	6,553
110281/0207/001	50,000
110281/0243/001	28,000
110311/0287/001	50,000
110321/0295/001	51,941
110321/0511/001	55,825
110321/0543/001	62,000
110331/0242/002	57,239
110341/0312/004	50,000
110351/0325/001	36,000
110351/0325/003	54,600
110351/0325/004	74,147
110351/0340/001	57,800
110351/0340/002	54,750
110351/0340/003	12,597
110371/0374/004	15,000
110381/0467/001	60,000
110391/0405/002	93,300
110421/0008/002	30,000
110431/0480/001	62,000
110431/0480/002	62,000
110431/0495/007	34,995
110471/0523/001	20,000
110481/0520/001	17,500
110521/0515/003	50,000
110521/0590/002	47,000
110531/0555/003	75,720
110851/0670/001	16,846
110901/0620/002	4,300
111491/0011/001	82,400
111491/0155/001	38,540
111491/0600/001	32,436
111621/0121/001	36,000
111621/0121/002	34,000
111661/0816/001	36,000
111981/0003/001	38,932
112531/0153/002	10,625
112651/0000/001	43,619
112651/0669/002	2,680
112651/0679/001	3,279
112891/0804/001	30,485
112901/0110/002	47,400
TOTAL	\$ <u>1,796,759</u>

**TRANSFER TO:**

112991	RESERVE FOR PROF SALARIES	\$ <u>1,796,759</u>
--------	---------------------------	---------------------

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
P. O. BOX 2003, TYLER, TEXAS 75710

3543

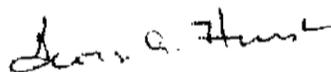
March 7, 1988

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Mullins:

The Docket for the April 14, 1988 meeting  
of the Board of Regents is submitted for your  
recommendations and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



George A. Hurst, M.D.  
Director

Enclosures  
GAH/DST/kb

DOCKET FOR APRIL 14, 1988 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Business Contracts for Services.....	HT-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services	
State and Local Government (Funds Coming In).....	HT-4
State and Local Government (Funds Going Out).....	HT-5
Amcndments to the 1987-88 Operating Budgets (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfer of funds within existing budget totals.....	HT-6
Budget Errata.....	HT-7

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

Agency:	Rorer Biotechnology, Inc.
Funds:	\$ 50,000.00
Period:	10/1/87 to 10/1/88
Description:	The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler agrees to use reasonable efforts to investigate potential therapeutic reagents for the regulation of hemostasis, including experiments using symthetic peptides representing the established or modified amino acid sequence of known coagulation proteins in order to inhibit specific biological function.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, TRAINING AND  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts are submitted for approval and ratification by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The Texas Department of Health  
Funds: \$ 360,000.00  
Period: 11/01/87 to 08/31/88  
Description: The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler shall conduct the Tyler Primary Care Project and will deliver comprehensive health care services to eligible low income individuals as authorized by the Primary Health Care Services Act and Rules. The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler shall provide services to 6,250 clients in the southern region of Public Health Region 7.  
Contract No.: IAC (88-89) 0707

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, TRAINING AND  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following contracts are submitted for approval and ratification by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Comptroller of Public Accounts  
Funds: \$ 2,500.00  
Period: 01/22/88 to 08/31/88  
Description: The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler shall pay the Comptroller of Public Accounts actual initial setup costs for access to the computers and data, including but not limited to, equipment, line, modem, and connect charges, as well as, monthly costs of modem and line charges.  
Contract No.: IAC (88-89) 0862

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

APRIL 14, 1988

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGETS

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:RBC

## PATIENT SERVICES

## Gastroenterology Clinic

1. Amount of Transfer - \$552 89

From: Nursing - 3 West -- Classified Salaries

To: Classified Salaries

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1987-88.

## Surgery

2. Amount of Transfer - \$25,410 10

From: Classified Salaries

To: Equipment

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1987-88.

## RESEARCH

## Physiology

3. Amount of Transfer - \$14,118 16

From: Professional Salaries

To: Maintenance &amp; Operation

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1987-88.

## Biochemistry I

4. Amount of Transfer - \$18,516 90

From: Professional Salaries (\$5,453); Classified Salaries (\$13,063)

To: Other Staff Salaries

To provide funds to create (1) Postdoctoral Research Associate position.

## Biochemistry III

5. Amount of Transfer - \$18,516 91

From: Biochemistry III - Maintenance &amp; Operation (\$12,100)

Biochemistry I - Classified Salaries (\$887)

Biochemistry II - Maintenance &amp; Operation (\$5,529)

To: Other Staff Salaries

To provide funds to create (1) Postdoctoral Research Associate position.

## BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS:</u>	<u>RBC</u>
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	
Office of the Director	
6. Amount of Transfer - \$1,584	17
From: Unallocated Salary - Merits (\$960); Office of the Director - Maintenance and Operation (\$624)	
To: Classified Salaries	
Associate Director for Business Affairs	
7. Amount of Transfer - \$3,199	18
From: Unallocated Salary - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
Personnel Office	
8. Amount of Transfer - \$2,892	19
From: Unallocated Salary - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
Internal Audit	
9. Amount of Transfer - \$2,394	21
From: Unallocated Salary - Merits (\$2,342); Internal Audit - Maintenance & Operation (\$52)	
To: Classified Salaries	
Equal Employment/Affirmative Action	
10. Amount of Transfer - \$984	23
From: Unallocated Salary - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE	
P.B.X.	
11. Amount of Transfer - \$3,372	24
From: Unallocated Salary - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
Development Office	
12. Amount of Transfer - \$588	25
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	

## BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS:</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<b>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE (Continued)</b>	
Information Services	
13. Amount of Transfer - \$2,268	26
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
Fire & Safety	
14. Amount of Transfer - \$672	27
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
Mail Services	
15. Amount of Transfer - \$1,536	28
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
<b>PHYSICAL PLANT</b>	
General Plant Maintenance	
16. Amount of Transfer - \$24,960	29
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
Motor Pool	
17. Amount of Transfer - \$3,192	31
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
Grounds Maintenance	
18. Amount of Transfer - \$1,656	33
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
<b>PATIENT SERVICES</b>	
Executive Associate Director	
19. Amount of Transfer - \$1,104	54
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
Pulmonary Clinic	
20. Amount of Transfer - \$7,781	55
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries (\$7,440); Maintenance & Operation (\$341)	

## BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS:</u>	<u>RBC</u>
PATIENT SERVICES (Continued)	
General Medicine Clinic	
21. Amount of Transfer - \$12,377	56
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries (\$12,036); Maintenance and Operation (\$341)	
Department of Medicine	
22. Amount of Transfer - \$16,888	58
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits (\$4,356); Department of Medicine - Classified Salaries (\$12,532)	
To: Maintenance and Operation	
Chief of Staff	
23. Amount of Transfer - \$2,208	59
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
Nursing Service	
24. Amount of Transfer - \$20,229	60
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries (\$18,502); Maintenance & Operation (\$1,727)	
Nursing - 3 East	
25. Amount of Transfer - \$12,690	61
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries (\$10,358); Maintenance & Operation (\$2,332)	
Nursing - 3 West	
26. Amount of Transfer - \$20,105	62
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries (\$18,576); Maintenance & Operation (\$1,529)	
Nursing - 4 East	
27. Amount of Transfer - \$18,906	63
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries (\$16,332); Maintenance & Operation (\$2,574)	

## BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS:</u>	<u>RBC</u>
PATIENT SERVICES (Continued)	
Nursing - 5 East	
28. Amount of Transfer - \$19,642	64
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries (\$13,471); Maintenance & Operation (\$6,171)	
Nursing - 5 West	
29. Amount of Transfer - \$11,547	65
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries (\$10,238); Maintenance & Operation (\$1,309)	
Nursing - 6 East	
30. Amount of Transfer - \$12,298	66
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
Nursing - 6 West	
31. Amount of Transfer - \$11,135	67
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries (\$9,672); Maintenance & Operation (\$1,463)	
Nursing - Oncology	
32. Amount of Transfer - \$6,516	68
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
Nursing - Education	
33. Amount of Transfer - \$4,812	69
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
Nursing - MICU	
34. Amount of Transfer - \$17,601	70
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries (\$11,892); Maintenance & Operation (\$5,709)	

## BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS:</u>	<u>RBC</u>
PATIENT SERVICES (Continued)	
Nursing - SICU	
35. Amount of Transfer - \$13,591	71
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries (\$10,236); Maintenance & Operation (\$3,355)	
Supply - Processing & Distribution	
36. Amount of Transfer - \$9,264	
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
Surgery	
37. Amount of Transfer - \$34,168	73
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
Pulmonary Function	
38. Amount of Transfer - \$3,180	75
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
Exercise Physiology	
39. Amount of Transfer - \$4,104	76
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
Cardiology	
40. Amount of Transfer - \$5,280	77
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
Pediatric Pulmonary	
41. Amount of Transfer - \$6,000	78
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
Pulmonary Rehabilitation	
42. Amount of Transfer - \$4,788	79
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	

## BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS:</u>	<u>RBC</u>
PATIENT SERVICES (Continued)	
Pharmacy	
43. Amount of Transfer - \$13,332	80
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
Laboratory	
44. Amount of Transfer - \$42,666	81
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Laboratory - Classified Salaries	
Radiology	
45. Amount of Transfer - \$17,112	82
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
Social Service	
46. Amount of Transfer - \$3,756	83
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
Physical Therapy	
47. Amount of Transfer - \$5,628	84
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
Volunteer Service	
48. Amount of Transfer - \$432	85
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
Pastoral Counseling	
49. Amount of Transfer - \$2,988	86
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
Medical Records	
50. Amount of Transfer - \$4,524	87
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	

## BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS:</u>	<u>RBC</u>
PATIENT SERVICES (Continued)	
Patient Accounts	
51. Amount of Transfer - \$23,277	88
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
GENERAL SERVICES	
Laundry	
52. Amount of Transfer - \$4,536	34
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
Food Service	
53. Amount of Transfer - \$26,406	35
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
Housekeeping	
54. Amount of Transfer - \$25,248	36
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
Security	
55. Amount of Transfer - \$6,612	37
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
Receiving, Warehousing and Inventory	
56. Amount of Transfer - \$3,504	39
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
Computer Resources	
57. Amount of Transfer - \$22,068	40
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	

## BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS:</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<b>EDUCATION</b>	
Education	
58. Amount of Transfer - \$1,308	41
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits (\$1,262); Education - Maintenance & Operation (\$46)	
To: Classified Salaries	
Family Practice	
59. Amount of Transfer - \$10,524	42
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits (\$10,477); Family Practice - Maintenance & Operation (\$47)	
To: Classified Salaries	
<b>LIBRARY</b>	
60. Amount of Transfer - \$1,234	43
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries (\$876); Maintenance & Operation (\$358)	
<b>RESEARCH</b>	
Associate Director for Research	
61. Amount of Transfer - \$2,736	44
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries (\$1656); Maintenance & Operation (\$1,080)	
Immunology	
62. Amount of Transfer - \$9,144	45
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
Microbiology	
63. Amount of Transfer - \$900	46
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
Epidemiology/Biomathematics	
64. Amount of Transfer - \$3,960	47
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	

## BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS:</u>	<u>RBC</u>
RESEARCH (Continued)	
Cell Biology/Environmental Sciences	
65. Amount of Transfer - \$14,196	48
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits (\$5,196); Cell Biology/Environmental Sciences - Other Salaries (\$9,000)	
To: Classified Salaries (\$5,196); Maintenance & Operation (\$9,000)	
Biochemistry I	
66. Amount of Transfer - \$4,026	49
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits (\$1,026); Biochemistry I - Wages (\$3,000)	
To: Classified Salaries	
Biochemistry II	
67. Amount of Transfer - \$3,660	50
From: Biochemistry II - Wages	
To: Unallocated Salaries - Merits (\$1,841); Classified Salaries (\$1,819)	
Molecular Biology	
68. Amount of Transfer - \$408	53
From: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
To: Classified Salaries	
UNALLOCATED SALARIES - MERITS	
69. Amount of Transfer - \$1,631	20
From: General Accounting - Maintenance & Operation (\$11); Classified Salaries (\$1,620)	
To: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
70. Amount of Transfer - \$3,836	22
From: Director of Planning - Other Staff Salaries	
To: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
71. Amount of Transfer - \$3,096	30
From: Power Plant - Classified Salaries	
To: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
72. Amount of Transfer - \$41,832	32
From: Biomedical Engineering - Classified Salaries	
To: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	

## BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:RBC

## UNALLOCATED SALARIES - MERITS (Continued)

73. Amount of Transfer - \$13,944	38
From: Purchasing - Classified Salaries	
To: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
74. Amount of Transfer - \$4,560	51
From: Biochemistry 111 - Maintenance & Operation	
To: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
75. Amount of Transfer - \$4,332	52
From: Vivarium - Classified Salaries	
To: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	
76. Amount of Transfer - \$1,524	74
From: Respiratory Therapy - Classified Salaries	
To: Unallocated Salaries - Merits	